



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3 3433 06912544 5



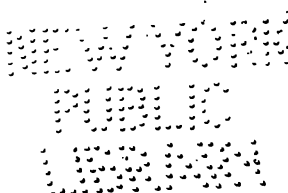




1611 A *James Leighton Reid*
CATALOGUE
OF THE *No 1002.*
MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
COTTONIAN LIBRARY.

To which are added,
MANY EMENDATIONS AND ADDITIONS.
WITH
AN APPENDIX,
CONTAINING
An Account of the Damage sustained by the Fire in 1731;
And also a Catalogue of the
CHARTERS
Preserved in the same Library.

L O N D O N :
PRINTED FOR S. HOOPER, N° 25, LUDGATE HILL.
M DCC LXXVII.
LB



THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
438972A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1934 L

NOV 1934
JAN 1935
MAR 1935

TO

THOMAS ASTLE, Esq;

TO WHOM I AM INDEBTED FOR THE MANUSCRIPTS
FROM WHICH THE FOLLOWING WORK IS PRINTED,

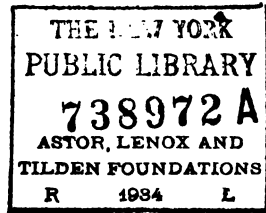
THIS PUBLICATION

IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED

BY HIS MOST OBEDIENT

HUMBLE SERVANT

SAM. HOOPER.



P R E F A C E.

THE many defects in the Catalogue of the COTTONIAN Library published by Dr. Smith in the year 1696, the very injudicious manner in which that Catalogue is compiled, will sufficiently evince the necessity of the present publication. To this there is an additional motive from the desire expressed by many of the Learned and Ingenious, whose spirit of Historical enquiry distinguishes the present age, and who have long wished for a remedy to the inconveniences they have hitherto met with whenever they had occasion to consult this Library.

To gratify those wishes is the object of the present publication, which will be found, as to arrangement and contents, so far superior to Dr. Smith's, as to leave no room for similar complaints.

Each Subject is so disposed, that the reader may without difficulty have recourse to the object of his enquiry. As for Example, all the books any way relating to History will
be

be found classed under the title of **LIBRI HISTORICI** (p. 1.) such Manuscripts as treat of the affairs of France, Spain, Italy, &c. are arranged under the heads **GALLICA**, **HISPANICA**, **ITALICA**, &c. as well as every other Subject are referred to by the table of Contents. The Appendix, containing many Emendations and Additions to Dr. Smith's Catalogue, is taken from Mr. Casley's Catalogue of the Royal Library, a book now very scarce.

The Alphabetical Catalogue of the Charters preserved in this Library is now first published from the original Manuscript of the Reverend Mr. Widmore, who had for many years the care of this invaluable Collection. The advantages that must accrue to Literature in facilitating the researches of the Curious, are too obvious to be farther descanted upon.

This inestimable Collection has at several periods justly engaged the attention of the Legislature, as may be seen in the Acts of Parliament passed in the 12th and 13th of William III. c. 7. in the 5th of Ann, c. 30. the 26th of George II. c. 22. §. 9. and by these Acts is now happily preserved for the use of the Public, and deposited in the British Museum under the immediate direction of forty-two Trustees, composed of twenty-one great Officers of State for the time being,

P R E F A C E.

vii

being, six representing the Sloane, Cotton, and Oxford Families, and fifteen chosen by the former twenty-one, whose excellent and judicious regulations, and very laudable management, have rendered this invaluable treasure of Learning of much greater utility to the Public than it has ever been at any former period.

The annexed Documents relative to this Library will not, we apprehend, be unacceptable to the Public.

1615, Oct. 26.

*King James I. to the Archbishop of Canterbury
the Earl of Suffolk, Mr. Secretary Winwood,
and Sir Thomas Lane, concerning the Exami-
nation of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. **

JAMES R.

MOST Reverend Father in God, right true and well-beloved Counsellors, we greet you well. We were given credibly to understand, that Sir Robert Cotton, Knt. having amassed together secrets of State, hath communicated them to the Spanish Ambassador, who hath caused them to be copied over and translated into the Spanish tongue : We do authorize and require you, to whom these Letters are addressed, to call before you the said Robert Cotton ; and if you find, by lawful and sufficient Proof, the Information to be truly good, then we will and require you to seize upon all his Papers and Manuscripts in our Name and to our Use, and to cause them to be brought into our Paper-office at Whitehall, there to be reserved and digested in Order by them to whom that Charge appertaineth : And farther, we do require you to proceed against the Person of the said Sir Robert, as in your Judgments and Consciences you shall hold the Nature of his Offence justly to deserve. Dated at Royston, the 26th of October 1615, in the thirteenth Year of our Reign of England, France, and Ireland, and of Scotland the forty-ninth.

* From a Collation of the MS. Papers of Sir Ralph Winwood, &c. made by Edmund Sawyer, Esq; designed as a Collation of his three Volumes of the Memorials of Affairs of State, and now in the Possession of the Right Hon. Philip Earl of Hardwicke.

Rot. Pat. 6 Car. I. p. 6. n. 4. dorso. Commission to the Earl of Manchester and others to inspect Records, &c. in the Cotton Library. Rymer's Fæd. Vol. xix. P. 198.

*To the Right Honorable the Lords of his Majesty's
Most Honorable Privy Counsell.*

The humble Petition of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart.

SHEWETHE,

THAT whereas the Petitioner's Studdy hath been a longe Tyme locked upp, and himselfe debarred from the free Use thereof, the Keyes having been, by your Lordships Appointement, committed unto the Custodie of Mr. Dickinson and others, untill a Catalogue of the Bookes and Papers should bee made, to be presented to his Most Excellent Majesty, thereby to discover that there were in the same Studdye any Recordes or Papers of State of his Majesty's: And whereas the said Catalogue was by the said Mr. Dickinson, in the last Sommer, finished accordingly, wherein it dothe appeare (as the Petitioner conceaves) that there are noe other Bookes or Papers therein but such as are the Petitioner's, and doe as his proper Goodes belonge unto him.

Hee humblye befeechethe your Lords, that hee may nowe have the free Use of the Studdye, it beinge the best Roome in his House, and his Keyes thereof redelivered to him, that soe hee may at his Libertye order and dispose of his Bookes and Papers, and remove them as hee shall have Occasion, seeinge that they bee neither Records nor Papers of State of his Majesty's, but the Petitioner's late Father's privat Collections, and nowe his proper Goodes, which he humblye desires he may freely possesse and dispose of at his own Libertye, as before said. And the Petitioner shall ever pray for your Lordships.

An Extract from a Report, in the Collection of Thomas Asple, Esq; made, on the 22d June 1703, to the Trustees for the Cottonian Library by Dr. Matthew Hutton, John Anstis, Garter King at Arms, and Mr. Humphrey Wanley; wherein is contained (inter alia) as follows :

AS to the Books in general, we find that

- I. Some Books are of late added to and placed by the others mentioned in Dr. Smith's Catalogue, viz. those which are inscribed **TITUS, C. 18. TITUS, C. 19. and TITUS, F. 14.** not to mention those which lie upon the Ground, and are not yet placed.
- II. Some Books, mentioned in Dr. Smith's Catalogue as wanting, have since been restored to the Library, and are put into their Places, viz. **OTHO, B. 1. OTHO, C. 2. OTHO, C. 8. VESPASIAN, E. 17. TITUS, A. 8. TITUS, B. 6. CLEOPATRA, B. 11.**
- III. Some Books, mentioned in Dr. Smith's Catalogue as then actually in the Library, are now wanting, viz. those inscribed **CLAUDIUS, A. 10. VITELLIUS, B. 12. and VESPASIAN, F. 14.**

Besides the original Writings fixed into Books, there are many hundreds of original Charters laid up in Drawers, which are not described in Dr. Smith's Catalogue.

We find that the Dr. has numbered most or all of those which are of the greatest Value, according to which Numbers he has taken a List of them for his own Use. We inspected these Charters, and find some of them to be wanting and others misplaced.

These

These Charters so numbered we have put down at the End of the Honorable Mr. Speaker's * Catalogue. The Charters made in the Time of the Saxon Kings are without Seals till the Time of King Edward the Confessor; those Charters of his having Seals are genuine. Among these of the Saxons we know some to be counterfeit, and do suspect others.

N. B. The above is written in the Hand-writing of Mr. Humphrey Wanley, and is subscribed,

MATTH. HUTTON.
JOHN ANSTIS.
HUMFREY WANLEY.

• Lord Oxford,

From a Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, by Dr. Maty and Mr. Rimius, 23d July 1756.

THE MSS. contained in the Presses called JULIUS, AUGUSTUS, CLAUDIUS, NERO, VESPASIANUS, TITUS, DOMITIANUS, CLEOPATRA, FAUSTINA, and those of the Appendix, have not suffered by the Fire that happened 23d Oct. 1731.

The Condition of the MSS. contained in the Presses called FIBERIUS, CALIGULA, GALBA, OTHO, and VITELLIUS, obliges us to be a little more particular, as we could not find some of the Articles specified by Mr. Casley, and as several of those which he declares to be entirely destroyed may still be of some Use in careful Hands,

Beginning therefore with

T I B E R I U S.

We find in the Division

- A. answering to the two Catalogues, 12, and 15, entirely destroyed. All the Books damaged besides 1, 5, and 6, yet the most damaged still capable of being read, either in part or entire.
- B. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8, still subsisting; 9, though said to be burnt to a Crust, is very legible in the inside.
- C. Though nothing is said of them in the Account, have most of them suffered by the Fire.
- D. 6, is wanting; 9, marked with a Star as entirely destroyed, has been found by us.
- E. answers to the Catalogue compared with the Register,

CALIGULA.

CALIGULA.

A. B. C. have suffered nothing, or very little, by the Fire, and have been collated with Mr. Smith's Catalogue.

D. and E. answer to Mr. Casley's Account of the Effect of the Fire upon them,

GALBA.

A. 6, is not found; 15, exists, though damaged; and 18, which was referred in Mr. Smith's Catalogue as being transferred to CALIGULA, A. 14, was reported to be lost by Mr. Casley.

B. C. D. E. answer to the Catalogues, compared one with the other.

OTH O.

A. according to the Report, consists of eighteen Numbers, all destroyed; yet we discovered the first Part of Number 12, being the Life of Alfred, by Asser Menevensis,

B. wants Number 9.

C. 1, 4, and 13, said to be destroyed, are in part legible. The other Numbers answer to the Catalogue, as well as D. and E.

Several Bundles and loose Papers, not taken Notice of by Mr. Casley, may in part be recovered and read.

VITELLIUS.

Besides the Damage done by the Fire to the MSS. of this Press, it hath suffered no less by the Carelessness

lessness of those that have been the first employed in preserving them, as well as by the extraordinary Dampness of the Place. The great Humidity, together with the Extension of that Hue which the Fire extracted from those Volumes wrote on Vellum, having rotted the Edges of most of them, defaced the Marks, and afforded both Lodging and Food to numberless Shoals of Worms and other Insects. In this State we cannot answer whether Number 15, under the Division C. all those that were under D, Number 13. under E. and 15, and 17. under F, which are the only ones under the several Divisions we could not find, besides those marked in Mr. Casley's Report as entirely destroyed, may not still be recovered, at least in part, among the the sad Remains of this precious Part of the Collection.

The Medals of Coins, of which Mr. Pegge and the late worthy Mr. Folkes gave some MS. Account in 1747 and 1748, have been found by us in a most confused State. The Rev. Mr. Widmore hath never examined them according to these Accounts, and answers only to the Numbers, which we found to be as follows ;

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| Popes Heads, Seals, &c. | = - - | 197 |
| Medals and English Coins, | - - - | 352 |
| | | <hr/> |
| In all, | - - - | 549 |

INDEX RERUM PRÆCIPUARUM
ORDINE ALPHABETICO.

- B**ELGICA, pag. 27 et 28.
 Charters, 33—37.
 Itidem, 38.
 Churches, 42—48.
 Cinque Ports, 59.
 Danica, 30.
 English Dominions in France, 60.
 Gallica, 26 et 27.
 Germanica, 28 et 29.
 Hanse Towns, 40—42.
 Hibernica, 29 et 30.
 Hispanica, 25 et 26.
 Holy Land, 60.
 Hospitals, 42—48.
 Inquisitiones, 37 et 38.
 Lawes of England, 54—56.
 —— Ditto Civil and Canon, 58.
 Libri Historici, 1—25.
 —— Miscellanei, 94—102.
 —— Orientales, 106.
 —— Saxonici, 102—106.
 —— Theologici, 61—94.
 Merchants, 40—42.

INDEX RERUM PRÆCIPUARUM.

Monasteries, 42—48.

Moneyes, 40—42.

Polonica et Moroc. 30.

Portugalica, 30.

Prophecies, 53 et 54.

Rolls, Records, and Registers, 33—37.

—— Ditto 38—40.

Romances, 60.

Scriptorum Nomina, ordine Alphabetico, 106—120.

State Affairs, such as Treaties, Instructions, &c.

31 et 32.

Tourneaments and Duels, 60.

Vitæ Sanctorum, 48—53.

Universities and Colleges, 59.

C A T A L O G U S
LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM
I N
BIBLIOTHECA COTTONIANA.

LIBRI HISTORICI.

- C**hronicon ab Initio Mundi ad Edvardum I. per Johannem de Caxton. Julius, A. 1.
Chronicon ab Initio Mundi ad Annum 1317. *Ibid.*
Historia Bruti Metris Rhythmicis Gallicanis, per Petrum de Langtoff. Jul. A. 5.
Bedæ Chronicon Metris in Sermonem Gallicum, conversum cum aliorum Chronicorum Compendiis, per eundem. *Ibid.*
Chronicon Romanorum Pontificum & Imperatorum usque ad Urbanum IV. Jul. A. 7.
Chronicon Regum Angliæ, quorundam Scotiæ pariter & Norwegiæ, & Regum Manniæ & Insularum, & Episcoporum Jul. A. 7.
Chronicon Regum Britanniæ ab Initio Regni ad An. 1362, Principium—Nascto olim Otho a Tumultu sæculi. Jul. A. 8.
Ailredus Rievallensis de Gestis Davidis Regis Scotorum, ubi alia plurima de Gestis Regum Saxoniorum & Normannorum usque ad Tempora Henrici II. Jul. A. 2.
Breve Compendium Historiæ Angliæ a Bruto usque ad Tempora Henrici III. *Ibid.*
Chronicon a Christo de Papis & Imperatoribus ad Ludovicum Bavarium. Jul. B. 3.
Chronicon a Bruto ad Transitionem Edvardi Principis in Gasconiam. *Ibid.*
Roberti Montensis Chronicon. Jul. B. 10.
Johannis Herdi Medici Historia Anglicana, Carmine heroico. Jul. C. 2.
Rogeri Walden Historia ab Initio Mundi usque ad An. 1246, cum Serie Pontificum Romanorum usque ad Honorium II. & Imperatorum ad Johannem Porphyrogenitum, quo Tempore Auctor vixit. Jul. B. 13.

- Catalogus de Regibus Saxonis, Episcopis Cantuariæ, & Abbatibus S. August. Jul. D. 2.
 Compendium Historiæ a Christo ad An. 1030. 16.
 Catalogus Romanorum Imperatorum. *Ibid.*
 Annales a Bruto ad Edvardum I. in quibus plurima continentur de Negotiis Prior. & Episco. Dunelmensium. Jul. D. 4.
 Gildas Sapiens de Rebus gestis Britan. Jul. D. 5.
 Chronica paucorum a Nativitate Christi ad 1236; five Chronicon S. Martini de Dover. *Ibid.*
 Supplementum Historiæ Regum Angliæ, quantum ad Reges Saxonorum, Danorum, & Normannorum, extractum per Johannem Pike; Compendio brevi ad Mortem Johannis R. Jul. D. 6.
 Notaria Regum Monarcharum totius Angliæ ab Alphredo Rege sapientissimo. Jul. D. 7.
 Johannis de Wallyngford Chronicon, excerptum a Chronicis diversarum Historiographarum, a Willielmo I. ad An. Henrici III. 42. Jul. D. 7.
 Breve Chron. Annatum a Creatione Mundi ad 1453. Jul. D. 2.
 Versus Anglicani de Regibus Angliæ a Gulielmo I. ad Henricum VI. *Ibid.*
 Compendium Rhythmicum Anglicanum de Regibus Angliæ a Gulielmo I. ad Henricum, una cum depictis eorum Imaginibus. Jul. E. 4.
 Chronicon extractum & Historiæ Franciæ, Angliæ, Flandriæ, Hispaniæ, & Normanniæ, ab 366 ad 1383. Jul. E. 6.
 Rogeri de Cestria Polychronicon. Jul. E. 8. (extat.)
 Liber de gestis Regum Britannicorum, &c. usque ad 1298. Cleop. A. 1.
 Chronicon Londinense ab An. 44 Hen. III. ad An. 17 Ed. III. Gallice Cleop. A. 6.
 Chronicon breve a Christo ad An. 1062. Cleop. A. 7.
 Annales Monasterii de Tewkesbury ab Edvardo Confessore ad An. 1262. A. 12.
 Annales ab An. 29 Ed. I. ad An. 43 Ed. III. per Robertum de Redding; ad An. 1325, per Adamum Merimouth; ad 1345, per Johannem de R. Monachum Westmonast. usque ad Finem Libri. Cleop. A. 16.
 Henrici de Silgrave Chronicon a primo Adventu Anglorum in Britanniam. Cleop. A. 12.
 Belli sacri Historiola a Baldwini Pueri R. Morte (1184) usque ad Hierosolimas amissas. Cleop. B. 1.
 De Regibus Angliæ ab Alfredo ad Henricum V.
 Ailredi Rievallensis Abbatis Historia Angliæ usque ad Henricum II. Cleop. B. 3.
 Chronicon breve ab Initio Mundi, continens & Britannorum & Anglorum, usque ad 1356 adscribitur supra Chronicon Sarisburiensis Eccles. Cleop. B. 4.
 Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad 1397. *Ibid.*

Historia.

- Historia Britannica Regum & Principum Walliæ, a Bruto usque ad Tempora Richardi I. in Ling. Britan. Cleop. B. 5.
 Chronicon Abbatii de Stanlaw. Cleop. C. 3. 26.
 Fragmentum Historicum ab Anno 5 Henrici V. ad 25 Henrici VI. Anglice. Cleop. C. 4.
 Annales in quibus præcipuè tractatur de Antiquitate Glastonienfis Monasterii. Cleop. C. 10.
 Clementis VI. Epistola ad Edv. III. de Bello Gallico, cum Responsione Regis. Tib. A. 10.
 Presbyteri Johannis Liber, in quo Historicæ de eo & ejus Regno multæ narrantur. Cleop. C. 10.
 Chronicon a Bruto ad 1346. Cleop. D. 2.
 Annales Hiberniæ ab Anno 1264 ad 1332. 16.
 Chronicon Monasterii de Hales ab Initio Mundi ad 1304. Cleop. D. 3.
 Chronicon a Bruto ad Edv. III. Gallice. *Ibid.*
 Annales a Christo ad 1295. *Ibid.*
 Chronicon Glastonburienſe a Willielmo I. ad Annum 1388. Cleop. D. 5.
 Chronicon a Bruto ad An. 6 Edvardi III. Cleop. D. 7.
 Annales a Creatione Mundi ad An. 1292. Cleop. D. 9.
 Annales de Gestis Anglorum usque ad An. 1377. *Ibid.*
 Annales ab Adventu Normannorum ad An. 1313. *Ibid.*
 Tractatus Rhythmicus veteri Gallicanâ de iis qui in Insula Angliæ habitârunt ante Adventum Britannorum. *Ibid.*
 Catalogus Regum Saxonum a Cedrico ad Egbert. Faust. A. 2.
 Narratio de Processu Philippi Regis Francorum contra Bonifacium Papam, & de iis quæ exinde passus fuit iste Pontifex, cum ipſius Apologiâ. Faust. A. 8.
 De Regibus Angliæ & Normanniæ, eorum Nominibus, & quot Annis regnaverunt. Faust. A. 8.
 Annales de Gestis Britannorum, Saxonorum, Danorum, & Normannorum.
 Comites Andegavorum, Nomina Comitum, Flandriæ Principes, Normannorum, in Apulia & Sicilia. *Ibid.*
 Qualiter Danemarchia multos procreavit qui Regnum Francorum vastaverunt, ubi etiam multa de Francorum Regibus. *Ibid.*
 De Carolo Simplicе. *Ibid.*
 Annales ab Anno 1050 ad 1231. Faust. B. 1.
 Itinerarium trium Monachorum Bernardi & Sociorum ejus, de Locis sanctis & Babylone, ante Adventum Willielmi Conquestoris. *Ibid.*
 De Adventu Anglorum, & quæ sequuntur Breviarum secundum Bedam. Faust. B. 2.
 De Eadvaldo Rege & Paulino Episcopo, non-nihil Littera vetustissima. *Ibid.*
 Vita Meriadori Regis Cambriæ. Faust. B. 6.
 De Ortu Warnuanii Nepotis Arthuri. *Ibid.*

Annales ab Initio Mundi ad An. 800.

Historia Successionis Patriarcharum, Pontificum, & Regum
Judeorum, Regni Babylonici, Persici, & Græciæ, Con-
sulum & Imperatorum Romanorum Pontificum, Imperato-
rum Germaniæ, Britannæ, Franciæ, & Archiepiscoporum
Cantuariæ, usque ad Edv. II. Faust. B. 7.

Chronicon Angliæ, inchoatum per Abbatem de Dundrenane,
ab An. 735; continuatum per varios ad 1270. Faust. B. 9.

Chronicon de Gestis Regum Angliæ ab 1269 usque ad Depo-
sitionem Richardi II. *Ibid.*

Chronicon ab Hardecanuto ad Edv. III. Gallice. Tib. A. 6.
Johannis Fratris Ermitarum S. August. Hen. VI. Lib. in quo
agit de illustribus Henricis Imperatoribus, Regibus Angliæ,
& aliis. Tib. A. 8.

Miscellanea Historica de Britannis, Saxonibus, Normannis,
Scotis, Viris illustribus, Pontificibus Romanis, Archiepis-
copis Cantuariensibus, Imperatoribusque.

Chronicon Prioratus Dunstapliæ ab Initio Mundi ad An. 1245.
Tib. A. 10.

Quinam Commentus Legibus Danorum, quinam Merciorum,
quinam etiam Occiduorum Saxonum subject. Tib. A. 10.

Clementis VI. Epistola ad Edv. III. de Bello Gallico. *Ibid.*

Liber de Imperatoribus Romanis & Apostolicis Viris, & plu-
ribus Regibus Anglorum, a Nativitate Christi ad An. 1312;
recentissimo Characterè Titulus adjicitur.

Annales Monasterii de Lewes nec non obvia Prioratûs Montis
Acuti & de Lewes & de Farleigh. *Ibid.*

Nomina atque Anni Regum Angliæ usque ad Rich. III. *Ibid.*

Imperatorum & Pontificum Romanorum a Petro, Regum item
Angliæ ab Edmundo ad Edwardum I. Breviarium. *Ibid.*

De Imperatorum & Regum Numero. *Ibid.*

Veterum Regum Saxoniorum Nomina & Successiones. B. 5.

Vita & Gesta Giraldi Cambrensis. Tib. B. 13.

Hollandiæ & Lelandiæ Historia ab Ævo fabuloso, &c. usque
ad An. 1461; Batavorum idiomate conscripta. Præfigi-
tur Titulus in quo Auctor est Johannes Van Maldwick.
Tib. C. 4.

Chronicon ab An. 640 ad 1189, conscriptum, ut videtur, a
Batavo aliquo. Tib. C. 11.

Les anciens Croniques de Pise en Italie, a Rerum Romanorum
Initio ad An. 1430, aut circiter. Tib. E. 2.

Annales de Winchelcomba ab Incarnatione ad Annum 1205.
Tib. E. 4.

Series Temporum a Creatione ad Christi Mortem. Tib. E. 8.

De quibusdam Personis famosis in Angliâ, & de Proeliis.
Tib. E. 8.

Chronicon compendiosum de Regibus Angliæ a Noa usque ad
1358. *Ibid.*

Excceptiones e Chronico Radi de Directo. Tib. E. 9.
Excceptiones

Excerptiones quædam de Libro Gildie sapientis. Tib. E. 2.
Annales a 1 Januarii 1571 ad ultimum Decembris 1572.

Vitell. C. 9.

Chronicon Wallie a Rege Cadwallader ad An. 1294. Humphredo Lloyd Auctore. Calig. A. 6.

Chronicon breve Angliæ a Tempore Saxonum ad Hen. III. Calig. A. 9.

Chronicon Wigorinense a Christo ad An. 1308. Calig. A. 10.
Chronicon breuiusculum ab An. ad 1337. *Ibid.*

Brevis Annotatio Regum tam Anglorum quam Normannorum, ab An. ——. *Ibid.*

De Arthuro Rege nonnulla. *Ibid.*

Historiola ab Aluredo Rege ad Hen. VI. *Ibid.*

Chronicon ab Initio Mundi ad 1256. Calig. A. 13.

Chronicon Petroburgense ab 604 ad 1364. Claud. A. 5.

Historia Normannorum usque ad Mortem Rici Ducis I fassius quam apud Gemitecensem. Calig. A. 12.

Chronicon ab An. 1140 ad 1201, in quo præcipuè agitur de Rebus Angliæ, & plurima eadem habet cum Horedeno, Claud. B. 7.

Fragmentum fabulosum de Cornubianis candatis per Julium Cæsarem missis in Hispaniam. Claud. B. 7.

Chronicon ab Initio Mundi ad An. 1171. Claud. C. 9.

Veterum Regum Angliæ Imagines & Stemmata ad Hen. III. Claud. D. 6.

Abbreviatio Chronicorum Angliæ ab An. 1000 ad An. 39 Hen. III. perpulchrè scripta, & (ut puto) a Mattheo Paris propria Manu. *Ibid.*

Liber Chronicorum, editus ad Instantiam Johannis Abbatis S. Albani, ab An. 1259 ad ———, de Rebus Ang. *Ibid.*

De Controversia super Electione Regis Scotiæ; item Res Scotiæ & Angliæ ab Edv. I. ad posteriora Tempora Edv. III. *Ibid.*

Excerpta ex novem Libris Henrici Huntingdon & ex Radulpho Nigro. Claud. D. 7.

Epitome Historiæ Britannicæ a Cadwalladro ad Bellum rustamentum. *Ibid.*

Compendium de Regibus Scotorum post Piotos ad Edv. F. Johannis de Balliolo. *Ibid.*

De diversis Auctoribus, quo Tempore scripserint. *Ibid.*

Abbreviatio de Gestis Normannorum a Rollone ad Will. I. *Ibid.*

Historia Britonum abbreviata. *Ibid.*

Epitome Historiæ Britannicæ a Bruto ad Hen. III. Versibus heroicis. *Ibid.*

Historia larga Angliæ, per Canonicum de Lavercoft in Comitatu Northumbriæ, quæ descendit ad Tempora Edv. III. *Ibid.*

Chronicon compendiosum a Noa ad An. 1377. Claud. D. 10.
Annales

6 LIBRI HISTORICI.

- Annales Britannorum, Saxonum, & Anglorum, ad Tempora Rich. II. cum Inditionibus, Claud. E. 4. per Thomam de Elinham.
- Historia de Offa Rege primo & — secundo. Claud. E. 4.
- Binæ Epistolæ Frederici Imperatoris & Saladini. Claud. E. 8.
- Miscellanea de Hibernia. *Ibid.*
- Continuatio Chronicorum Regum Angliæ, ad An. Muri-mouth. *Ibid.*
- Quomodo afferunt Reges Franciæ imperare, & de Imperii Dimissione. *Ibid.*
- Chronicon Landunense a Christo — a Bruto usque ad An. Dom. 1338. Nero, S. 4.
- Miscellanea de Temporibus Regum Hen. II. Rich. I. & Johannis. *Ibid.*
- Chronicon breve de Britannicis Insulis usque ad Tempora E. *Ibid.*
- Chronicon ab Adventu Saxonum usque ad An. i Hen. IV. Nero, S. 6.
- Chronicon breviusculum a Christo ad 1155. Nero, A. 8.
- Breviarum Regum Anglorum a Bruto ad Hen. VI. *Ibid.*
- Literæ & Res gestæ inter Philippum Regem Franciæ & Bonifacium VIII.
- De Britannia & Britannorum Rebus gestis a primis Incolis ad An. 1278 Historiola.
- Chronicon Hoernensis Monasterii & Comitum Hollandiæ. Nero, A. 8.
- Historia Eliensis Insulæ a Tempore Lucii Regis ad Johannem Morton, Vol. 2. Nero, A. 15 & 16.
- Chronica Chronicorum. Nero, C. 5.
- Annales Monasterii de Thorney, in Insula Eliensi, ab 961 ad 1421. Nero, C. 7.
- An ancient English Chronicle of England and France. Nero, C. 11.
- Annales Luculenti a Rerum Primordio ad ultimum Edv. III. a Monacho Roffensis Ecclesiæ. Nero, D. 2.
- Annales Monasterii de Bello ab Incarnatione Domini ad An. 1206. *Ibid.*
- Gallica Historia ab Initiis ad Hen. III. *Ibid.*
- Regum Series a Bruto ad Rich. III. *Ibid.*
- Regum Series a Bruto ad Rich. II.
- De Mirabilibus Angliæ. *Ibid.*
- Compendium de Gestis Regis Arthuri. Nero, D. 5.
- De Pace Angliæ & Franciæ. Nero, D. bis.
- De Tractis Angliæ & Scotiæ. *Ibid.*
- Chronicon compendiosum de Regibus Angliæ a Noa ad Rich. II. *Ibid.*
- Traite de L'estat du grand Caan, &c. Otho. D. 2. (extat.)
- Relaxatio de Vasconia fca, Regi Angliæ, per Regem Hispan. Nero, D. 6.

Excerptiones

Excerptiones de Libro Gildæ Sapientis de Excidio Britannia.

Nero, D. 8.

Vita Alexandri Magni. *Ibid.*

De Origine Gigantum in Insula Albion olim habitantium, & de Nomine Insulæ quæ nunc Anglia vocatur. *Ibid.*

Fragmenta Chronici Angliæ. Nero, D. 9.

Scotiæ Chronicon Carmine. Nero, D. 10.

Historia Rerum Gallicarum ab Initio ad Carolum VI. Gallicana veteri, cum Picturis pulcherrimis, qua habetur totus Processus Parliamenti 3 Statuum Paris 118, eo Tempore quo Rex Johannes teneretur in Anglia. Nero, E. 2.

Antiquum Chronicon Flandriæ a Salvardo, Comite de Roussillon & de Dijon, ad Duc. Philippum, Gallice. Nero, E. 3.

Opus Historicum & Geographicum Proavorum, memoriter confcriptum, sed luculentum. fatis. Nero, E. 4.

Historia succincta ab Initio Rerum ad An. 1090, notatu digna. Galba, A. 7.

Res gestæ quæ a Wil. I. ad 21 Edv. III. intercedebant inter Anglos & Scotos. *Ibid.*

Chronicon de Eventibus & Adventu Normannorum in Angliam usque ad Johannem Regem, scriptum per Monachum Ofreia. *Ibid.*

Annales ab Origine Mundi ad Hen. V. Galba, A. 15.

Annales Wintonienses a Christo ad Hen. III. *Ibid.*

Chronique d'Angleterre. Galba, E. 5.

Chronicon breve ab Incarnatione Domini ad 1364. Gal. E. 7.

Eulogium Chronicon sic dictum, compositum a Monacho anonymo, ad 1369, sub Edv. III. cum Supplemento usque ad Hen. V. iustum. *Ibid.*

A Chronicle of England from Brute to Hen. VI. Gal. E. 8.

Historia Hierosolymitana abbreviata. Galba, E. 2.

Gesta Alexandri Magni. Galba, E. 2.

Chronicon Regum Angliæ ab 178 ad Mortem Rich. I. scriptum a Monacho Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariæ. Galba, E. 3.

Chronicon breve Regum Galliæ, Gallice. *Ibid.*

Mirabilia Angliæ, Gallice. *Ibid.*

De Romanis Pontificibus, de Augustis, deque Angliæ Regibus Sæculo 13. Galba, E. 12.

Historia Monachi de Brinton ab 1066 usque ad Richardum I. Otho, A. 4.

Nomina Regum Angliæ post Adventum Normannorum usque ad 1327, cum Denotatione Annorum quibus regnârunt. *Ibid.*

Annales sparsim inserti a Christo ad An. 1550. Otho, A. 8.

Historia Longobardorum 6 Literis antiquissimis & pulcherrimis. Otho, A. 10.

Fragm. Chronici de Temporibus Hen. I. & II. Otho, A. 1.

Denotatio Temporum quibus vixerunt Imperatores & Papæ usque ad Calixtum. *Ibid.*

Compendiosa

- Compendiosa Narratio de Principibus Normannorum a Rol-
lone ad Stephanum Regem Angliæ. Otho, A. 15.
- Compendium Historiæ Anglicanæ a Bruto ad Richardum II.
Otho, A. 17.
- Compendium Historiæ Bruti. *Ibid.*
- Annales a Christo ad An. 1255, maxime de Rebus Anglicis,
a Monacho quodam Verbergiæ Cestr. &c. Otho, B. 3.
- Annales ab Ada ad 1137. *Ibid.*
- Annales cum Schematibus genealogicis ab Initio Rerum ad
Johannem Regem Angliæ. *Ibid.*
- Annales Acephali ab 1195 ad 1307 accedunt; item Res gestæ
usque ad 10 Edv. II. luculentissime narratæ. *Ibid.*
- Chronicon breve Angliæ a Christo ad Tempus Alfredi Regis.
Otho, B. 11.
- Croylandiæ Historia & topographica Descriptio, per Ingul-
fum Petrum Blesensem, & alios, continuata ad Tempora
Hen. VII. Otho, B. 13.
- Historia Belli de Standardo. *Ibid.*
- Historia a Tempore Wil. I. ad An. 1307, in qua Bella civilia
Temporibus Hen. III. plenius enarrata, cum Causis & Ca-
sibus. *Ibid.*
- Chronicon breve ab Augustini Adventu in Angliam ad Tem-
pora Hen. VIII. Otho, B. 14.
- Excerpta ex Historia Henrici Huntingdon, cum aliis ad His-
toriam Angliæ pertinentibus. *Ibid.*
- Historia Mundi a Constantino Magno ad Carolum V. Regem
Franciæ, cujus Jussu edita est, per Johannem Golem, Fra-
trem Carmelit. ex Latina conversa in Linguam Gallicam;
Liber iste pulcherrimis Figuris distinctus. Otho, C. 4.
- Geneologia cum Narratione Historica ab Adamo ad Hen. VI.
Otho, D. 11.
- Compendium Historiarum a Creatione ad An. 1446. *Ibid.*
- Itineraire aux Mîscie aux la Foy, par Frere Ricult. Otho, D. 2.
- Traite de L'estat & de la Governance du grand Cham de Ca-
thay, Empereur des Tartres. *Ibid.*
- Epitome Rogeri Hoved. Otho, D. 4.
- De Viris illustribus, quo Tempore scripserint. Otho, D. 7.
- Catalogus Regum Saxoniorum. Otho, D. 8.
- Chronicon Monasterii Ramesciensis ab 1341 ad Mortem Ri-
chardi II. Otho, D. 8.
- Chronicon breve a Bruto ad An. 1388. Otho, D. 8.
- Vita Cosmi Ducis Florentiæ. Otho, E. 2.
- A History setting forth the manyfold Infelicities of great
Princes. Otho, E. 6.
- Pars Historiæ Ecclesiæ Eliensis. E. 5.
- Chronicon Cœnobii de Lakoc. & Henton. a Christo ad 1320.
Vitellius, A. 8.
- Narrationes breves de Waltero D'Eureux Comite, & de Suc-
cessionibus ejusdem, a Tempore Edv. II. *Ibid.*

Breves

- Breves Observationes Chronicales a Tempore Edv. II. ad Hen. VI. *Ibid.*
 Compendiosa Narratio de Rege Ethelberto ejusque Progenie. Vitel. A. 2.
 Annales ab Initio Mundi ad 1325, per Monachos Cantuar. Vitel. A. 10.
 Historia a Bruto ad Johannem Regem, Metro Gallico vetustissimo. *Ibid.*
 Chronicon Regum Angliæ, & Series Majorum & Vicecomit. Londini, ab An. 1 Hen. III. ad An. 1 Hen. VIII. Nomina Nobilium Angliæ post Mortem Ducis Gloucestriz Anno 1446. Vitel. A. 16.
 Annales Wintonienfis Monasterii a Christo ad Henricum II. Vitel. A. 17.
 Miscellanea quædam Historica præcipuè de Rebus Anglicis. Vitel. A. 13.
 Historia Angliæ a Bruto ad An. 1341. Vitel. A. 20.
 Vita Warmundi Regis Occidentalium Anglorum. *Ibid.*
 Chronicon Excerptum ex Chronicis S. Alban. a Conquestore ad An. 1246. *Ibid.*
 Miscellanea Historiarum Orbis & Angliæ. *Ibid.*
 Excerpta de Chronicis Hovedeum. *Ibid.*
 Chronologia brevissima ab Adamo ad Apostolos. Vitel. C. 3.
 De Pace & Franciæ & Angliæ. Vitel. C. 4.
 Vita & Gesta Johannis Dee, a seipso scripta. Vitel. C. 7.
 De septentrionalibus Insulis & Terris pertinentibus ad Coronam Angliæ. *Ibid.*
 Correctiones & Supplementa Sigeberti ex MSS. Bod. per Johannem Dee. Vitel. C. 9.
 Vita Griffini Regis Vernedoriz, Latine & Wallice. *Ibid.*
 Historia Arthuri, Wallice. *Ibid.*
 Miscellanea excerpta ex antiquis Scriptoribus, per Johannem Leland. Vitel. C. 9. 23.
 Collectiones ex Willielmo Malmesbur. de Antiquitatibus Glastoniæ. *Ibid.*
 Anonymi Historia de Rebus a Bruto ad Edvardum Confessorem. Tit. D. 4.
 Cruce Signatorum Bellum sacrum. Vitel. D. 3.
 Descriptio Insularum & Regionum Aquilonis, Charactere recenti. Vitel. D. 16.
 Historia Angliæ a Bruto ad Hen. II. Vitel. 11.
 Compendium Historiæ Anglicanæ a Bruto ad 1328. *Ibid.*
 Aliud Compendium ejusdem, Gallice, ad Wil. Conq. *Ibid.*
 Libellus breviter compilatus de Statu Angliæ a Tempore quo primo cepit gubernari sub Regibus usque ad Tempora Hen. III. Auctore quodam Monacho Eliensi. *Ibid.*
 Chronicon a Wil. I. ad Hen. V. Auctore Monac. Elien. *Ibid.*
 Miscellanea de Situ, Natura, Moribus, Lingua, & Regimine Insulæ Britanniz. *Ibid.*

- Chronicon Angliæ a Bruto ad Hen. VI. Vita. D. 18.
 Obsidio Villæ de Harefleete in Normannum, per Hen. V.
 Rhythmo Anglicano.
 Proelium Agencourtense, eodem Rhythmo. *Ibid.*
 Annales a Christo ad An. 1272, Notatu digni. Vit. D. 18.
 Elegans Fragmentum Historiæ, in quo præcipue agitur de
 Carolo Magno. Vitel. E. 11.
 Historia Longobardorum. *Ibid.*
 Fragmenta quædam Græcæ & Romanæ Historiæ. *Ibid.*
 Excerpta ex quadam Historia Regum Anglorum. *Ibid.*
 Excerpta ex Gestis Romanorum Regum & Pontificum a Ti-
 berio Cæsare ad Ludovicum Imp. F. Caroli. *Ibid.*
 Historia antiqua de Regibus Gallorum, cum Figuris pulcher-
 rimis, Rerum gestarum. *Ibid.*
 Britannicæ Historia a Bruto ad Hen. VI. Vit. E. 4.
 Fragmentum Historiæ Thomæ Spyrott ab 1055 ad 1500. *Ib.*
 Excerpta ex Historica Thomæ Moor de Edv. II. Tempore.
 Vitel. E. 5.
 Compendium Glastonienfis Wil. Malmesbur. per Laurentium
 Nowell. *Ibid.*
 Compendium de Regibus Saxonum in Anglia, & Sedibus
 Episcopiorum in illis Diebus. *Ibid.*
 Excerpta quædam ex Chronicis Hollandiæ. Vitel. E. 6.
 De Rebus Gallicis, & Nonnihil de Burgundicis & Anglicis,
 ab 1407 ad 1424, Gallice. Vit. E. 10.
 Compendiosum Chronicon de Regibus Francorum usque ad
 Philippum F. Henrici. Vit. E. 8.
 Compendium de Regno Angliæ ab Anno 926 ad 1093.
 Vit. E. 11.
 Historia Comitum Warwici usque ad Edv. IV. Vit. C. 9.
 Chronicon Regum Angliæ a Bruto ad Rich. II. Vit. E. 12.
 Index Rerum Historicus a Canuto ad Tempora Hen. III.
 Vitel. E. 13.
 Annales Angliæ ex Historiis MSS. diversis. Vit. E. 4. 14.
 Annales Roffensis Ecclesiæ. Vitel. E. 14.
 Chronicon Monasterii S. August. Cantuar. ab Adventu Au-
 gustini ad An. 1406. *Ibid.*
 Excerpta ex variis Chronicis & Historiis. *Ibid.*
 Chronicon Anglorum ab Adventu Normannorum ad An.
 1190, a Monacho Ofinenfis Monasterii. Vit. E. 15.
 Chronicon Monasterii de Hida juxta Winton. S. novi Mo-
 nasterii ab An. Athelstani Regis ad E. 8. per Henricum
 Bouger, Socium Interioris Templi. Vit. F. 2.
 Annales præcipue Rerum Londinensium ab 1550 ad 1563.
 Vit. F. 5.
 Chronicon breve ab Wil. Conquest. ad Tempora Hen. VI.
 Vit. F. 6.
 Chronicon Moscoviticum, Lingua Moscovitica. *Ibid.*

Hollandiæ

- Hollandiæ Chronicon, Idiomate Belgico, scriptum a Theodoro, primo Comite, ad An. 1363. Vitel. F. 15.
- Historia Normannorum ab Initio Ducum ad Tempora Hen. III. Gallice. Vitel. F. 6.
- Annales Reipublicæ Venetæ a Primordio ejusdem ad Annum 1409. Italice. *Ibid.*
- Chronicon ab Ada ad 1303, ubi præcipue agitur de Rebus Anglicanis. Vesp. A. 2.
- Catalogus Regum Franciæ a Pharamundo ad Philippum Audacem, Tempore ejusdem Philippi scriptum, Gallice. Vesp. A. 6.
- Historia vetus Galliæ ab An. 346. *Ibid.*
- Historia Rerum Anglicarum a Bello Scotiæ 28 Edv. I. ad An. 1300. Præfigitur Titulus recens Continuatio Walteri Monachi Gilburnensis. Vesp. A. 9.
- Historia Bruti metrice ad Hugonem Ep. Dimek. Vesp. A. 10.
- Annales Monasterii de Waverley, in quibus varii scripserunt Gesta Regum Angliæ, aliarumque Nationum, a Christo ad An. 1291. Vesp. A. 16.
- Chronicon ab Initio Mundi ad Christum, atque aliud a Christo ad An. 1360. Vesp. A. 22.
- Chronicon breve Latinum. Vesp. A. 23.
- Chronicon Gallicum Bruti. *Ibid.*
- Brevis Annotatio Regum Anglorum & Normannorum, *Ibid.*
- Chronicon ab Initio Mundi ad An. 1280. Vesp. A. 23.
- Nomina Regum Angliæ Christianorum ad Henricum VIII. Vesp. B. 7.
- Chronicon S. Monasterii de Hagheby in Com. Linc. ad Annum 1307. Vesp. B. 11.
- Chronicon S. Martini de Dover a Bruto ad Hen. II. *Ibid.*
- Annales Hiberniæ ab 1264 ad 1332. Vesp. B. 11.
- Historia brevis Angliæ a Tempore Saxonum ad Richardum I. Gallice. Vesp. B. 14.
- Versus Latini de Excidio Trojæ. *Ibid.*
- Annales imperfecti de Temporibus Hen. VIII. Vesp. B. 17.
- Narratio de Britonibus & Miraculis Britanniæ. Vesp. B. 25.
- Historia de Hollandia & Zelandia, Belgice, cum Comitum Insignibus depictis. Vesp. D. 9.
- Chronicon Monachi de Coggeshall ab 114 ad 1155 de Rebus Anglicis. Vesp. D. 10.
- Fragmentum de Justiniano Imperatore. *Ibid.*
- Annalium Rerum Hibernicarum Fragmentum. *Ibid.*
- Extractum breve de Chronico Thomæ Prioris Lenton. Vesp. D. 13.
- Chronicon vetus a Christo ad 1217. Vesp. D. 19.
- Annales Monasterii Burtonensis, in Agro Stamfordensi, ab An. 1004 ad 1263, notatu dignissimi. Vesp. E. 3.
- Chronicon breve a Bruto ad Ethelstanum. Vesp. E. 4.

Chronicon breve, in veteri Gallicana, a Fundatione Urbis Londini ad Tempora Johannis Regis. *Ibid.*

Brevis Annotatio Regum tam Anglorum quam Normannorum usque ad Hen. III. *Ibid.*

Genéalogia Regum Normannorum a primo Duce Rollone. *Ib.*

Chronicon ab Initio Mundi ad An. 1280. scriptum per Monachum de Waverley. *Ibid.*

Historiæ Eliensis Insulæ Liber secundus a Temp. Edgari ad Edwardum Confessorem. Tit. 4. 1.

Fragmentum Britannicæ Historiæ. Vesp. E. 7.

Computatio Annorum quibus regnaverunt Reges Angliæ ab Wil. Conq. usque ad Edv. IV. *Ibid.*

Chronicon breve ab Adventu Anglorum in Britanniam ad Tempora Edv. III. Vesp. E. 9.

Monachi Wigornienfis Continuatio Florentium Wigorum ab An. 1118, imperfect. *Ibid.*

Excerpta ex Epitome Historiæ Rogeri Walden. Vesp. A. 15.

Chronicon Lichfieldensis Ecclesiæ. Vesp. E. 16.

Additamenta Chronicorum Prosperi Aquitanici præcipue de Rebus Angliæ. Tit. A. 13.

Chronicon Angliæ a Bruto ad Edv. *Ibid.*

Narrationes variæ de Rege Arthuro & Gastonia. Tit. 4. A. 9.

Quædam Collectanea de Northf. & Suff. & Kant. Tit. A. 24.

The Description of Nottinghamshire. *Ibid.*

Quædam Collectanea de Dorset, Wells, Somerset, & Cornub. *Ibid.*

✓ Annales Monasterii de Buellio in Hibernia, Tit. A. 25.

Britannicæ Hystória. Tit. A. 27.

A short Chronicle of Hen. IV. V. VI. Jul. B. 1.

Historia Edv. IV. Rich. III. Hen. VII. herico Carmine. Jul. C. 2.

Chronicon Beluasense, ignoto Auctore. Tit. D. 7.

Chronicon Angliæ ab Adventu Saxonum ad 23 Edv. III. *Ibid.*

De Mirabilibus Angliæ, tractatus 3. *Ibid.*

Compendium Historiæ Polydori Virgilii. Tit. D. 8.

Nota de Destructione Imperii Grecorum ex Jovio. *Ibid.*

Angliæ Descriptio & Historia pertingens ad Temp. Hen. VIII. Tit. D. 10.

Chronicon Angliæ breve a Bruto ad Hen. II. Tit. D. 12.

Comitatus, Castella, Prioratus, & Abbatiz Angliæ, cum Archiepiscopatum & Episcopatum Nominibus. *Ibid.*

Consideratio super Bellis & Tumultibus quæ Galliam infestârunt per Spatium 40 Annorum. Tit. D. 12.

Historia brevis Regum Angliæ a Conquestu ad Henricum VI. Tit. D. 15.

Chronicon breve ab Initio Mundi ad Heracleum Imperatorem. Tit. D. 19.

Conditores Urbis Romæ. *Ibid.*

Chronicon ab Ingressu Saxonum ad Edm. Ironside. *Ibid.*

De

De Obsidione Castrî de Bedford contra Falcaſium de Brent.

Ibid.

Chronicon ab Edv. III. ad Hen. IV. *Ibid.*

Chronicon Monaſterii de Walden. Tit. D. 20.

Succession of the Kings of England, in Rhythme.

Chronicon Ecclesiæ Landavenſis. Tit. D. 22.

De Cladibus Leodiensium. Tit. D. 25.

A Discourse of the Troubles in Scotland between Queen Mary and her Husband Henry. Tit. F. 7.

Pricei Defensio Historiæ Britannicæ. Tit. F. 3.

Anonymus of the British History. *Ibid.*

Annales ad Initio Mundi ad Stephanum Reg. Vesp. D. 13.

Concerning the Siege of Rhodes. Tit. A. 26.

Chronica brevia annatim composita per Bedam & alios, prefertim de Wallia. Domit. A. 1.

Historia brevis Angliæ de Regibus Britonum ad Tempora Edv. I. Domit. A. 4.

Compendium Historiæ Anglicanæ a Bruto ad Depositionem Edv. II. *Ibid.*

Chronicon de Regibus Angliæ a Bruto ad 1301, Auctore, ut videtur, Petro de Icham. Domit. A. 3.

Chronicon Angliæ a Tempore Britonum ad Temp. Hen. VI. Domit. A. 4.

Chronicon ab Orbe condito ad An. 1469. *Ibid.*

Compendium Historic. de Regibus Anglo-Saxonis. Domit. A. 8.

Paschalis Investituræ Teutonici Regni permittit Henrico Imperatori. *Ibid.*

Henricus Imperator resignat Investituræ Paschali Papæ. *Ibid.*

Compendium Historiæ a Turri Babylonica ad Ludovicum F. Caroli Magni. *Ibid.*

Historia Romanorum, Anglorum, & Francorum ab 1159 ad 1179. *Ibid.*

Historia brevis de Regibus Angliæ a Rollone primo ad Tempora Edv. II. *Ibid.*

Regum Angliæ Catalogus, cum Numero Annorum quibus regnârunt. Domit. 8, 9.

Nonnulla de Heredibus Scotiæ, cum diversis Conventionibus inter Reges Scotiæ & Angliæ. Domit. 8, 10.

De Filiis Woden Regis. *Ibid.*

De octo Regnis Anglorum Saxonum. *Ibid.*

Parva Chronicula tractata ab Historiis Britonum. *Ibid.*

Tractatus ex Chronicis ab Anno 854 ad 1327. *Ibid.*

Chronica a Bruto ad Edv. III. Gallice. *Ibid.*

Ecclesiæ Rossensis a Bruto ad Edv. III. Gallice. *Ibid.*

Chronicon a prima Inhabitatione Britonum ad An. 9 Edv. III. Domit. A. 12.

Chronicon de Kirkſtall a Bruto ad Finem Hen. V. *Ibid.*

Chronicon

- Chronicon Wintoniensis Monasterii a Christo ad 1277, Domit. A. 13.
- Historia Hierosolymitana Tempore Innocentis III. & de Saladino & Saffradino, Saracenis. *Ibid.*
- Chronicon Monasterii de Hida juxta Winton ab 1035 ad 1127. Domit. A. 14.
- Chronicon breve a Christo ad Stephan. Reg. Domit. A. 15.
- Historia Insulæ & Ecclesiæ Eliensis. *Ibid.*
- Annales Saxonici ab An. 997. Domit. A. 18.
- Annales Saxonici ab An. 1043 ad 1079. *Ibid.*
- Varia ad Descriptionem & Historiam Hiberniæ spectantia, cum Mappis Chorographicis. Domit. A. 18.
- Chronicon Romanorum Pontificum edita ab Onithone Sutрино Episcopo, Viro per omnia doctissimo. Jul. A. 7.
- Names of such as came into England with William the Conqueror. Jul. B. 12. Otho. A. 4.
- A Discourse of the late Troubles that happened in Scotland between Queen Mary and her Husband. Jul. F. 10.
- An Itinerarie through France. Cleop. B. 7.
- Electores Imperii. Cleop. C. 7.
- Chronicon breve Angliæ & Hiberniæ. Faust. C. 9.
- Chronicon breve a Bruto ad Edv. IV. Calig. A. 2.
- De Situ Britanniæ & Rebus Britannicis a Bruto ad 1289. Calig. A. 10.
- Literæ Regis ad Papam ut ei velit subvenire contra Filios ejus. Claud. E. 8.
- Catalogus Imperatorum Germaniæ. Nero, B. 9.
- Chronicon breve a Christo ad An. 1141. Nero, A. 7.
- Historia Monachi de Bruiton ab 1066 ad Rich. II. Otho, A. 4.
- Abbreviatio Chronicorum ad Tempora Edv. Confess. lectu digna Otho, D. 7.
- Effigies Regum Angliæ, cum Narrationibus subscriptis aureis cœruleisque Characteribus, ab Edv. Confess. ad Edv. I. in quibus videre licet Monachum in Oratorio offerentem venenatam Potionem Johanni Regi. Vitel. A. 13.
- Antient Historyes of the Kingdome Vitel. B. 1.
- Appendix Historiæ Hiberniæ ab 1369 ad 1433. Vit. E. 5.
- Abbatis Rievalensis Epistola de Profapia Hen. II. in qua multa lectu dignissima de Gestis Regum Anglorum. Otho, D. 7.
- Adami Merimuth Chronicon ab An. 1303 ad 1342. Galba, A. 1.
- Ejusdem Annales ab 1323 ad 1346. Nero, D. 10. 2.
- Ejusdem Continuatio Chronicorum Regum Angliæ, cum Interpositione quorundam Casuum in Curia Romana & Regno Franciæ. Hic Liber plura continet quam alia Exemplaria. Claud. E. 8.
- Ailredus, S. Falredus, S. Aluredus Rievallensis de Gestis Davidis Regis Scotorum, ubi alia plurima de Gestis Regum Saxonorum

- Saxonorum & Normannorum usque ad Tempora Hen. II.
 Jul. A. 11. Nit. F. 3.
 Ejusdem Historia Angliæ usque ad Hen. II. Cleop. B. 3.
 Adami Bremenfis Ecclesiæ Canonici Historia Hamburgensis
 Ecclesiæ ad An. 1072. Exemplar novum. Vitel. D. 6.
 Asserius Menevensis de Gestis Alfredi Regis. Otho, A. 12.
 (extat.)
 Idem de Annalibus Angliæ ab An. 596 ad 914. Vit. E. 14.
 Benedictus Abbas de Gestis H. II. in quo plura lectu dignissima
 de Consiliis tam politicis quam ecclesiasticis illorum
 Temporum. Jul. A. 11.
 Bernardi Sapientis Itinerarium ad Terram sanctam, in quo
 Arnulpham sequitur. Vit. E. 11. Faust. B. 1.
 Bernardus Andreas Tholosus de Rebus gestis Hen. VII. Jul.
 A. 3. Domit. A. 18.
 Campion his History of Ireland. Vit. F. 6. (extat.)
 Dudonis sexti Quintini Historia Normannorum, cum Appen-
 dice ex sexto & septimo Libro Willielmi Gemiticensis,
 Nero, D. 8. (extat.)
 Eadmeri Historia novorum. Titus, A. 9.
 Egberti Historiola ad Regem Stephan. Gallice. Calig. A. 3.
 Egincardus de Vita Caroli Magni. Tib. C. 2.
 Fabii Questoris Fabricii Æthelwerdi Chronicon ab Initio
 Mundi ad Tempora Edgari Regis, Liber vetustissimus.
 Otho, A. 10. (extat.)
 Florentius Wigornienfis, cum Continuatione ad Tempora
 Hen. III. Vitel. E. 13. Quere whether perfect.
 Frodoardi (S. Flod.) Chronicon ab Augusto Imp. Otho, B. 3.
 Gervasii Dorobernensis Chronicon a Steph. Rege ad Rich. I.
 Vit. E. 14. Vesp. B. 19.
 Galfridus Monumetenfis de Gestis Britonum. Cleop. D. 8.
 Nero, D. 8. Galba, E. 2. Vesp. A. 23. Tit. A. 18.
 Eadem Historia, cum Continuat. usque ad Finem Rich. II.
 Vesp. E. 10. (extat.)
 Gervasius Tillesburienfis de Descriptione Orbis ad Ottonem
 Imp. Vesp. E. 4.
 Giraldus Cambrensis de Expugnatione Hiberniæ. Cleop.
 D. 5. bis.
 Ejusdem Descriptio Cambriæ. Nero, D. 8. Domit. A. 1.
 Gildas Sapiens de Rebus gestis Britonum. Jul. D. 5. Calig.
 A. 8.
 Idem de Excidio Britannia. Vit. A. 6. (extat.)
 Goodwini Historia Hen. VIII. Edv. VI. & Regina Mariæ.
 Titus, C. 11. (extat.)
 Haitho de Tartaris, Gallice (extat.)
 Helinandi Monachi Chronicorum, Pars prima. Claud. B. 9.
 Henricus Blandford de Treugis inter Anglos & Scotos An.
 1327 & An. sequenti. Claud. D. 6.

- Henrici Huntingdonensis Imago Mundi. Cleop. B. 4. Vesp. E. 10.
- Ejusdem Historia Anglorum. Otho, D. 7. Vesp. A. 18. (extat.)
- Henrici Knyghton Canonici Leicestrensis de Eventibus Ang. Tib. C. 7. Claud. E. 3. prodit in Lucem An. 1652, ex Bibl. Cotton.
- Honorius Solitarius de Imagine Mundi, in quo multa Historica continentur. Vitel. E. 8.
- Humfredi Lloyd Chronicon Walliæ a Rege Cadwalladro ad An. 1294. Calig. A. 6.
- Henrici de Marleburgh Chronica excerpta de Medullis diversorum Chronicorum a Christo ad An. 1421. Vit. E. 5.
- Henrici Silgrave Chronicon ab Adventu Anglorum in Britanniam. Cleop. A. 12.
- Jacobi Vitriaci Historia Hierosolymitana. Tit. D. 7. (extat.)
- Jacobi Warei, Esq; Itinerarium Gallic. ad 1649. Vesp. E. 6.
- Ingulphi Historia Croylandiæ. Otho, B. 13. (extat.)
- Jocelini Brakeland Chronicon Cœnobii S. Edmundi Buriensis. Vit. D. 15.
- Johannis Abbatis Petriburgensis Chronicon de Burgo Sancti Petri ab An. 604 ad 1368. Claud. A. 5.
- Johannis Beek Chronicon Hollandorum. Vitel. E. 6.
- Johannis Castoris Monachi Wefin. Chronicon ab Ænea ad An. 1129. Vitel. E. 17.
- Johannis Gerbrandi Chronicon Hollandorum. Vitel. E. 6.
- Johannis Haynes de Obsidione Insulæ Rhodi, Anglice, Edv. IV. dedicata. Vitel. D. 12.
- Johannis Jocelini Excerpta ex variis Historiis. Vit. E. 14. Vesp. A. 9.
- Johannis de Forda Historia Scotorum. Vit. D. 11.
- Johannis Harpfield a Diluvio ad An. 1559, Manu propria Auctoris scriptum. Vit. E. 9.
- Johannis Herdi, Medici, Historia Anglicana, Carmine heroico. Jul. C. 2.
- Johannis de Londonia lamentabilis Commendatio Edvardi I. Nero, D. 2.
- Johannis Oxendes Monachi S. Benedicti de Hulmo Annales ab Adventu Saxonum ad An. 1293. Nero, D. 2.
- Johannis Balei Collectiones ex variis MSS. Manu propria sunt, & alia ejusdem Miscellanea. Tit. D. 10.
- Johannis Rocheford extractus Chronicorum Cestrensis Ecclesiæ. Vitel. D. 12.
- Johannis Roffi Warwicensis Historia de Regibus Angliæ. Vitel. A. 12.
- Johannis Somerii Chronicon breve. Domit. A. 2.
- Johannis Tricelow Annales ab 1307 ad 1423. Claud. D. 6.
- Johannis de Wallingford Chronicon, excerptum a Chronicis diversorum Historiographor. a Wil. I. ad An. 42 Hen. III. Jul. D. 7.
- Johannes

- Johannes de Wheathamstede, Abbas S. Albani, de Viris illustribus. Tib. D. 5.
- Ejusdem Pars prima de Historiis & Historiis. Nero, C. 6.
- Ivonis Carnotensis Chronicon. Otho, A. 14. Vit. E. 8.
- Johannes Eremita de illustribus Henricis ad Henricum VI. Tiber. A. 8.
- Johannis Bampton Historia Angliæ. Tib. C. 13.
- Lazamonis Historia Britonum, vetusta Anglicana, in quo Mapi meminit. Calig. A. 9.
- Laurentii Noelli Collectanea ex Chronicis Gregorii Caerquent Monachi Gloucestræ ab An. 681 ad An. 1290. Vesp. E. 5.
- Leonardi Aretini Historia brevis, Italice. Vitel. E. 8.
- Martini Polini Poenitentiarum Chronicon continuatum usque ad 1391. Faust. E. 2. Calig. A. 16.
- Matthæi Paris Historia Anglorum. Vitel. D. 2. (extat.)
- De Rege Offa & S. Albano. Nero, D. 1. (extat.)
- Ejusdem Historia minor. *Ibid.* (extat.)
- Matthæi Westmonasteriensis Chronicon S. Flores Historiarum. Claud. E. 8. Nero, D. 5. (extat.)
- Matthæi Paris Additamenta, Nero, D. 1. (prodiierunt in Lucem ex Biblioth. Cott. An.)
- Nicolai Gloucestræ Chronicon ab Initio Mundi ad An. 838. Calig. A. 3.
- Nicolai Trivetii Annales Rerum Anglicarum ab 1287 ad 1323. Nero, D. 10. Otho, D. 8. (extat.)
- Nicholaus Walkinton de Bello Standardi. Titus, A. 10.
- Odorici Fratri de Foro Julii Itinerarium, per Partes Infidelium. Otho, D. 1. Itinerarium, Gallice.
- Petri Blesensis Appendix ad Historiam Croylandæ Ingulphi. Otho, B. 13.
- Petri de Vineis Epistola de Rebus Frederici II. Imperatoris. Vesp. A. 11.
- Radulphi Abbatis de Coggeshale Chronicon ab Adventu Normannorum ad Johannem Regem. Vesp. D. 10. (MS. in Bib. Arund.)
- Radulphi de Diceto Abbreviatio Chronicorum & Imagines Historiarum. Claud. E. 4. & Otho, D. 7. (prodiit utrumque Opus in Lucem ex Bib. Cott. An. 1652.)
- Radulphi Nigri Chronicon ab Initio Mundi usque ad Captiorem Rich. I. Cleop. C. 10.
- Ranulphi Higden Cestrensis Polychronicon. Tib. D. 7. Nero, D. 8. Otho, D. 1.
- Reginaldi Archidiaconi Andegavenensis Chronicon ab 969 ad 1276, accedit Regum veterum Francorum a Pharamundo Genealogia. Otho, B. 3.
- Richardus Divisenus Monachus de Vita Rich. I. Domit. A. 13.
- Roberti Glocestrensis Historia a Bruto ad Hen. III. Rhythmis Anglicanis. Calig. A. 11.

- Roberti Abbatis Montensis Epistola de Chronicis Eusebii.
Domit. A. 8.
- Rogeri de Cestria Polychronicon. Jul. E. 8.
- Rogeri de Wendover Chronicon usque ad An. 1234. Otho,
B. 5.
- Reginonis Chronicon. Tib. C. 11.
- Simonis Dunelmensis Chronicon ab Adventu Saxonum ad An.
1119. Galig. A. 8. Vitel. E. 17.
- Sylvestri Giraldi Cambrensis Topographia Cambriæ. Vitel.
C. 10. (extat.)
- Ejusdem Descriptio Walliæ. Vitel. E. 5. (extat.) Vid.
Giraldus 6.
- Thomæ Elmham Annales Britannorum, Saxonum, & Ang-
lorum, ad Tempora Rich. II. cum Indictionibus. Claud.
E. 4.
- Thomæ Harsfield Breviarium Regum Angliæ. Domit. A. 4.
- Thomas Moor de Vita & Morte Rich. II. Vitel. E. 5.
- Thomæ Rudborn Monachi Ecclesiæ Winton Chronicon a
Tempore Bruti ad An. 18 Hen. III. Nero, A. 17.
- Thomæ Sprott Chronicon Monasterii S. Augustini. Vit. D. 11.
- Thomæ Wickes Chronicon Monasterii a Conquestu ad An.
1289. Tiber. A. 9. Tit. A. 14.
- Turpini Historia Caroli Magni. Claud. B. 7. Nero, A. 11.
Tit. A. 19. (extat.)
- Walteri de Gysburne Chronicon de Gestis Regum Angliæ.
Tiber. B. 4.
- Idem de Gestis Edv. III. Nero, D. 2.
- Willielmi de Balderfel Itinerarium ad Terram sanctam, Gal-
lice. Otho, D. 2.
- Willielmus Gemiticensis de Gestis Ducum Normannorum.
Nero, A. 11. Vit. A. 7.
- Willielmi Lambert Collectanea ex variis Auctoribus MSS.
Vesp. A. 5.
- Willielmus Malmesbur. de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Claud.
C. 9. (extat.)
- Idem de Antiquitate Glastoniensis, Ecclesiæ ac monasterii.
Vesp. D. 22.
- Ejusdem Historia Pontificum Anglorum. Claud. A. 5.
- Willielmi Neubrigenis Chronicon. Vesp. B. 6.
- Willielmus Rishanger de Bellis Evesham & Lewes. Claud.
D. 6.
- Willielmi de Shepshved Monachi de Crokifden Chronicon a
Willielmo Conquest. ad An. 1374.
- Willielmi Thorne Chronicon. (extat.) Tib. B. 7.
- Sir John Mandevile's Travels. Titus, C. 17.
- Historia Britonum, per Galfr. Monumetensem. Tit. C. 18.

WILLIELMUS CONQUESTOR.

- Fragmenta quædam Historica de Willielmo Conquestore, & Prerogativa Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ. Vitel. A. 20.
 De Willielmo Bastardo & tribus ejus Filiis Rhythmi Gallicani, in quibus Vitæ Eventus futuros queis obnoxii essent Filii querit ab Ariolis, aliaque non spernenda. Cleop. A. 12.
 Extracta ex antiquo Libro Monasterii S. Stephani de Cadomo, de Vita & Gestis Willielmi Conquest. Vesp. A. 19.
 Nomina Capitaneorum venientium cum Willielmo Conquest. Nero, A. 3. Otho, A. 4.

HENRICUS I.

- De Rege Hen. I. & Legibus ejus. Claud. D. 2.
 Historica Narratio de Bello inter Hen. I. & Ludovicum Grossum Regem Franciæ. Tit. A. 19.
 Paschalis Papæ Rescriptum ad Hen. I. super Investituris. Domit. A. 9.
 Fragmentum Chartæ Hen. I. de Libertatibus Angliæ. *Ibid.*

REX STEPHANUS.

- De Rege Stephano & Chart. &c. Claud. D. 2.
 Causa Regis Stephani, & Oratio Stephani contra Matildam Imperatricem, Vol. 2. Galba, A. 2.
 De Educatione Stephani Regis. Claud. E. 3.

HENRICUS II.

- Privilegium Urbani Papæ datum Henrico ad subigendam Hiberniam. Claud. E. 8. *we*
 De Morte Henrici Filii primogeniti Henrici II. *Ibid.*
 Descriptiones Staturæ & Naturæ quorundam Hominum, & inter eos Hen. II. & Filiorum ejus. *Ibid.*
 De Hen. II. Claud. D. 2.
 Charta Hen. II. *Ibid.*
 Corona de Penna Pavonis Auro contexta mittitur a Papa Urbano ad Hen. II. pro uno Filiorum, ad Investituram Regni Hiberniæ. Claud. E. 5. *we*
 Discordia inter Hen. II. & Thomam Cantuar. per Radum de Diceto. Vesp. A. 22.

RICHARDUS I.

- De bellicoso Episcopo G. Belluacensi incarcerato per Rich. I. & Rescriptum Celestini Papæ ad eundem super ea Re. Vitel. D. 14.

D 2

Fragmentum

- Fragmentum de Rich. I. & Fratre ejus Johanne. Vit. E. 4.
 Historia de Gestis Rich. I. Auctore fallor Stephano Langtono
 Archiep. Cant. Cleop. C. 9.
 Rich. I. investivit Henricum Imp. de Regno Angliæ per Pi-
 lum suum, reinvestivit per duplicem de Auro protributo 5
 Librarum annuarum. Claud. E. 8.
 Charta Rich. I. de Libertatibus Londin. Claud. D. 2.
 Charta Rich. I. fca. Burgenfibus de Portsumæ. *Ibid.*

R E X J O H A N N E S.

- De Rege Johanne. Claud. D. 2.
 Literæ Othonis Imp. ad Johannem Regem Tempore Regni
 interdicti. *Ibid.*
 Charta Regis Johannis de Obedientia fca. Innocentio Papæ
Ibid.
 Homagium Johannis fcum. Pandulpho. *Ibid.*
 Absolutio Regis Johannis. *Ibid.*
 Aurea Bulla Regis Johannis. *Ibid.*
 Causa Regis Johannis disceptata inter Nuncios Regis Ludovici
 & Innocentium Papam. Claud. E. 8.
 Processus factus contra Johannem Regem per Innocentium
 Papam. Vitel. D. 14.
 Charta Regis Johannis e Homagio fco. Ecclesiæ Romanæ.
 Otho, C. 8.
 Donatio Angliæ & Hiberniæ per Johannem Regem facta In-
 nocentio Papæ. Nero, C. 2.
 Forma Homagii facti Papæ de Regno Angliæ & Hiberniæ.
Ibid.
 Versus de Guerra Regis Johannis. Vesp. D. 13.

H E N R I C U S III.

- Charta Hen. III. fca. Baronibus post Turbationem Regni,
 Claud. D. 2.
 Charta ejusdem fca. Middlesexiæ, & Confirmatio ejusdem
 septem aliæ ejusdem Chartæ. *Ibid.*
 Chronicon Hen. III. Anno Regni sui 43. Claud. E. 3.
 Compositio Pacis per Ottobonum Legatum inter Hen. Regem
 & Lewellinum Principem Walliæ. Otho, D. 8.
 Historia Discordiarum inter Hen. III. & Barones, prosaice &
 rhythmicæ. Otho, D. 8.

E D V A R D U S I.

- Edvardus I. mittit Connentin de Winchcombe Transcriptum
 Chartæ Competitorum Regni Scotiæ, se submittentium ejus
 Arbitrio. Tib. E. 4.

Regina

- Regina Margareta, e Regis Jussu An. 1300, significat Conventui de Winchcumb se peperisse Filium. *Ibid.*
 Quomodo Papa Bonifacius misit Cardinales ad Pacem faciendam inter Regem Angliæ & Franciæ. *Ibid.*
 Johannes Rex Scotiæ submittit Regnum suum Victoriæ & Dominio Edvardi Regis Angliæ. *Ibid.*
 Submissio Competitorum Regni Scotiæ Edv. I. Claud. C. 9.
 Fragmenta quædam de Temporibus Edv. I. Faust. A. 8.
 Ordinatio Belli Regis Edv. I. contra Scotos Anno Regni nono. Domit. A. 18.
 Processus Competitorum Regni Scotiæ sub Edv. I. cum aliis ad Historiam Scotiæ pertinentibus. Vit. E. 11.
 De Jocalibus mutuo datis Edv. I. pro Expeditione Negotiorum per Abbatem de Redding. Claud. E. 8.
 Summa Pecunia in Parl. Westmon. An. 1290 per Regem extorta a Justic. tam de Banco quam itinerantibus. Claud. E. 8. 38.
 A Registry of a Grant made by Edv. I. to Richard King of the Romans. Nero, B. 9.

EDVARDUS II.

- Litera Comitis Gloucestriæ Edv. II. missa super Discordiarum Sedatione. Claud. E. 8.
 Tractatus Pacis inter Barones & Regem Edvardum II. *Ibid.*
 Quamplurimæ Literæ a Rege Angliæ Edvardo, tam ad Subditos quam ad Principes externos, item Isabellæ Reginæ Ducis etiam Burgundiæ, & Caroli Regis Francorum accedunt. Vitel. E. 10.
 Anonymi Historia de Edv. II. Gallice. Jul. A. 1.
 Fragmenta de Bellis & Causis Bellorum civilium Tempore Edv. II. Cleop. D. 9.
 Articuli contra Hugonem de Spencer. Faust. B. 1.
 Quomodo Henricus de Lancastria factus est Comes & Comitat. & de Homagio ejus in Tweda Fluvio exhibito Edvardo II. Tib. E. 4.

EDVARDUS III.

- Miscellanea de Gestis inter Edv. III. & Philippum Regem Franciæ. Titus, A. 19.
 Variæ Literæ super Negotio Regni & Libertatum inter Johan. Archiep. Cantuar. & Edv. III. *Ibid.*
 Literæ Binæ inter Ludovicum de Bavaria & Edv. III. *Ibid.*
 Literæ Benedicti Papæ Edv. Regi Angliæ contra Ludovicum de Bavaria. *Ibid.*
 Literæ Edv. III. pro Precibus Ecclesiæ Angliæ dum Bellum pararet contra Francos & Scotos. *Ibid.*

Epistola

Epistola ejusdem Regis missa Papæ Clementi, cui Papa aut Cardinales respondere rationaliter nescibant. *Ibid.*

Epistola Clementis directa Regi pro Cardinalibus quibus Provisiones prius fecerat, expulsis suis Provisionibus. *Ibid.*

Magnatum Angliæ Literæ ad Clementem super eadem Re. *Ibid.*

Proclamatio in Proditorem Rogerum de Mortimer & Socios. Faust. B. 1.

Donatio Principatus Aquitaniz per Edv. III. Edvardo primogenito. Nero, D. 6.

Summa Expensarum & Militum quibus usus est Edv. III. in Expugnatione Caleti. Vitel. A. 15.

Quomodo Edvardus Rex amovit omnes religiosos Alienigenas de Domibus suis propter Guerram. Tib. E. 4.

Fragmenta quædam de Temporibus Regni Edv. III. Cleop. A. 1.

Notæ de Temporibus, quibus præcipue Bella Tempore Edv. III. pugnata sunt. Domit. A. 8.

RICHARDUS II.

Traçtatus inter Rich. II. & Carolum Regem Siciliæ. Jul. E. 2.

Rebilliones Villanorum Tempore Rich. II. Mattheo Paris & Thom. Walsinghamiæ Monacho Auctoribus. Claud. E. 4.

Processus Resignationis Rich. II. Proditione coapti in Parlamento ab Henrico Duce Lancastriæ. Vitel. C. 9.

Vox clamantis Goweri populari Tumultu Tempore Rich. II. Tit. A. 13. Tiber. A. 4. & 13.

Gesta Rich. II. Regis Angliæ, ab aliquo Monacho, ut videtur, Eveghamensi. Claud. B. 9.

Chronica tripartita Johannis Gower de Depositione Rich. II. & Coronatione Hen. IV. Tib. A. 4.

Vita Rich. II. per Monachum de Evegham. Tib. C. 9.

HENRICUS IV.

Notes of Hen. IVth's Time. Jul. C. 9.

A brief Collection of fundry Matters concerning Henry the IVth. Jul. C. 6.

Articuli Richardi Scroop Archiep. Ebor. contra Hen. IV. Vesp. E. 7.

Causæ propter quas decollatus fuit Rich. Scroop Archiep. cum Martyrio ejusdem. *Ibid.*

Literæ quamplurimæ Regis Angliæ & Episcoporum, aliorumque, de Rebus ad Tempora Hen. IV. & circiter spectantibus. Vitel. E. 10.

Literæ a Ruperto Romanorum Rege, & Ludovico Bavariz Duce, ad Regem Angliæ, de Morte Filiz suæ, Ludqvici nuppe Uxoriz. Vitel. E. 10.

Henrici

Henrici IV. Encomium. Tib. A. 4.
Colloquium inter R. Cefaris Burgi Resulem & Cubicularium
suum de Rebus Aulicis sub Initio Edv. IV.

H E N R I C U S V .

Anonymus de Vita & Gestis Hen. V. Jul. E. 4.
Chronica Latina metrica de Gestis Hen. V. quæ alibi tribuitur
Monacho cui eam de Eltham. *Ibid.*
Gesta ejusdem, Auctore incerto. *Ibid.*
Informationes & Instructiones super Ducatu Aquitanix missæ
Hen. V. *Ibid.*
Obsidio Villæ de Harefleet in Normannia per Henricum II.
Rhythmo Anglicano. Vitel. D. 12.
Prælium Agencourtense, eodem Rhythmo. *Ibid.*
Hen. V. Vita, per T. Livium Ferrariensem. Claud. E. 3.

H E N R I C U S VI .

Fragmentum Historiæ Temporum Hen. VI. Otho, D. 7.
Chartæ quatuor Hen. VI. Otho, C. 8.
Vita Hen. VI. per T. Livium Ferrariensem. Claud. E. 3.

E D V A R D U S IV .

Notes of Edw. IVth's Time. Jul. C. 5.
Literæ Pii Papæ ad Edv. IV. congratulantes ei accessum ad
Regnum Angliæ.

R I C H A R D U S III .

History of Rich. III. by Sir George Bux, Knight.
The Establishment of Richard Duke of Yorke to the Crown.

H E N R I C U S VII .

Encomium Hen. VII. Dom. A. 18.

H E N R I C U S VIII .

Literæ & Acta Divort. inter Hen. VIII. & Katharinam Regi-
nam. C. 10.
De Negotio Nuptiarum inter Hen. VIII. & Annam Bullen.
Miscellanea authentica, cum duobus Literis, alterâ Italicâ,
alterâ Anglicanâ, Elizabethæ ad Novercam. *Ibid.*
De Nuptiis Hen. VIII. & Annæ de Cleve, ubi & Litera Tho-
mæ Cromwelli ad eundem Regem quæ post Condemnationem
in Parlamento inserit in sui Apologiam. *Ibid.*
De Nuptiis Hen. VIII. & Catharinæ Howardæ. *Ibid.*

A List

24 LIBRI HISTORICI.

- A Lift of such Captaines, with their Armes, as went into France with Hen. VIII. in the 5th Year of his Reign. Cleop. C. 5.
 A Coppy of King Henry the VIIIth's Will. Titus.
 A Diary of the Actions done in France by Henry the VIIIth in the 5th Year of his Reign. Cleop. C. 5.
 Clementis VII. Bulla concessa Hen. VIII. de secundis Nuptiis contrahendis. Titus, C. 11.
 The Will of Queen Catharine. Titus, C. 7. Tiber. E. 8.
 Annales imperfecti de Hen. VIII. Vesp. B. 17.
 Historia Regis Hen. VIII. Edv. VI. & Mariæ Reginae, per Godwinum Heref. Episc. Vesp. E. 25.

EDVARDUS VI.

- Grantes that passed under the great Seale in Edw. the VIth's Time during the Chauncellorshipp of the Bishop of Ecly. Jul. B. 9.
 Divers Historicall Passages of Edw. the VIth's Reign, written with his own Hand. Nero, C. 10.
 De iis quæ acciderint Dominæ Mariæ Tempore Hen. VIII. & Edv. VI. Otho, C. 10.
 Proclamationes Tempore Edv. VI. Titus, B. 2.

REGINA ELIZABETHA.

- Davison's Letter to Secretary Walsingham concerning the Execution of the Queen of Scotland. Titus, C. 7.
 Cuff's Letter to the Secretary after his Condemnation.
 Queen Elizabeth's Letter to Henry the IVth upon his Conversion. *Ibid.*

R E X J A C O B U S.

- Relation of Sir Walter Raighley's Arraignment. Titus, C. 7.
 Concerning the Earl of Essex, from his Lady. *Ibid.*
 Countess of Sommerfet's Pardon.
 King James his Speech in Parliament 1614. *Ibid.*

ITALICA.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Romam & Angliam Anno Domini 1513, 1514, 1515.

ab An. 1516 ad An. 1518. Vit. B. 3.

ab 1519 ad 1521. Vit. B. 4.

ab 1522 ad 1523. Vit. B. 5.

An. Dom. 1524. Vit. B. 6.

Fasciculis transmissorum inter Angliam & Romam

An. 1525. Vit. B. 7.

An. 1526. Vit. B. 8.

An. 1527. Vit. B. 9.

An. 1528. Vit. B. 10.

An. 1529. Vit. B. 11.

An. 1530, 1531. Vit. B. 13.

ab 1527 ad An. 1539. Vit. B. 14.

Acta super Divortio Hen. VIII. & Reginae Katharinæ. Vit. B. 12.

A Letter from John Castles at Venice to Henry the VIIIth. Jul. E. 2.

A Letter from Dr. Charles Perkins to Sir Robert Cecill, concerning Intercourse with Venice. *Ibid.*

Coppyes of severall Letters to and from the Duke of Florence. *Ibid.*

Instructions concerning Florence An. 1604. *Ibid.*

A Brief of a Treaty with the Duke of Milan and Henry VII. and Henry VIII. *Ibid.*

A Brief of a Letter from the Duke of Venice to Queen Elizabeth. *Ibid.*

Instructions to Rowland Woodward at his going to Milan. *Ibid.*

Severall Letters and Treatises concerning Genoa. *Ibid.*

A Relation of a Passage concerning Genoa. *Ibid.*

A Letter from the King of Sicily to King Henry. *Ibid.*

Instructions given to George Rookes going into Sicily. *Ibid.*

Matters concerning Italy. Nero, B. 6.

Matters concerning Venice and Florence. Nero, B. 7.

The Government of the Dutchy of Florence, in Italian. Faust. C. 2.

H I S P A N I C A.

AB An. 1512 ad 1520. Vesp. C. 1.

Ab An. 1521 ad 1524. Vesp. C. 2.

Ab An. 1525 ad 1527. Vesp. C. 3.

Ab An. 1527 ad 1530. Vesp. C. 4.

De Rebus Hispanicis, or Spanish Memorials. Vesp. C. 5.

De Rebus Hispanicis Anno 1557. Vesp. C. 6.

Papers concerning Spain from 1471 to 1588. Vesp. C. 7.

Papers and Letters of Spain from 1588 to 1604. Vesp. C. 8.

Transactions between England and Spain; as also touching the Earle of Nottingham, High-Admiral of England; his Instructions

- Instructions for taking of his Oath for the Observation of the Peace with Spain. Vesp. C. 9.
 Severall Letters to noble Persons in King James's Reign. 16. Matters touching Spain in 1607. Vesp. C. 10.
 • Hispanica Annorum 1608 & 1609, comprehensa Literis Oratoris ibidem Regii, Car. Cornwallis, Equit. Vesp. C. 11.
 Matters concerning Castile and Arragon from 1260 to 1509. Vesp. C. 12.
 Papers concerning Spain from 1604 to 1630; divers other Things having no certain Date. Vesp. C. 13.
 Proceedings between Spain and England. Jul. F. 6. 95. 124.
 Spanish Matters, Commodities. Jul. F. 6.

G A L L I C A.

- O** Riginall Coppyes concerning France 1370. Calig. D. 3.
 Originall Papers concerning France from the 1st of Hen. IV. of England to the 15th. Calig. D. 5.
 Originall Papers concerning France from 10 Hen. V. to 14 Hen. VI. Calig. D. 5.
 Matters concerning France from 1455 to 1518. Calig. D. 7.
 Originall Letters and Papers concerning France from 1518 to 1522. Calig. D. 8.
 Matters concerning France from 1524 to 1527. Calig. D. 9.
 Originall Letters and Papers concerning France Anno 1527. Calig. D. 10.
 Originall Letters and Papers concerning France Anno 1528. Calig. D. 11.
 Originall Letters and Papers concerning France from 1525 to 1538. Calig. D. 12.
 Originall Letters and Papers concerning France from 1538 to 1553. Calig. E. 1.
 Letters concerning France from 1567 to 1577. Calig. E. 2.
 Matters concerning France from 1577 to 1591. Calig. E. 3.
 Matters concerning France An. 1591 and 1592. Cal. E. 4.
 Matters concerning France from 1593 to 1600. Vol. 2. Calig. E. 5. and E. 6.
 Letters and Papers concerning France from 1600 to 1604. Calig. E. 7.
 Originall Letters and Papers concerning France from 1604 to 1614. Calig. A. 9.
 Originall Letters and Papers concerning France in the Time of Henry the VIIIth, for the most part having no certain Date. Calig. E. 8.
 Originall Letters and Papers concerning France in the Time of Henry the VIIth, bearing no certain Date. Calig. E. 10.
 Originall Letters and Papers concerning France in the Time of Henry VIII. having no certain Date. Calig. E. 12.
 Originall

Originall Letters and Papers concerning France Tempore
Reginæ Elizabethæ & Regis Jacobi, having no certain
Date. Calig. E. 11.

Affaires of State between England and France Anno 1572.
Vesp. F. 6.

Affaires of France from 1576 to 1600, in French. Vesp. F. 5.
King of France his two Embassies to the Prince of Orange,
in French. Vesp. F. 5.

A Journall of Occurrences by the English Embassadors at
Paris from the first of January 1603. Vesp. F. 9.

B E L G I C A.

A Discourse of the Prince of Orange concerning the Low
Countrys. Titus, F. 3.

Of Treaties, Instructions, and other Passages of State, be-
tween England and the Netherlands, in the Time of Maxi-
milian the Emperor, the 1st Vol. Galba, B. 1.

Of Treaties and Instructions, &c. between England and the
Netherlands in the Time of Maximilian the Emperour and
Hen. VII. from 1486 to 1509, the 2d Vol. Galba, B. 2.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1509
ad 1516, 3d Vol. Galba, B. 3.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1516,
4th Vol. Galba, B. 4.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1517
ad 1520, 5th Vol. Galba, B. 5.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1517
ad 1521, 6th Vol. Galba, B. 6.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1521
ad 1523, 7th Vol. Galba, B. 7.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1523
ad 1526, 8th Vol. Galba, B. 8.

Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1526 ad 1531, 9th Vol. Gal-
ba, B. 9.

Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1531 ad 1546, 10th Vol. Gal-
ba, B. 10.

Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1546 ad 1557, a primo Edv. VI.
ad ultimum. Galba, B. 11.

Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1558 ad 1564, Vol. 13th.
Galba, C. 1.

Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1564 ad 1567, 14th Vol. Gal-
ba, C. 2.

Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1566 ad 1570, Vol. 15th. Gal-
ba, C. 3.

Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1570 ad 1574, Vol. 16th. Gal-
ba, C. 4.

Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1574 ad 1577, 17th Vol. Gal-
ba, C. 5.

- Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1577 ad 1580, 18th Vol. Galba, C. 6.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1580 ad 1585, 19th Vol. Galba, C. 7.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1585, Vol. 20th. Galba, C. 8.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1586, a Jan. ad August, 21st Vol. Galba, C. 9.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam a Septem. ad Decem. 22d Vol. Galba, C. 10.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1587, a Jan. ad Apr. 23d Vol. Galba, C. 11.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1587, a Maio ad August. 24th Vol. Galba, D. 1.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1587, a Septem. ad Decem. 25th Vol. Galba, D. 2.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1587, 26th Vol. Galba, D. 3.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1589, 27th Vol. Galba, D. 4.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1589, a Jul. ad Decem. 28th Vol. Galba, D. 5.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam, ———
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1590, 30th Vol. Galba, D. 7.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1591, 31st Vol. Galba, D. 8.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1591, 32d Vol.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1593 ad 1595, 33d Vol. Galba, D. 10.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam An. 1595, 34th Vol. Galba, D. 11.
 Inter Angliam & Belgiam ab 1596 ad 1602, 35th Vol. Galba, D. 12.
 Letters and Papers concerning Germany and Belgia, 11 Vol. Galba, B. 11.
 Letters and Papers touching the Affairs of Germany and Belgia from 1583 to 1603, 36 Vol. Galba, D. 13.
 Papers concerning Germany and Belgia from 1603 to 1630, 37th Vol. Galba, E. 1.
 The Polity of the United Provinces. Tit. C. 7.
 Chartæ originales inter Angliam & Belgiam Temp. Edv. III. Hen. IV. V. VI. Vesp. F. 11.

G E R M A N I C A.

- Fasciculus transmissorum inter Germaniæ Imperat. & Regem Angliæ ab 1509 ad 1515. Vitel. B. 18.
 Inter Germaniæ Imperat. & Regem Angliæ ab 1516. Vitel. B. 19.
 Inter Germaniæ Imperat. & Regem Angliæ ab 1517 ad 1523. Vitel. B. 20.
 Inter Germaniæ Imperat. & Regem Angliæ ab 1526 ad 1545. Vitel. B. 21.

S C O T I C A.

- L**etters and Papers of Scotland from 1474 to 1526. Calig. B. 6.
 Letters and Papers of Scotland from 1525 to 1556. Cal. B. 7.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland from 1556 to 1570. Calig. B. 9.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland from 1558 to 1564. Calig. B. 10.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland An. 1567, 1568, 1569. Calig. C. 1.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland An. 1570. Calig. C. 2.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland An. 1572, 1573, 1574. Calig. C. 4.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland from 1575 to 1580. Calig. C. 5.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland An. 1580, 1581. Calig. C. 6.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland An. 1582, 1583. Calig. C. 7.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland An. 1583, 1584. Calig. C. 8.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland An. 1587, 1588, 1589. Calig. D. 1.
 Letters and Papers touching Scotland from 1590 to 1603. Calig. D. 2.
 Letters and Papers of Henry the VIIIth's Time touching Scotland, without any certain Date. Calig. B. 1.
 Letters and Papers of Hen. VIII. touching Scotland, having no certain Date. Calig. B. 2.
 Letters and Papers of Henry the VIIIth's Time touching Scotland, having no certain Date. Calig. B. 3.
 Tracts and Fragments in Henry the VIIIth's Time, for the most part touching Scotland. Calig. B. 5.
 Papers concerning Scotland, bearing no Date. Calig. B. 8.
 A Fragment of two Commissions from Francis II. and Mary Queen of Scotland to that Marqueſſe of Dalbiere, for the Government of Scotland. Fauſt. C. 2.
 Cavenda in Tractatu Pacis habito vel habendo inter Angliæ & Scotiæ Regna. Vitel. E. 11.
 Originall Letters and other Papers concerning Scotland.
 Treaty with the Queen of Scots' Commiſſioners, imperfect. Vesp. E. 15.
 Res Scotiæ diverſæ. Vesp. C. 16.

H I B E R N I C A.

- O**riſinall Letters and other Papers concerning Ireland unto the End of the Reign of Queen Mary. Tit. B. 11.
 Originall Letters and other Papers concerning Ireland in the Time of Queen Elizabeth. Tit. B. 13.

Coppies

Coppyes of such Letters as have been written to the Queene and her Councell by Sir Henry Sidney, concerning the State of Ireland. Tit. B. 10.

Originall Letters, Instructions, and other Papers concerning Ireland from 1582 to 1587, in the Time of Q. Eliz. Tit. F. 5.

A Form of a Letter to the Lords and others of Ireland for the Revocation of the Deputy there, and the placing a new one in his stead. Fauff. C. 2.

Letters of State chiefly relating to Ireland. Vesp. E. 5.

D A N I C A.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Daniam a Tempore Hen. IV. ad An. 1589. Nero, B. 3.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Daniam ab 1590 ad 1599. Nero, B. 4.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Daniam ab 1600 ad 1610. Nero, B. 5.

Affaires of Denmark An. 1582. Tit. C. 11.

P O R T U G A L I C A.

Codex bene magnus authenticarum variarumque Rerum, spectantium ad Regnum & Gubernationem Portugaliz. Nero, B. 1.

P O L O N I C A & M O R O C. &c.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Morocco. *Ibid.* Vesp. F. 5.

Affaires of Hungary, Genoa, Transilvania, Merchants of Almaine, Terra Sancta, Rhodes, Greece, and Moldavia, in the Time of Hen. VIII. in originall Letters and other Papers. Vesp. F. 1.

Originall Letters of the Empire, England, France, Spain, Hungary, Denmark, Palatinate of the Rhine, Pomerania, Friesland, Russia. Vesp. F. 3.

De Successione Julicensi. Vesp. F. 2.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Poloniam ab 1387 ad 1600. Nero, B. 2.

Pacta inter Status Poloniæ & Henricum eorum Regem. Vesp. F. 6.

Fasciculus transmissorum inter Angliam & Moscoviam ab 1557 ad 1603. Nero, B. 8.

INSTRUCTIONS,

INSTRUCTIONS, TREATIES, and other PAPERS concerning STATE AFFAIRS.

- I**nstructions given to Rowland Woodward, going to Milan.
Jul. E. 2.
Instructions given to George Rookes, going into Sicily. *Ib.*
Instructions concerning Florence. *Ibid.*
Instructions to Bowes, 1580. Jul. F. 6. 58.
Instructions to Sir Robert Cecill. Jul. F. 6. 57.
Instructions to Sir Robert Beale and Richard Shalkstone, sent
to Hamburgh. Nero, B. 9. 36.
Instructions given to William Earle, sent to Hamburgh by
Hen. VIII. Nero, B. 9.
Instructions given to Shelley, sent to the King of the Romans
by Hen. VIII. *Ibid.*
Instructions for Sir Thomas Challoner, sent to the Emperour
Ferdinando, 1558. *Ibid.*
Originall Instructions and other Letters of State. Vit. B.
Originall Instructions given by Hen. VI. to his Embassador
sent to Utrecht. Nero, B. 9.
Instructions given by Hen. VII. to Francis Martin and others,
to be declared to the Queen of Naples. Vitel. C. 11.
Instructions given by Queen Elizabeth to the Earle Pembroke
concerning Wales, &c. Titus, B. 8.
Instructions to Mr. Phillip Sidney, to the Emperour. Titus,
B. 9.
Letters of the Lord Berners, being Embassador in Spain.
Jul. C. 9.
Letters to the Lord Cardinall. *Ibid.*
Letters and Papers touching Affairs of State Tempore Hen.
VIII. Titus, B. 1.
Letters from Charles IX. King of France, and other great
Princes, to Hen. VIII. *Ibid.*
Letters to Cardinall Woolsey Tempore Hen. VIII. *Ibid.*
Letters and Papers of State Tempore Edv. VI. Tit. B. 2.
Queen Elizabeth's Letter to severall Persons. *Ibid.*
Letters to Queen Elizabeth from severall Persons. *Ibid.*
Letters to Queen Elizabeth touching foreign Affaires. *Ibid.*
Letters and Papers of State Tempore Eliz. Regina. *Ibid.*
Letters from the Lords of the Counsell Tempore Eliz. Reg.
upon sundry Occasions. *Ibid.*
Letters and Papers touching foreign Affaires Tempore Reg.
Eliz. *Ibid.*
Lord Windsor's Letters from Rome to the Earle of Suffex. *Ib.*
Sir Henry Sidney's Letter to the Queen and her Councell
concerning the State of Ireland. Tit. B. 10.

Letters

Letters and Papers, in Italian, French, and Latin, from foreign Parts, in the Time of Queen Elizabeth. Tit. B. 7.
French and Italian Letters in Queen Elizabeth's Time.

Letters and Papers of State Affaires Tempore Jacobi Regis.
Ibid.

Literæ ad Comitem Leicestriz. *Ibid.*

Letters to the Earl of Leicester when he was Generall of the English Forces in the Low Countries. *Ibid.*

Letters of Henry Howard to Queen Elizabeth and the Lord Burleigh. Tit. C. 6.

Letters to the Emperour from Queen Elizabeth. Nero, B. 9.
Coppes of fundry Letters to Sir Francis Walsingham and others Tempore Reginz Elizabethæ. Otho, E. 4.

Mr. Barton, the English Embassadour, his Letters from Constantinople. Nero, B. 12.

Letters from the Cardinall of Transilvania to Queen Elizabeth and the Lords of her Councell, and a Letter from the Queen to him. Nero, B. 9.

Coppes of severall Letters to the Emperour Ferdinand from Queen Elizabeth. *Ibid.*

A Treaty between Ferdinand King of the Romans and Henry VIII. *Ibid.*

Traicte a Madrid. Vesp. F. 5.

Traicte de Cambray. *Ibid.*

Traicte de Cambresis. *Ibid.*

Leagues and Treatyes. Titus, B. 5.

Principium Tractatus Pacis inter Hen. VII. & Philippum Regem Castellæ, conclusæ apud Windsor An. 1505.

Severall Collections out of the Tower Rolls of Treaties with foreign Princes. Jul. E. 8.

Treaty of Blois. *Ibid.*

Treaty of Borborg. Jul. F. 6. 132.

Fœdera varia inter Franciam & Hispaniam de Annis 1368, 69, 80, 91, 94, 96; & inter Franciam & Scotiam Annis 1370, 1390; & inter Franciam & Walliam Annis 1404, 1405.

Memoriall of Sir William Cecyl An. 1 Eliz. Tib. C. 11.

Traicte des Princes, Conseillers, & autres Ministres d'Estate. Vesp. F. 5.

Matters concerning England from 1580 to 1590. Galba, E. 6.

Collections of Wales from Edward IV. to King James. Vit. C. 1.

An Abstract of the Queen Regent's Answer to Sir Thomas Edmonds. Vitel. C. 11. 23.

Severall Formes of Letters from the King and from the Councell. Faust. C. 2.

An Embassadour's Note for Transposition from Spaine to England.

Of

Of Embassadors. Jul. F. 6.
 Embassadors may not move Trouble. *Ibid.*
 Litera missa Regi Angliæ per Ducem Geldriæ. Tit. A. 19.
 Epistola ad Regem Angliæ Edv. VI. Gallice, per Berteville.
 Cleop. A. 11.
 A Copy of the Great Turke's Letter to the King of Poland.
 A Letter concerning Meanes to divert the King of Spain from
 employing his Forces in these Parts. Tit. F. 3.
 Discourse of the Prince of Orange touching the State of the
 Low Countreys.
 Letters and Papers of State Tempore Mariæ Reginæ.

ROLLS, RECORDS, REGISTERS, CHARTERS.

Collections of the close Rolls, forreign Rolls, Patent Rolls,
 by Mr. Heang, Mr. Talbot, Mr. Cambden, and others;
 conteyning Letters to forreign Princes, Confederations,
 Wages, adulterate Money, Truces, Marriages. Jul. E. 3.
 Severall Collections out of the Rolls in Chancery Lane from
 the 2d Rich. III. to the 3d Edw. VI. *Ibid.*
 Severall Collections out of the Tower Rolls of Treaties with
 forreign Princes. *Ibid.*
 Two Volumes of Patent Rolls. Tit. C. 2. C. 3.
 Publique Records. Vit. B. 1.
 Abstractus Reliquorum & diversorum tenentium Domini Regis,
 in Capite & aliter, in diversis & specialibus Comitatibus
 Angliæ, subscript. Temp. Edv. I. II. III. & aliorum Re-
 gum, coram Baronibus de Scaccario existente. Claud. C. 4.
 Terræ tenentes per singula Hundreda per Comitatus. Linc.
 Tempore Hen. II.
 Analesta de Hæredibus, ex diversis Recbrdis. Claud. C. 1.
 Constabularii de Fædo super Ward. Dovor. de diversis Barro-
 nyis Anno 46 Hen. III. Claud. C. 2.
 Computus de Cornagiis Northumbriæ redditus ad Scaccarium
 An. 49 Hen. III. *Ibid.*
 Quinque Portus & eorum Membra, cum Servitiis Regi debi-
 tis de eisdem. *Ibid.*
 Nomina Baronum & aliorum ad profisciscendum adversus Lew-
 ellinum Principem Walliæ 5 Edv. I. 16.
 Nomina illorum quorum Servitia Dominus Rex attornavit
 Edmundo Fratri suo faciend. in Partibus West Walliæ per
 40 Dies. *Ibid.*
 Nomina Militum & aliorum Hominum ad Arma in Cancels-
 loriâ retornata 17 Edv. II.
 Nomina habentium 20 Librat. Terræ 15 Eliz.
 Analesta ex diversis Monasteriorum Registris autographis, &
 Recordis Tinter Walden. Vitel. F. 4.

- Quædam e Registro Fordenfis Cenobii. *Ibid.*
 Catalogus Dominorum de Gober in Southwallia. *Ibid.*
 Família de Brandon. *Ibid.*
 De Morte Reginaldi de ———. *Ibid.*
 An Attestation concerning the Marriage of Sir John Bromley
 with the Earle Rivers' Daughter Temp. Rich. III. *Ibid.*
 Edward IVth's Grants of diverse Lands in Cornwall and
 Kent to his Brother Richard Duke of Gloucester, and of
 divers Lands and Offices after in many Parts of England.
 Jul. B. 12.
 The Wardenship of the West Marches granted to Richard
 Earl of Warwick by Edw. IV. *Ibid.*
 Officium Vice-comitatus Cumbriæ concessum Richardo Duci
 Gloucestriæ ad Terminum Vitæ. *Ibid.*
 A Release by Feoffees to Ralph Earl of Westmorland of Mide-
 tham and divers other Mannours, 9 Hen. V. *Ibid.*
 Officium Constabulariæ Angliæ concessum Richardo Comiti
 Rivers. *Ibid.*
 Revocatio & Adnullatio Processus contra Hugonem le Spencer,
 & Transcriptio Judicis missa ad Justiciarios & Barones Ang-
 liæ. Jul. B. 12.
 Feoda Militum Domini Richardi de Nevill de Manerio suo
 de Seriff-Hutton in Com. Ebor. *Ibid.*
 Quædam breves in Custod. Maritag. Richardi Feines Domini
 del Say & Georgii Nevill. *Ibid.*
 Breve Escheatoris certa Trentham direct. pro Terris & Tene-
 mentis Hugonis Spencer & Eleanoræ Uxoris ejus Honoris
 Gloucestriæ liberane. *Ibid.*
 Extenta Terrarum quæ fuerunt R. quondam Com. Gloucest.
 facta per Johannem de Cowell & Richardum de Stanes An.
 46 Hen. III. *Ibid.*
 Placita inter Thomam Com. Warwick & Johannem Mowbray
 de Axholme de Castro de S. Gowerflane An. Regis ———.
Ibid.
 Charta Edv. III, Willielmo Com. Sarum de Castro de Sher-
 burn in Com. Dorset, & de multis aliis Terris in Anglia,
 An. 12 Edv. III. *Ibid.*
 Excambium Castri & Manerii de Elefell in Wallia inter Reg.
 Edv. IV. & Richardum Ducem Gloucestriæ. *Ibid.*
 Quædam Feoffamenta Possessionum Comit. de Oxon. in Count.
 Norfolk, Suffolke, & Essex. *Ibid.*
 Charta pertinens Domino Hungerford. *Ibid.*
 The Restitution in Blood of Richard Earl of Cambridge and
 his Heires. *Ibid.*
 Fin. levat. de Midetham & Sheriff-Hatton per Jacob Ratcliff
 & Catherinam Uxorem ejus. *Ibid.*
 The Office of William La Roos. *Ibid.*
 The Value of the Revenues of the Countess of Richmond.
Ibid.

The Office of John Duke of Brittain and Earle of Richmond.
Ibid.

The Offices of John Nevill of Raby An. 12 Rich. II. *Ibid.*

Charta Henrici Regis Willielmo de Monte Acuto Com. Sarum
& Catharinæ Uxori de Terris. *Ibid.*

Feoda Justiciarii Forestæ de Galters. *Ibid.*

Charta Regis Edmundi Comit. Kantizæ Avunculo suo. *Ibid.*

Commissio Regis Edv. IV. Richardo Duci Gloucestrizæ, ut sit
Locum tenens ejus in Expeditione contra Scotos Anno 22.
Ibid.

Petitio Richardi Ducis Ebor. Episcopo Eliens. & Responso
pro Terris Eliz. Uxoris suæ. *Ibid.*

Commissio ad audiend. & determ. de diversis Proditionibus,
&c. in Com. Ebor. Northumbr. Cambr. & Westmorlandizæ.
Jul. B. 12.

Quædam Feoda Militum in Scaccario. Jul. C. 3.

Quædam Feoda Militum Nottingh. & Derby. *Ibid.*

Historica quædam ex antiquis Chartis de Registris. *Ibid.*

Collections in English out of the Registers of Fountain Abbey.
Ibid.

The Confession of the Earle of Kent's Brother to Edward II.
Ibid.

The Controversie between Edward III. and John Stratford,
Archbishop of Canterbury. *Ibid.*

Notes out of the Book of Charters, Merton, Clerkenwell,
Pipewell, Dunstable, Osney. Jul. C. 6.

INQUISITIONES.

Inquisitio de Gubernatione Militum Templi. Jul. B. 12.

Inquisitio Forestæ de Inglewood facta Tempore Hen. III.
Ibid.

Inquisitio post Mortem Richardi Com. Westmorlandizæ Anno
4 Hen. VI. *Ibid.*

Inquisitio post Mortem Joannæ Comit. Westmorlandizæ An. 19.
Ibid.

Inquisitio altera post Mortem Joannæ Comit. Westmorlandizæ
An. 19. *Ibid.*

Inquisitio post Mortem Richardi Com. Westmorlandizæ An. —.
Ibid.

Inquisitio post Mortem H. Beauford Ducis Somersæt Anno
8 Edv. IV.

Inquisitio post Mortem Walteri Hungerford. *Ibid.*

Inquisitiones ex Officio captæ Tempore Edv. I. ut remanent
in Scaccario. Jul. C. 1.

Inquisitiones diversæ eorum qui tenent in Capite Tempore
Edv. I. Jul. C. 7.

Inquisitiones ab An. 3 Edv. I. in quibus Militum Feoda, Ser-
vitia eorum, &c. in Com. Ebor. &c. Cleop. B. 4.

Inquis.

- Inquis. coram Iudice Lovetot, &c. pro Maris. &c.
 Inquis. post Mortem from 1 Edw. III. to the End of Hen. V.
 Faust. C. 10.
 Inquis. Terrarum Angliæ, quantum & quomodo, quisque tenuerit Tempore Regis Edvardi, & quomodo Willielmus Rex dedit, & quomodo fuerit deinde. Tib. A. 6.
 Index Inquisitionum diversarum. Claud. C. 10.
 Inquis. de Manerio de Sheston 1 Edw. I. Vesp. A. 9.
 Inquis. 27 Hen. VI. de Morte Hen. Russell, capta apud Methwold in Com. Norf. Domit. A. 15.

ROLLS, RECORDS, REGISTERS, CHARTERS.

- A** Nalecta varii Generis ex diversis Recordis & aliis Scriptis authenticis. Titus, A. 5.
 Analecta varii Generis ex diversis Recordis & aliis Scriptis authenticis. Titus, A. 6.
 Analecta varii Generis ex diversis Recordis & aliis Scriptis authenticis. Tit. A. 7.
 Terræ pertinentes ad Regem Scotiæ. Jul. A. 1.
 Metæ & Confinia Comitatum Huntingd. North. & Cantabr. 28 Hen. III. comperta per Inquis. Nero, D. 10.
 De Prediis aliquot in Hundreda de Norman-Cross in Com. Hunt. Inquisitiones aliquot. Nero, D. 10.
 Participatio Feod. Militum de Rogero Quinti, quondam Com. Wint. An. 1277, inter Cohæredes. *Ibid.*
 Copia veteris Donationis cuidam Forestario cui Nomen Peperkin. Vitel. A. 20.
 De Registro de Colne in Essex multa de Familia Vere. Vesp. B. 15.
 Mensuratio Comitatus Oxon, ex Archivis London. Vesp. E. 15.
 Chartæ variæ Regum Saxonum & aliorum. Aug. A. 2.
 Nero, E. 1. 131, 132.

ROLLS OF PARLIAMENT.

- A** Bridgment of Records of the Tower from the Reign of Edw. III. to the End of Rich. III. of all the Parliaments holden in each King's Reign, collected by Sir Robert Cotton. Tit. E. 1.
 Rolls of Parliament from the 13th of Rich. II. to the last of the same King. Titus, E. 2.
 Rolls of Parliament from the 1st of Rich. II. to the 13th of the same King. Tit. E. 3.
 Rolls of Parliament from the 1st of Hen. V. to the last of the same King. Tit. E. 4.

Rolls

- Rolls of Parliament from the 1st to the 16th of Henry VI.
Tit. E. 5.
- Rolls of Parliament from the 17th to the 39th of Henry VI.
Tit. E. 6.
- Rolls of Parliament from the 1st to the 8th Year of Edw. IV.
Tit. E. 7.
- Rolls of Parliament from the 12th Year of Edw. IV. to the
15th. Tit. E. 8.
- Rolls of Parliament from the 15th Year of Edw. IV. to the
End of his Reigne. Tit. E. 9.
- Rolls of Parliament in the 1st Year of Richard III. *Ibid.*
- Rolls of Parliament the 1st Year of Hen. VII. Tit. E. 10.
- Rolls of Parliament from the 3d of Henry VII. to the 20th.
Tit. E. 11.
- Rolls.
- Rolls of Parliament.
- Rolls of Parliament the 7th, 14th, and 15th of Henry VIII.
Tit. E. 13.
- Rolls of Parliament from the 1st of Queen Elizabeth to the
28th. Tit. F. 1.
- Rolls of Parliament from the 30th of Queen Elizabeth to the
43d, inclusively. Tit. F. 2.
- Proceeding in Parliament from the 1st of King James to the
15th. Tit. F. 4.
- Journals of Parliament. Tempore Hen. VIII. & Edw. VI.
Tib. D. 1.
- Actus Parliamenti pro Alicia Comitissa Sarum. Jul. B. 12.
- Actus Resumptionis An. 13 Edw. IV. *Ibid.*
- Sumonitio Parliamentorum ab An. 24 Edw. III. usque ad An.
13 Rich. II. Faust. C. 11.
- Nomina Civium, & Militum, & Burgenfium in Parlamento
apud Westmon. 27 Hen. VI.
- Rotuli Statutorum ab Hen. III. ad Ann. 21 Edw. III. ex
magno Rotale Archivis Turris Londini, transcripti & exa-
minati. Claud. D. 2. 58.
- The Order of the Sitting of the Lords in the House of Parlia-
ment. Jul. B. 12. 24.
- Breve Rich. II. Abbati de Selby ad veniend. ad Parliament.
& Literæ Procuracionis ejusdem Abbatis. Cleop. D. 8.
- De Parliamenti Institutione. Tit. A. 13.
- Modus tenendi Parliamentum. Tib. E. 8. 13. Nero, C. 1.
Vesp. B. 7. Dom. A. 14.
- Oratio habita in Initio Comitiorum Parliamenti Tempore
Rich. III. aut Hen. VII. Vitel. E. 10.
- Petitio in Parliam. Annæ Comit. Warwick. Jul. B. 12.
- Breve Regis de Sumonitione Archiep. ad Parl. Cleop. F. 2.
- Remembrances for the Session of Parliament next after the
Powder Treason. Cleop. F. 2.
- Speeches in Parliament. Tit. C. 6.

De Exemptionibus & Sumonitionibus Baronum ad Parliamentum. Vitel. C. 9,

A^{cta} Confilii Tempore Rich. II. Hen. IV. & Hen. V. Cleop. F. 3.

A^{cta} Confilii An. 1 Hen. VI. Cleop. F. 4.

A^{cta} Confilii An. 20 Hen. VI. Cleop. F. 4.

MERCHANTS, HANSE TOWNS, MONEYES.

Matters concerning Turkey, Barbary, Alexandria, Tartary, Persia, Russia, cum aliis. Nero, B. 2.

Papers concerning the Hanse Merchants. Vesp. F. 8.

Charta Libertatum Mercatorum de Hanse. Nero, B. 9.

Querimonia Mercatorum de Hanse. *Ibid.*

A Repertorie of Grants made by Hen. VI. concerning Trade with the Hanse Townes. *Ibid.*

The Emperour's Letter to the Queen concerning the Hanse, and the Queen's Answer; and Letters from Dr. Perkins to Sir Robert Cecyl. *Ibid.*

A Letter and Declaration of Denmark to the Hanse Townes; *ibid.* of the Hanse. *Ibid.*

Compositiones inter Presidentes Mercatorum de Hanse & Rob. Droope, Major Londini, per Mercatores Londini. Nero, B. 10.

Demands of the Merchants of the Hanse or Stillyard. Faust. C. 2.

The Emperour's Letter in Favour of the Hanse Merchants. *Ibid.*

An Answer to the same. *Ibid.*

A Discourse of the Trade of the Merchants called the Hanse. *Ibid.*

Complaints of the Merchants of England against the Societie of the Merchants Adventurers. *Ibid.*

Prooves for the Antiquity of the Merchants Adventurers. *Ibid.*

Reasons shewing the Restraint of Comodities carried beyond Sea to be necessary. *Ibid.*

The Petition of the Merchant Adventurers. *Ibid.*

Considerations concerning Merchants and Retailers. *Ibid.*

Articles required to be granted to the Merchants of the Staple, if they ship to the Brill. *Ibid.*

Reasons why the Liberty of transporting Cloth should not be granted to straggling Merchants. *Ibid.*

Touching Cloth and Wooll, without Dates. *Ibid.*

The Discomodities to the Realme by the unreasonable Price of Woolls. *Ibid.*

Licence to discover strange Countryes. Faust. C. 2.

A Grant

- A Grant for the practicinge secret Inventions. *Ibid.*
 Reasons for the Repeale of a Branch of the Statute of 1 Eliz.
 Cap. 11. that no Goods should be entered in the Custome
 Books but in the true Owners Names. *Ibid.*
 Causes alleadged against Foreigners by the Tallow Chandlers.
Ibid.
 A Letter concerning the Making of Starch. *Ibid.*
 Privilegia Mercatorum Angliæ, præcipue Stapelæ. Tib. D. 8.
 Sundry Particulars concerning the Hanse Merchants. Claud.
 E. 7.
 Copies of Charters and other Things concerning the Mer-
 chant Adventurers. Otho, E. 3.
 Sundry Treatyes concerning Merchandize, Exchanges, Coyn-
 age of Moneys, and the like. Otho, E. 10.
 A Repertory of severall Grants made by Rich. II. concerning
 Trade in Germany. Nero, B. 9.
 Querimonia Lubisenfium pro Damnis ab Anglis illatis. *Ibid.*
 Querimonia Bremenfium contra Anglos. *Ibid.*
 Querimonia Civitatis Hamburgensis contra Anglos. *Ibid.*
 Querimonia Grypswaldensis contra Anglos. *Ibid.*
 Querimonia Consulum Stratesundenfium. *Ibid.*
 Querimonia Comitum Civitatis de Wisn ar Rogsflock. *Ibid.*
 A Repertory of Grants by Hen. IV. concerning Trade in
 Germany. *Ibid.*
 A Repertory of Grants made by Hen. V. concerning Trade
 in Germany. *Ibid.*
 A Repertory of Grants made by Hen. VI. concerning Trade
 in Germany. *Ibid.*
 Advices from Hamburg. *Ibid.*
 A Letter from the Governours of Hamburg. *Ibid.*
 Magistratui Colonienfi Supplicatio extract. & Belgica. *Ibid.*
 A Letter from the Magistrate of Hamburg to Queen Eliza-
 beth. *Ibid.*
 A Specification of the new Toll called the Beaker, concluded
 by the Town of Hamburg. *Ibid.*
 Occurrences from Francford 1586, by Stephen Poole.
 A Letter from Hamburg to the Councell of England. *Ibid.*
 A Letter from Queen Elizabeth to the Magistrate of Ham-
 burgh. *Ibid.*
 A Declaration of Queen Elizabeth concerning Hamburg.
Ibid.
 A Letter from the Magistrates of Lubeck to Queen Elizabeth.
Ibid.
 An Order for taking Provisions of Warr forfeited by the
 Easterlings being carryed for Spaine. Nero, B. 9.
 A Repertory of Letters sent from the Magistrate of Hamburg
 to the Queen and Councell. *Ibid.*
 The Grants of Hamburg to Treasurer Burleigh. *Ibid.*

42 MONASTERIES, &c.

- A Letter from the Merchants of Staden to the Merchants of London, and two other Letters to Sir Robert Cecyl. *Ibid.*
 A Letter from Thomas Ferrar to the Lord Treasurer. *Ibid.*
 A Reason why Staden is rather a Place for Merchants than Hamburgh. *Ibid.*
 A Repertory of severall Grants made by severall Kings concerning Trade. Nero, B. 10.
 A large Exemplification of all the Grants made by severall Kings to the Merchants, and confirmed by Queen Elizabeth 22 Reg. *Ibid.*
 Copia Chartæ Edv. III. pro Custuma de Worsted educenda Reg. 22. *Ibid.*
 A Decree given by the Lord Mayor of London against the Easterlings 1578. *Ibid.*
 Hanseaticall Matters. Jul. 6. 56.
 Statutes and Ordinances of severall Hanse Townes, in Dutch. Vesp. B. 8.
 A Discourse of Weights and Merchandize. Vesp. E. 9.
 Tractatus de Moneta & Allajo Tempore Hen. II. Cleop. A. 16.
 De Compositione Monetæ & Mensurarum Tempore Edmundi F. Regis Hen. *Ibid.*
 Allajum Auri Anno 23 Edv. III. *Ibid.*
 Allocationes pro Cunagio in Turre Lond. Genera & Valores Argenti & Auri. *Ibid.*
 A Discourse of Money. Jul. F. 11. 98.
 De Mineris Auri & Argenti, Cupri, Plumbi, & Ferri, ex diversis Recordis. Otho, E. 10.
 De Mensuris & de Ponderibus. *Ibid.*
 De Cambiatoribus Monetæ & de Cambiis.
 Livre de Monnoys. Tib. D. 2.

MONASTERIES, CHURCHES, HOSPITALS.

- C**hartæ pertinentes ad Monasterium de Pipewell. Jul. A. 1. Calig. A. 12. & 13.
 Chronicon Fundationis Monasterii de Chateris, & Registrum Chartarum ejusdem. *Ibid.*
 Descriptio quarundam Terrarum in Manniæ Insula pertinentium ad Monasteria ibidem constructa. Jul. A. 4.
 De Bridwell, Byfeild, &c. Jul. C. 2.
 A Brief of the Princes Grants to the Priour of Huntingdon. *Ibid.*
 Registrum Chartarum Monasterii Rievallis. Jul. D. 1.
 Quædam pertinentia ad Abbatiam de Ramsey, &c. Jul. F. 9.
 A Grant of the Deane and Chapter of Lincoln, of the Church of Staunton to the Nunns of Garmy. Jul. F. 9.
 Registrum

- Registrum Monasterii de Tewkesbury. Cleop. A. 7.
 Rescripta quædam Pontificum ad Cenobii Sempringhamensis
 Privilegia confirmanda & augenda. Cleop. B. 1.
 De Fundatione diversorum Monasteriorum in Anglia. Cleop.
 B. 2.
 Registrum Terrarum Monasterii Burgi Sancti Petri, Vol. 2.
 Cleop. C. 1. & 2.
 Registrum de Abbacia Merton in Com. Surrey. Cleop. C. 7.
 Chartæ nonnullæ Abbatiae de Selby. Cleop. D. 3.
 Processus de Tenementis Monasterii de Selby, &c. *Ibid.*
 Annotationes Chartarum de Giffesburne. Cleop. D. 2.
 Diploma Ethelberti Regis Ecclesiæ S. Pauli, London. Cleop.
 F. 1.
 Chartæ, Donationes, aliæque pertinentia ad Monasterium de
 Sherburne. Faust. A. 2.
 Chartæ, Donationes, aliæque pertinentia ad Monasterium S.
 Neoti. Faust. A. 4.
 Chartæ duæ pertinentes ad Monasterium North. *Ibid.*
 Rentalæ, Chartæ, aliæque spectantia ad Conventum B. Mariæ
 de Southwark. Faust. A. 8.
 Registrum Collegii lib. Capellæ Regiæ S. Stephani infra Pa-
 latium Westmon. Faust. B. 8.
 De Fundatione & Dotatione Abbatiae de Combermere per
 Hugonem Malbaw. *Ibid.*
 Fragmentum de quibusdam spectantibus ad Abbatiam de Bur-
 ton. *Ibid.*
 Dotatione Ecclesiæ S. Werburgiæ Cestrensis per Hugonem
 Com. aliosque. Faust. B. 8.
 Registrum Chartarum, Donationum, &c. pertinentium ad
 Canonicos Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Huntingd. Faust. C. 1.
 Rescripta Regia, Pontificia, alia item Instrumenta ad Eccle-
 siam Rosensensem spectantia. Faust. C. 5.
 Registrum Monasterii de Malmesbury. Faust. B. 8.
 Annotatio Ecclesiarum Dotationum Ecclesiæ de Bello Waltero
 Abbate facta primo Anno Hen. Reg. unioris. Tib. B. 5.
 Registrum Willielmi Gratfield Abbatis S. Edm. Tib. B. 9.
 Registrum Hospit. S. Thomæ Martyris de Acon. Lond.
 Tib. C. 5.
 Registrum Monasterii Sanctæ Crucis de Waltham in Essex.
 Tib. C. 9.
 Registrum Monasterii de Fontibus in Com. Ebor. Tib. C. 12.
 Registrum Monasterii de Twinham Christ-Church in Com.
 Hampton. Tib. D. 6.
 Valores omnium Terrarum & Possessionum ad Cantuariæ Gil-
 das & Collegia intra Com. Linc. existentium. Tib. E. 8.
 Liber Chartarum, cum Confirmationibus Regum, Archiep.
 Episc. Comit. &c. ad Ecclesiam S. Jacobi extra Northam.
 spectantibus, conditus An. 1313. Tib. E. 5.

- A Particular of the Hospital of St. John in Bedford. Tib.
E. 8.
- Abstract of Deeds belonging to the Hospitall of St. John in
Jerusalem. Tib. E. 9.
- Abstract of Deeds touching the Abbey of Cogshall. *Ibid.*
- Registrum Chartarum Prioratûs de Borgrave in Com. Suffex,
Claud. A. 6.
- Evidentiæ de Wolpeck Manerii S. Edmundi, & de Combustione
eiusdem Abbatix. Claud. A. 12.
- Registrum Chartarum & Compositionum Ecclesiæ S. Petri
Ebor. a Tempore Hen. I. ad Edv. I. Claud. B. 3.
- Chartæ Foundationis Abbatix de Waltham. Claud. D. 2. 33.
- Registrum de Terris ad Firmam dimissis per Fratres Hospitalis
S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia. Claud. E. 6.
- De Foundationibus Monasterii vel Ecclesiarum per Angliam
ante Conquestum. Claud. E. 8.
- Charta, & Reditus, & Consuetudines Terrarum Ecclesiæ
Sanctæ Mariæ de Bello Loco in Agro Southampton. Nero,
A. 12.
- Collectiones quamplurimæ pro Hospitali B. Mariæ extra Portam
Episcopi Londinensis. Nero, C. 3.
- Redituale & Descriptio Terrarum Monasterii S. Petri de Burgo
in Agro Northamp. Nero, C. 7.
- Registrum Chartarum & Monumentorum Hospitalis S. Leonardi
Ebor. ab Athelstano ad Edv. I. Nero, D. 3.
- Quædam spectantia ad Monasterium de Evesham. *Ibid.*
- Registrum Chartarum & diversorum Instrumentorum spectantium
ad Prioratum S. Johannis Hierosolym. in Anglia.
Nero, E. 6.
- Transcriptio Tempore Hen. VII. diversarum Rerum tangentium
Monasterium de Pratis, ex Scriptis ejusdem Ecclesiæ,
&c. Galba, E. 3.
- Tenementa pertinentia ad Abbatiam de Ramsey. Galba,
E. 10.
- Registrum Monasterii de Beigham in Comit. Cantuar. Otho,
A. 2.
- Hidarum Numerus multaque alia ad Cenobium Petroburgh
spectantia. Otho, A. 16.
- Registrum Privilegiorum & Terrarum Monasterii de Shene,
in quo sunt quædam pertinentia ad Monasterium B. Mariæ
de Lira in Normannia. Otho, B. 14.
- Prioratus de Hayling olim pertinens ad Abbatiam S. Petri de
Gemetico. *Ibid.*
- Pertinentia quædam ad Abbatem & Conventum de Gaudavo.
Ibid.
- Registrum Monasterii de Pipewell in Com. Northamp. *Ibid.*
- Regum antiquorum Diplomata concessa Monasterio de Ramsey,
cum aliis ad idem pertinentibus in Comit. Huntingd.
Ibid.

Chartæ

- Chartæ & Monumenta Monialium de Kelling in Com. Ebor.
Otho, C. 8.
- Varia spectantia ad Milites Ordinis S. Johannis Bapt. Hiero-
folym. Otho, C. 9.
- De Situ, Institutione, Privilegiis, Donationibus, &c. Eccle-
siæ B. Martini de Bello. Domit. A. 2.
- Registrum Monasterii de Reading, ubi plurima ad Leemynster
spectantia. Domit. A. 3.
- Fundatio, Donationes, & Successus Monasterii Sancti Petri
Gloucestr. Domit. A. 8.
- Registrum Chartarum Monasterii de Hida juxta Winton.
Domit. A. 14.
- Registrum Abbatæ de Ramfey. Vesp. E. 2.
- Chartæ Donationum Monasterii S. Albani. Jul. D. 3.
- Chartularium Abbatæ S. Albani. Tib. E. 6.
- Summa Pecuniarum quam contulerit Humfredus Dux Glou-
cestræ Monasterio S. Albani. Claud. A. 8.
- Registrum Chartarum Monasterii S. Albani. Otho, D. 3.
- Multa spectantia ad Monasterium S. Albani. Claud. E.
- Privilegia Paparum & Chartæ Regum Angliæ concessæ mo-
nasterio S. August. Cantuar. Jul. D. 2.
- Registrum Chartarum aliarumque Rerum notabilium Cenobii
S. August. Cant. Faust. A. 1.
- De Terris quas olim ablatas Willielmus Rex reddidit Ecclesiæ
Christi Cant. Claud. 6.
- Donatio Ludovici Regis ad Domum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant.
Ibid.
- Registrum Chartarum Monasterii S. August. Cant. vulgariter
nuncupat. the Red Book of Cant. Claud. D. 10.
- Registrum Benefactorum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. Galba, E. 3.
- Charta Protectionis & Libertatis a Thoma Archiep. concessa
Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. *Ibid.*
- Mémoriale Henrici Prioris Monasterii Christi Cant. in quo
continentur Reditus omnes, Consuetudines, Jocalia, &c.
ejusdem Monasterii. Galba, E. 4.
- Compositiones inter Monachos Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. Vit.
A. 8.
- Fragmenta quædam de Prerogativa Ecclesiæ Cant. Vit. A. 20.
- Registrum S. August. de Cant. Vit. D. 9.
- Privilegia & Diplomata Monast. S. August. Cant. Vit. A. 2.
Otho, A. 8.
- Instrumenta varia spectantia ad Predia Abbatæ Sancti Petri.
Faust. B. 3.
- Charta Regis Hen. de Libertatibus Cenobii Westmon. Vesp.
E. A. 2.
- De Fundatione aliisque spectantibus ad Ecclesiam Westmon.
Tit. A. 8.
- Registrum Monast. S. Petri Westmon. Otho, C. 2.

- Charta de Newpham in Com. Oxon. pertinens ad Abbatiam de Abyngdon. Jul. C. 2.
- Miscellanea Monasterii Abendon. Jul. A. 9.
- Charta Saxonum & Anglorum a Ceadwalla ad Rich. I. concessa Monaster. Abendon. & Gesta Abbatum ejusdem. Claud. C. 6.
- Charta & Monumenta Monasterii Domus de Cumba in Agro Warwicensi. Vit. A. 1.
- Registrum Chartarum Monasterii de Cumba. Vit. D. 18.
- Lib. diversarum Ordinationum, Fundationum, & Compositionum super Cantariis & Vicariis in Agro Dunelm; Vitel. A. 9.
- De Fundatione & Chartis Domus Corteflege in Regione Suthrie, ubi multa historica de Regibus Saxon. Vitel. A. 13.
- Abbreviatio Chartularii Wigornensis Ecclesie, excerpta per Patricium Young. Vit. C. 9.
- Initia Cenobii Fiscumensis in Normannia. Vit. D. 3.
- Registrum Domus S. Nicolai, in quo etiam continentur Charta variae & Privilegia Domus S. Martini de Bello. Vit. D. 9.
- Fundatio, Statuta, &c. Collegii Canonicorum Secularium de Stoke. D. 13.
- Donationes Regum Ethelredi & Edgari Ecclesie Rossen. Vit. D. 5.
- Registrum Chartarum Monasterii de Osney. Vitel. E. 15.
- De Fundatione & Monumentis Ecclesie Fratrum Minorum Londini. Vit. F. 12.
- Fundatio & Statuta Gildæ S. Johannis Evang. in Ecclesia S. August. de Paperi London. cum Nominibus Gardianorum. Vit. F. 16.
- Breve Registrum Abbatie de Leicester. Vit. F. 17.
- Privilegium quod Edgarus Rex concessit Monasterio Wintonensis Ecclesie An. 966, quo Tempore exaratus est Codex Literis aureis Ductibus perpulchris Diploma aliud. Vesp. A. 8.
- Scripta quedam tangentia Insulam de Ely & Abbatiam de Ramsey. Vesp. A. 18. 8. & 10. & 17. & 18.
- Fragmentum Registri Ecclesie S. Andrew Rossen. Vesp. A. 22.
- Lib. Fundationis Ecclesie S. Barthol. Lond. in West Smithfield, Latine & Anglice. Vesp. B. 9.
- Registrum Chartarum Abbatie de Evelham in Agro Wigornensi. Vesp. B. 24. Tit. C. 9.
- Ex Registris Monasteriorum Collectio, per Talbot. Vesp. D. 17.
- Fragmentum Registri Prioratus de Lewes. Vesp. E. 2.
- Registrum Abbatie de Reading. Vesp. E. 5.
- De Cenobio S. Jacobi de Waldena. Vesp. E. 6.

- Registrum Chartarum Cenobii de Westwood in Agro Wigornienfi. Vesp. E. 9.
- Registrum Monasterii de Loefer. Vesp. E. 14.
- Chartæ Regum Angliæ & aliorum & Bullæ Paparum ad Ecclesiam Eliensem pertinentes a Fundatione Monasterii ad Regem Stephanum. Tit. A. 1.
- Miscellanea de Abbacia de Kirkstall. Tit. A. 19.
- Excerpts of the Foundations of some Monasteries. Tit. F. 7.
- Registrum aliaque spectantia ad Monasterium Abendon. Claud. C. 9.
- Excerptiones Simonis de Fundatoribus & Abbatibus Abingdoniæ. Vitel. A. 13.
- Registrum Ecclesiæ Eliensis. Vesp. A. 6.
- Chartæ & Privilegia Regum, Paparum, & Episcoporum Ecclesiæ Eliens. Tib. A. 6.
- Registrum de Privilegiis aliisque spectantibus ad Ecclesiam & Episcopatum Eliens. Claud. C. 11.
- Chartæ quamplurimæ Eliens. Ecclesiæ. Nero. C. 3.
- Miscellanea antiqua de Monasterio & Episcopatu Eliens. Terrisque ad ea spectantibus. Vesp. A. 19.
- Chartæ Regum Angliæ & aliorum & Bullæ Paparum concessæ Monasterio Eliensi a Fundatione ad Stephanum Regem, cum Gestis Abbatum & Episcoporum. Tit. A. 1.
- Regia Diplomata aliaque ad Ecclesiam Eliens. spectantia, Domit. A. 15.
- Perquisita Walteri Abbatis de Winchcombe eidem Monaster. Cleop. B. 2.
- Registrum Chartarum B. Mariæ Virg. juxta Dublin. Tib. A. 11.
- Chartæ quamplurimæ originales Regum, &c. tangentes Fundationes & Possessiones Monasteriorum in Anglia. Nero. C. 3.
- Registrum Monasterio S. Benedicti de Hulme. Galba. E. 2.
- Bulla Sergii Papæ ad Aldhelmum Abbatem Meldanensem pro Exemptione Monasterii ab Oneribus temporalis Ditionis. Otho. C. 1.
- Lib. de Terris & Reditibus Monasterii S. Mariæ in Wigornia Civitate, ab Hemingo ejusdem Monasterii Monacho Tempore Gulielmi Conquest. scriptus. Tib. A. 14.
- Registrum Fundationis & Chartarum Monasterii de Melfa in Agro Ebor. in quo quamplurima de Privilegiis Monachorum Cisterc. Vit. C. 6.
- Registrum Chartarum Ecclesiæ Lin. Vesp. E. 16.
- Registrum Monasterii de Wymundham. Tit. C. 8.
- Registrum Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Derby, id est, Derby. Tit. C. 10.
- Registrum Canonorum S. Mariæ de Bradenstock. Vit. A. 11.
- Chartularium Ecclesiæ Dunelium. Faust. A. 6.

Varia

- Varia de Prioratu Dunstapliæ. Tib. A. 10.
 Lib. de Inquisitionibus Maneriorum Episcopatus Elienf. An.
 2 Johannis Episcopi, &c. Tib. B. 2.
 Chartæ, Donationes, aliaque spectantia ad Monasterium de
 Evesham. Vit. E. 17.
 De Monasterio Celcestreum & ejus Fundatore. Nero, D. 8.
 Registrum Chartarum Prioratus S. Andreæ Northamp. Vesp.
 E. 17.
 Registrum Chartarum Abb. de Kirstead in Com. Linc. Vesp.
 E. 18.
 Registrum Chartarum S. Oswaldi Nosceb in Com. Ebor.
 Vesp. E. 19.
 Registrum Chartarum Abb. de Bardney in Com. Linc. Vesp.
 E. 20.
 Registrum quoddam Abb. de Peterborough in Com. North-
 ampton. Vesp. E. 21.
 Aliud Registrum Abb. de Peterborough. Vesp. E. 22.
 Registrum Chartarum Prioratus de Duresford in Com. Surrey.
 Vesp. E. 23.
 Registrum Chartarum Prioratus de Stone in Com. Stafford.
 Vesp. E. 24.
 Registrum Chartarum Prioratus de Routon in Com. Stafford.
 Vesp. C. 15.
 Registrum Chartarum Prioratus de Walton in Com. Ebor.
 Claud. D. 10.
 Registrum Chartarum de omnibus Maneriis, Terris, &c. Jo-
 hanni de Woodford, olim de Ashby Folvite in Com. Linc.
 Armigero, spectantibus. Claud. A. 13.
 Registrum Chartarum Prioratus de Lenton in Com. Norf.
 Otho, B. 14.
 Registrum Abbatiae de Barlings. Faust. B. 10.

VITÆ SANCTORUM.

- V**ITA Tho. Cantuar. per Henricum F. Stephani, & Pic-
 tura in qua videtur ad Sepulturam componi per Mo-
 nachos suos. Jul. A. 11.
 Excerpta quædam ex Vitis Sanctorum. Jul. C. 6.
 Vita S. Albani Martyris, per Robertum de Dunestable Mo-
 nach. ejusdem An. 1150, Carmine elegiaco. Jul. E. 3.
 Vita Tho. Cantuar. Arch. & Martyris, Versibus rhythmicis.
Ibid.
 Vita B. Edmundi Cantuar. Episc. Jul. D. 6.
 De Conjugio Patris & Matris S. Thomæ Martyris, & quam
 mirabiliter conveniat Vita ejusdem Edmundi Archiep. *Ib.*
 Vita S. Modwenæ Virg. Hib. Geofricum Burtonensem Mo-
 nachum. Cleop. A. 1.
 De S. Margareta nonnihil. Cleop. A. 14.
 S. Margareta Vita nutri.

Vita

Vita Edmundi Archiep. Cantuar. per Robertum Richium.
Cleop. B. 1.

Vitæ Christi Fragmentum, per Bonaventuram. *Ibid.*

Vita & Miracula S. Cloræ Virginis. Cleop. B. 2.

Vita & Miracula S. Bernardini Minoris. *Ibid.*

Vita Antonii de Padua. *Ibid.*

Vita Ludovici Episc. et Confess. Carol. Regis Siciliæ. *Ibid.*

Vita S. Dunstani, ab Auctore qui floruit Tempore ipsius
Archiep. Cleop. B. 13.

Vita S. Albani Protomartyris. Cleop. C. 7.

Vita, Miracula, & Translatio Thomæ Cantuar. Rhythmis
Anglicanis. Cleop. D. 9.

Legenda S. Cecilie, Rhythmis Anglicanis. *Ibid.*

Vitam S. Albani eleganter scripsit anonymus Britannus (quem
Lelandus & Baleus multum laudant) ejus Libri Initium hoc
erat, Quisquis beatorum Martyrum, &c.

Legenda de Miraculis B. Mariæ Virg. *Ibid.*

Vita S. Gregorii 2. Papæ, Rhythmis Anglicanis. *Ibid.*

B. Heraclidæ Paradisus S. Vitæ sanctorum Patrum. Faust.
A. 2.

Vita S. Edm. Archiep. Cant. Faust. B. 3.

Vita S. Etheldredæ Eliens. Rhythmis Anglicanis. Faust.
B. 3.

Vita S. Albani Martyris, per Gulielmum Monachum Alba-
nensem. Faust. B. 4.

Vita B. Walfrici, per Fratrem Johannem de Forda, erat iste
Walfricus Anachoreta Haselbergiæ. *Ibid.*

Vita S. Begæ Virg. & de Miraculis ejusdem. Faust. B. 4.

Vita S. Aldhelmi Episcopi, & ejus Translatio; *ibid.* non per
Melmelsb.

Vita S. Johannis Archiep. Ebor. per Folcardum ad Aldredum
Archiep. Ebor. *Ibid.*

Vita S. Alexis Confessoris. *Ibid.*

Vita Sanctorum Gentium Britannicarum & Anglicanæ, mag-
no & bene exarato Volumine. Tib. E. 1.

Passio S. Edmundi, per Abbonem Floriacensem, scripta circa
985. Tib. B. 2.

Miracula S. Edmundi, per Hermannum Archidiac. *Ibid.*

Legenda Sanctorum. Tib. D. 4.

The Martyrdome of St. Theodoric, alias Tewdorick, who
died Anno Gratie 600. Tib. E. 8.

Vita S. Wilfridi, per Eadmerum Monachum Cant. Calig.
A. 8.

Vita S. Werburgæ Virginis; *ibid.* cum Lectionibus in Festi-
vitate ejusdem. *Ibid.*

Lectiones in Natali S. Formenildæ. *Ibid.*

Passio S. Margaretæ Virginis. *Ibid.*

De Miraculis S. Withburgæ Virg. *Ibid.*

- Vita beatæ Sexburgæ Reginæ. *Ibid.*
 Vita S. Birini Episcopi Anglorum Apost. *Ibid.*
 Vita S. Benedicti. *Ibid.*
 Vita S. Mariæ Magdalenzæ, *ibid.* & Translatio. *Ibid.*
 Passio S. Katherinæ Virginis & Martyris. *Ibid.*
 Vie de Saint Josaphaz, Rhythmo Gallico. Calig. A. 9.
 Vita beati Pauli Monachi. Calig. A. 15.
 Vita S. Ambrosii Mediol. Claud. A. 5.
 Vita S. Hyeronimi. *Ibid.* (extat.)
 Vita Hillarii Pictaniensis, per Fortunatum ejus Presbyterum, *Ibid.* (extat.)
 Vita Martialis. *Ibid.*
 Vita D. Johannis Archiepiscopi Alexandrini & Confessoris, Austore Leontio, Latine. *Ibid.*
 Beda de Miraculis S. Cuthberti. *Ibid.*
 Vita S. Aldelmi, per Willielmum Malmesburiensem. Claud. A. 5.
 Vita S. Erkenwaldi London. Episcopi. *Ibid.*
 Vita S. Winefridæ Virginis, per Elerium Britannicum Monachum, An. 660. *Ibid.*
 Vita S. Neoti, per Willielmum Abbatem Croylandum, An. 1180. *Ibidem.*
 Vita S. Wolfstani Episcopi Wigorum, per D. Senatum Bravonicum Monachum. *Ibid.*
 Vita & Obitus B. Wilfridi Episcopi & Confessoris, per Fridogodum, Carmine hexametro. Claud. A. 1.
 Vita Thomæ Cantuar. secundum Johannem de Salesberia. Claud. B. 2.
 Passio S. Albani. Claud. E. 4.
 Ejusdem Vita & Passio, metrice, per Radulphum de Dunstabilia. *Ibid.*
 Miracula S. Albani. *Ibid.*
 Inventio S. Amphibali Sociorumque ejus, & Miracula. *Ibid.*
 De Vita & Martyrio SS. Amphibali & Albani, ex Gallico in Lat. *Ibid.*
 Vita S. Simeonis Monachi. Nero, A. 3.
 Vita B. Mariæ Virg. *Ibid.*
 De S. Cuthberto & ejus Miraculis, continens quamplurima de Statu Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ. Nero, A. 2.
 De Mirabilibus B. Apostoli Jacobi, per Calixtum Papam. Nero, A. 11.
 De B. Francisco, & Impressione sacrorum Stigmatum. Nero, A. 9.
 Martyrium Fratrum Minorum apud Marochium. Nero, A. 9.
 Vita S. Hamonis Minoris Britannicæ. Nero, A. 10.
 Martyrium Fratrum Minorum in Partibus Orientalibus. Nero, A. 9.
 Vita S. Albani, S. Augustini, Archiep. Cant. S. Guthlaci, Anachoritzæ,

- Anachoritæ, S. Godmeriæ, Virginis Franconii Abbatis,
S. Eleutherii & Anthæ Matris ejus. Nero, C. 7.
- Vita S. Elphegi Martyris, Osburno Monacho Auctore. *Ibid.*
- Vitæ & Passiones Sanctorum variorum. Nero; E. 1.
- Vita S. Godrici, Auctore quodam Monacho G. de Finchale,
Galba, A. 17.
- Vita & Passio Elphegi Martyris, per Osburnum Monachum
Cant. & Translatio ejusdem. Otho, A. 12.
- Vita S. Odonis Archiep. Cant. *Ibid.*
- Passio 11000 Virginum. *Ibid.*
- Vita S. Bertini Abbatis. *Ibid.*
- Vita B. Vulfeldis Virginis, & Translatio ejusdem. *Ibid.*
- Excerpta de Vita S. Ethelburgæ Virginis et de S. Erchen-
waldæ. *Ibid.*
- Legenda antiqua scripta Temporibus Saxonum, in qua conti-
nentur Passiones S. Eustachii, S. Marci Evangel. S. Cassiani,
S. Ferrioli, S. Saturnini, S. Faustæ Virginis, S. Evilasii,
S. Eusebii, S. Teclæ. Otho, A. 13.
- De Miraculis B. Martini, per Hugonem Archidiac. & de
Translatione. *Ibid.*
- Vita S. Swithini Episcopi. *Ibid.*
- Translatio S. Edvardi Regis & Confessoris. *Ibid.*
- Thomæ Gascoigne Annotationes, Manu propria, de Miracu-
lis S. Brigittæ. Otho, A. 16.
- Legendarie quædam Narrationes de S. Godmanno, Turceo,
&c. Otho, A. 15.
- Passio S. Ulfadi & Ruffini, Filiorum Wulferi Regis, Funda-
toris. Otho, A. 17.
- Vita S. Nickolai, per Johannem Diaconum. Otho, A. 18.
- Vita & virtutes S. Germani Episc. Antissiod. per Constan-
tium Presbyt. *Ibid.*
- Miracula ejusdem S. Germani, per Henricum Antissidor. *ib.*
- Vita Sanctorum, sc. S. Tryphonis, S. Agathæ, S. Vedasti,
S. Amandi, S. Anberti, S. Austrobertæ, S. Eufraziæ, S.
Valentini, S. Julianæ Virginis. Otho, D. 8.
- Passio SS. Martyrum. *Ibid.*
- Vita S. Gregorii Papæ, Libris 4. *Ibid.*
- Passio Longini Martyris. *Ibid.*
- Vita S. Gertrudæ Virginis & Miracula. *Ibid.*
- Passio S. Thodori Presbyteri. *Ibid.*
- Vita S. Cuthberti Episcopi & Confessoris. *Ibid.*
- Vita S. Wulframni Episcopi. *Ibid.*
- Vita S. Ignatii Episc. *Ibid.*
- Vita S. Brigidæ Virg. *Ibid.*
- Passio S. Blasii Episc. & Martyr. *Ibid.*
- Vita SS. Angliæ, magno & bene exarato Volumine. Otho,
D. 9.
- Vita S. Mariæ Ægyptiacæ, per Hildebertum, ut videtur,
Vitel. A. 12.

Vita S. Cuthberti, per Bedam, Saxonico Characterē. Vitel:

A. 19.

Vita S. Kentegerni Episc. & Confess. Vitel. C. 8.

Vita & Passio S. Thomæ Archiep. Cant. Vit. C. 12.

Vita S. Edvardi Confess. Anglorum Regis. *Ibid.*

Vita & Passio S. Thomæ Archiep. Cant. *Ibid.*

Vita S. Edmundi Archiep. Cant. *Ibid.*

Le Vie S. Edmund le Confesseur, traduit de Latine en Roman. Vit. D. 8.

Vita S. Albani & Amphiboli, Metro Gallico. *Ibid.*

Vita S. Augustini Hipponensis, per Ivonem Carnotensem. Vit. D. 13.

Vita S. Guthlaci, Versu hexametro. Vit. D. 14.

Vita S. Edmundi Regis, Versu elegiaco. *Ibid.*

Vita Birini Episc. Winton. ad Petrum Episc. Winton. dedicata, Versu hexametro.

Libellus de Vita S. Cuthberti, ex Historiis Scotorum & Hibernorum excerptus. *Ibid.*

Vita S. Edmundi Regis & Martyris, Versu hexametro.

Vita S. Dunstani, per Osbernum Monachum. Vit. D. 15.

Vita & Passiones Apostolorum & aliorum Sanctorum. Vit. D. 17.

Vita S. Cuthberti, per Bedam & alios. *Ibid.*

De Vita & Miraculis S. Oswaldi Regis. *Ibid.*

De Vita S. Aidani Lindisfarnensis Ecclesiæ Antistitis. *Ibid.*

Legenda S. Ethelberti, per Giraldum Cambrensem. Vit. E. 7.

Legenda S. David. Archiep. Menenensis, per eundem. *Ibid.*

Legenda S. Patricii. *Ibid.*

Vita S. Edvardi Regis & Religiosi David. Regis Scotiæ, per Ailredum Abbatem Rievallis. Vit. F. 3.

Vita S. Niniani Episc. per eundem. *Ibid.*

Passio S. Agathæ Virg. *Ibid.*

Vitæ Sanctorum Wallensium, Gundleii Reg. & Confess. Cadoci Episc. & Martyr. Iltuti Abbatis, Telavi Episc. & Confess. Dubritii Archiep. (ubi de primo Statu Landavensis Ecclesiæ, beati David. & Dewi Episc. & Confess. S. Paterni Episc. S. Clitauci Reg. & Martyr. S. Kebii Episc. & Confess. S. Tatheii Confess. S. Carantoci Confess. S. Aidui, S. Brendani. Vesp. A. 14.

Miscellanea antiqua de Vita Ethelwoldi. Vesp. A. 19.

Vita S. Brendani, Rhythmo Gallicano veteri, & Legenda ejusdem in Prosa Latina. Vesp. B. 10.

Vita & Passio S. Thomæ Martyr. per Monachum de Evesham. Vesp. B. 14.

Eadem, Rhythmis Gallicanis. *Ibid.*

Vita S. Mildrithæ Virg. & Translatio ejusdem. Vesp. B. 20.

Vita S. Laurentii Archiep. per Bedam. *Ibid.*

Vita Thomæ Cantuar. Rhythmis Gallicanis vetustissimis. Vesp. D. 4.

Vita

- Vita S. Wilfridi, Auctore Stephano, ejus Beda meminit.
Vesp. D. 6.
Vita S. Brandini, Metris resonantibus. Vesp. D. 8.
De Alexio Martyre, versonantes. Vesp. D. 9.
S. Laurentii Martyr. Passio, metrice. Vesp. D. 19.
Vita Pauli primi, Versu heroico. *Ibid.*
Vita S. Euphrosynes Virg. Vesp. E. 4.
S. Wastini Vita. Vesp. E. 9.
Vita S. Edmundi Reg. & Martyr. per Osbertum Clarensem
Monachum Westmonast. An. 1136. Tit. A. 8.
Vita S. Thomæ Cantuar. per Magistrum Edvardum. Vesp.
E. 10.
De S. Frideswida. Tit. A. 19.
De Gestis S. Kentigerni. *Ibid.*
Vita B. Thuretani Archiep. Ebor. metrice & prosaice, per
Hugonem de Pontefracto Monachum & alios. *Ibid.*
Vita S. Alexii. Tit. A. 26.
Vita S. Mariæ Magdalænæ. *Ibid.*
Vita S. Catharinæ Virg. *Ibid.*
De S. Josepho Arimatheo. Tit. D. 7.
Vita S. Alfræ, metrice. Tit. D. 16.
Vita Christi, inventa Hierosolymis per Theodosium Imperat.
Tit. D. 19.
Passio S. Laurentii, metrice. Tit. D. 24.
Vita S. Edmundi Reg. veterâ Gallicanâ. Domit. A. 11.
Vita S. Thomæ Cant. Lingua Gallica. *Ibid.*
Vita S. Christinæ Virg. S. Julianæ Virg. S. Agnetis, S. Aga-
thæ Virg. Gallice.
Vita S. Praxidis. Otho, A. 8.
Vita S. Mildrithæ Virg. & Miracula ejusdem. *Ibid.*
Vita S. Edvardi Reg. per Aluredum Rievelensem. Otho,
A. 6.

PROPHECYES.

- R**evelatio S. Michis in Monte Tumba & alibi. Jul. A. 7.
Prophetiæ de Adventu Antichristi. Jul. D. 5.
Visio quæ contigit in Essexia An. 1206, scripta a quodam Re-
ligioso. *Ibid.*
Prophetia reperta in Valentia Hispanorum An. 1314. Cleop.
B. 1.
Proph. de antiqui Britannici Nominis Restauratione. Cleop.
C. 4.
Proph. Hermanici Aquilæ Joh. de Bessagonio aliæque plures.
Ibid.
Prophetiæ quædam: Faust. B. 9.
Proph. Spiritu Pythonico olim edita in Cambria. Claud. E. 8.
Proph. de Scotorum Dominatione in Anglia. *Ibid.*
Prophetici Versus de Regno Angliæ & Scotiæ. Otho, B. 1.
Certain

- Certain Prophecies.** Vesp. D. 18.
 Vaticinia varia de Anglia aliisque Gentibus. Vesp. E. 7.
 Fragmentum Commentarii in quasdam Prophetias de Rebus Angliæ. *Ibid.*
 Proph. variz de Rebus & Regibus Angliæ Antichristo, &c. *Ibid.*
 Prophecies severall. Vesp. E. 8.
 Proph. de Destruct. Monasteriorum. Tit. D. 12.
 Proph. diversæ. Tit. D. 9.
 Proph. Sybillæ, & ejusdem Versus de Die Judicii. Vesp. B. 25.
 De Nominibus Regis qui sit inventurus S. Crucem, secundum diversos Prophetas authenticos. Domit. A. 9.
 Proph. diversæ. Vesp. E. 7.
 Aquilæ Proph. Cleop. C. 4. 8. Vesp. E. 7.
 Revelations of St. Bridget. Jul. F. 2.
 Calieni Proph. Lingua Hibernica, ad Odoneſſorum Familiam spectantes. Vesp. E. 7.
 Columbini Proph. de Antichristo. Cleop. C. 10.
 S. Cuthberti Proph. Tit. C. 10.
 Hermerici Proph. Cleop. C. 4.
 Bildegardis Proph. Vitel. D. 3. Domit. A. 9.
 Johannis de Beſſagorio Proph. Cleop. C. 4.
 Joh. Bridlington Proph. Cleop. C. 4. Vit. D. 12. F. 5. Tit. D. 12. ejusdem Comment. Domit. A. 9.
 Joan de Rupe Sciſſa Proph. Cleop. C. 4.
 Merlini Proph. Jul. A. 5. Cleop. C. 4. & 40. Faust. A. 8. Tib. A. 9. Claud. B. 7. Nero, A. 4. D. 8. Tit. A. 19. Vesp. A. 23. Tit. D. 7. Item ejusdem Commentar. & Gloss. Claud. B. 7.
 Sybillæ (quæ de Oriente venit ad Solomonis Sapientiam audiendam) Proph. Claud. B. 7.
 Thomæ de Afeldon Proph. Versibus Anglicanis, de Rebus Britan. Vit. E. 10.
 S. Thomæ Archiep. & aliorum Prophetiz. Tit. D. 7. Claud. E. 8.

LAWES OF ENGLAND.

- M**AGNA Charta de Foresta Hen. III. Jul. A. 8. D. 2.
 Fleta. Jul. B. 8.
 Placita in Octav. Hil. 10 Joan. Jul. B. 40.
 Quædam Placita in Com. Cantiz. Jul. C. 2.
 Forma Brevium Curſualium Tempore Hen. III. missa ad Justiciarios Hiberniæ. Jul. D. 2.
 Narratio de Legibus Angliæ, ubi de Monetarum Valore. Jul. D. 2.
 Placita inter Wil. Wickham Archiep. & Priorem Dandisium, de Obedientia & Visitatione faciendâ. Jul. D. 4.
 Variz

- Varie Chartæ & Statuta Legum & Libertatum Angliæ.* Jul.
 D. 7.
Excommunic. Infraſtorum Chartæ Magnæ.
 A Treatiſe concerning Suites in the Chancery by Subpoſna.
 Cleop. A. 15.
Leges Edv. Confeſſ. Cleop. A. 16.
Leges Inæ. Claud. D. 2. Otho, B. 11.
Leges Aluredi. *Ibid.*
Leges Cnutonis. *Ibid.*
Leges Howelli Dha Princ. Walliæ, Lingua Britannica. Cleop.
 B. 5. Tit. D. 2. Calig. A. 3. Tit. D. 9.
Ejuſdem Leges, Latine. Veſp. E. 11.
Capitula vetera de Placitis Coronæ. Cleop. C. 7.
Capitula nova, &c. *Ibid.*
Statutum de Religioſis An. 35 Edv. I. *Ibid.*
Statutum de quibuſdam Emptoribus Terrarum. *Ibid.*
Statuta duo de Servientibus, 1 Latine, 2 Gallice. Fauſt. A. 4.
Charta de Foreſta. Fauſt. A. 4.
Charta Libertatum Episcoporum & Baronum Angliæ. *Ibid.*
 A Diſcourſe touching the Reformation of the Engliſh Lawes.
 Fauſt. C. 2.
Placita ab An. 7 Edv. II. uſque ad An. 1 Edv. III. Fauſt.
 C. 6.
 Johannes Forteſcue de Domino Regali ad Hen. VI. Anglice,
 verum in Fine laudat Edv. IV. Claud. A. 8. Otho, B. 1.
Decretum de Pace pro Kantia, Decretum pro Londonia.
 Claud. D. 2.
Leges S. Edv. confirmatæ per Wil. I. *Ibid.* & Vit. A. 13.
Conſtitutiones Kantia. *Ibid.*
Statuta de ——— 9 Edv. II. Claud. D. 2.
Statutum Winton. confirm. *Ibid.*
Statuta Regum Angliæ in Parl. ab An. 1 Edv. III. uſque ad
An. 1 Rich. III. Nero, C. 1.
Proviſio de Ronemedæ per Johannem Regem, & Confirmatio
ejuſdem per Hen. III. Otho, C. 8.
Charta de Foreſta, per Hen. III. *Ibid.*
Sententia lata in Tranſgreſſores Chartarum prædictarum. *Ibid.*
Proviſiones de Merton, cum variis Statutis Hen. III. *Ibid.*
 Johannes Forteſcue de Laudibus Legum Ang. Otho, B. 1.
De Legibus & Conſuetudinibus Angliæ. Otho, E. 12.
Statuta Edv. III. in quibus Caſibus Locum habeat regia Pro-
hibitio contra Judicem ſpiritualem, cum Petitione Clerico-
rum & Regis Reſponſione ſuper eadem. Vitel. A. 9.
Decreta Wil. I. & Legum Mutationes & Emendationes. Vit.
 A. 13.
Leges Edv. Confeſſ. Canuti, Wil. Conq. Vit. E. 13.
Leges Canuti quæ vocantur Danelage. *Ibid.*
Emendationes Legum Angliæ, per Wil. I. *Ibid.*
Statutorum & Legum municipalium Angliæ Lib. Vitel. F. 1.
 Tenuræ

56 CIVILL AND CANON LAWES.

- Tenuræ diversæ Tempore Edv. III. Rich. II. & Hen. IV.
Vit. F. 2.
Statuta varia & Constitutiones Angliæ ab Hen. III. ad Edv. II.
Vesp. B. 7.
De Curiis Cancellarii, Parliamenti, Banci Regis; &c. Vesp.
E. 8.
Rights of the King's Forests. Vesp. F. 4.
Of the Courts of the Common Law of England. Tit. A. 26.
Cases of Law concerning Popish Recusants. Tit. B. 3.
Statutes and Acts of Parliament at Dublin. Tit. B. 9.
Parliamentum tertium Statutum Franciæ Parisiis. Tit. D. 12.
Registrum Brevium. Tit. D. 23.
Tractatus de Legibus Angliæ, Libris 4, scriptus Tempore
Hen. I. primus continet Leges Anglicas Latine; secundus,
Scripta quædam Temporibus (ut inquit Auctor) Uxoris
necessaria; tertius, Stat. Caufarum; quartus, de Furto.
Domit. A. 8.
Statuta Edv. III. Faust. D. 3.
Proclamation of Queen Elizabeth of assart and disforested
Lands. Faust. C. 2.
Collections touching the same. *Ibid.*
Leges Hen. II. seu Glanville. Claud. D. 3.
Of the Antiquity of the Lawes of England and the Places of
the Study thereof. Faust. E. 15.
Consuetudines Angliæ Tempore Hen. II. Clarendoniæ con-
firmatæ, cum Epist. Alex. III. & Thomæ Cantuar. super
magna inde emergente Controversia. Vitel. E. 11.
Rights of the King's Forrests. Vesp. F. 4.
Of the Uncertainty of the Law. Tit. C. 7.
A Commission to take a Subsidie before the Time limited in
regard of the King's great Occasions. Jul. E. 3.
Breve Regis de Sumonitione Archiep. ad Parl. Cleop. F. 2.
Confirmatio magnæ Chartæ de Foresta ab Edv. III. Faust.
B. 1.
Whether the Scotts may be naturalized. Faust. C. 2.
Recognitio Libertatum & Consuetudinum Regni Angliæ apud
Clarendon. Otho, A. 17.
Constitutiones Jurisperiti Medii Templi, Lond. Vit. C. 9.
Decreta quædam Legum Anglicarum, Gallice. Vitel. E. 5.
Liber Cardiffe de Consuetudine Walliæ.

CIVILL AND CANON LAWES.

- T**ouching the Jurisdiction of the Clergy in the Realme of
England. Cleop. F. 1.
Of the Unlawfullnesse of Oathes ex Officio. *Ibid.*
Of Oathes in Ecclesiasticall Courts. *Ibid.*
Concerning Appeales. *Ibid.*
Touching the Court of Audience. *Ibid.*

Touching

- Touching Proctors in the Court of Arches. Cleop. F. 1.
 Of provincial Constitutions. *Ibid.*
 Jurisdiction of Prelatz in ecclesiasticall Things. *Ibid.*
 Touching Prohibitions. *Ibid.*
 The Exposition of Statutes concerning ecclesiasticall Causes,
 whether the Interpretation of them belong to the Judges or
 the Civilians and Canonists. *Ibid.*
 Concerning Actions for Tithes. *Ibid.*
 Diversa in Jure civili, per Danielelem dum Equitem & Legum
 Doctorem selecta, viz. de Testamentis, &c. *Ibid.*
 A Discourse touching ecclesiasticall Jurisdiction. Cleop. F. 2.
 Of Canons and Lawes ecclesiasticall. *Ibid.*
 An Abstract of all Causes belonging to the ecclesiasticall
 Court.
 Orders for the Ordinaryes and Officers within the Province of
 Canterbury. *Ibid.*
 Concerning ecclesiasticall Jurisdiction. *Ibid.*
 Court of Arches. *Ibid.*
 Jurisdiction of the Arches Court.
 De Administratione Bonorum decedentium Intestatorum. *Id.*
 Court of Delegates, Court of Audience, Court of Facultyes,
 Court of the Bishop of London. *Ibid.*
 Grievances in ecclesiasticall Proceedings. *Ibid.*
 Against Canons ecclesiasticall. *Ibid.*
 Archbishop of Canterbury's Letter to King Hen. VIII. in the
 Behalf of the Jurisdiction of the Prerogative Court. *Ibid.*
 Against granting of Facultyes in Ireland. *Ibid.*
 Reasons for the Act against the Commissaries Court. *Ibid.*
 That ecclesiasticall Jurisdiction alwaies pertained to the King
 and his Judges. Cleop. F. 2.
 Positions touching ecclesiasticall Authority. *Ibid.*
 Concerning Prohibitions. *Ibid.*
 Ecclesiasticall Matters of ecclesiasticall Cognizance. *Ibid.*
 Causes of ecclesiasticall Cognizance. *Ibid.*
 Cases of Immunity and Priviledge. *Ibid.*
 Custome and Prescription. *Ibid.*
 Sententiæ in Curia Audientie, *Ibid.*
 Necessary Considerations touching the ecclesiasticall Courts of
 this Realme. *Ibid.*
 Grievances in the Court of King's Bench. *Ibid.*
 The Lord Cooke's Argument in Rochester's Case, that none
 ought to be called out of their Diocese to answer before the
 Archbishop of Canterbury in the Arches of Audience.
 A Defence for the Master of Chancery to have Place of Ser-
 jantz at the Law. Jul. F. 10.
 Reasons proving the Serjants at the Law ought to precede
 Doctors of the Civil Law.
 Quæ regale Juris. Cleop. A. 16.
 Frederici magni quondam Imp. Constitutiones. Cleop. B. 12.
 Coll. 8ions

Collections out of the Civil and Canon Lawes against Churchmen that defame Princes. Faust. C. 2.

Novellarum quarundam Fragmenta. Otho, A. 9.

Liber Gregorianus. *Ibid.*

Processus in Curia Cant. inter Personem & Rectorem Ecclesiæ S. Johannis, de Burgo S. Petri & Inhabitantes de Doddestrope. Otho, D. 8.

Ecclesiastici Viri Judices Regni Angliæ. Tit. A. 13.

De Jurisdictione ecclesiastica Archiepatus Cant. *Ibid.*

De Contemptu in Curiam de Arcubus, per Decanum Ecclesiæ S. Pauli, Lond. *Ibid.*

Whether a Prince, whose Subject is wronged by a forreign Prince, may licence his Subject to detain the Body or Goods of that Prince's Subject which wronged him Tit. C. 7.

Panormia Ivonis Carnotenfis Odonis de Dovure. *Ibid.*

Notæ de Decretalibus, &c. Tit. A. 13.

Libri 6 Decretalium Epistolarum Alexandri III. præcipue sed & aliorum quorundam Paparum. Vit. E. 13.

Ansegisi Abbatis Capitulare. Otho, A. 9.

LONDON and other TOWNS in ENGLAND.

A Register of all Mayors and Sherriffes of London to the last of Hen. VII. with many remarkable Accidents, Jul. B. 1.

A Register of all the Bayliffes, Majors, and Sherriffes of London from Rich. I. till the 10th Hen. VI. with a Chronicle of many considerable Occurrences every Yeare. Jul. B. 1.

Nomina Wardarum Civitat. Lond. Faust. A. 8.

Petitiones Majoris & Civium Lond. quæ non sunt in Charta de Libertatibus. Faust. B. 1.

Charta Pardonationis Pacis fractæ Civit. Lond. *Ibid.*

Charta Remissionis Obligationum eidem, *Ibid.*

Charta Edv. III. de Libertatibus London. An. 1. *Ibid.*

Charta de Southwark eidem Civitati. *Ibid.*

De Officio Escheatoris in Suthwerk. *Ibid.*

De Confirmatione Libertatum. *Ibid.*

Quod Constabular. Turris Lond. non faciat Prisas de Viſtual. vel aliis Rebus Civit. Lond. Faust. B. 1.

Charters, Customes, &c. of London. Nero, A. 6.

Ordinationes præ Gubernatione Londoniæ, Gallice. *Ibid.*

Placita apud Turrem London. An. 14 Edv. II. Item alia An. 7 Edv. III. *Ibid.*

Londonentium Res circa An. 2 Edv. III. Otho, B. 3.

Nomina Majorum & Viceroitum Lond. sc. Edv. III. Rich. II. Hen. IV. V, VI, cum Pretio Frumenti aliisque Annalibus. Vit. A. 1.

Nomina

- Nomina Custodum & Ballivorum, Majorum, &c. cum Historiis Rerum gestarum. Vitel. F. 9.
 Confirmatio Chartarum Exoniæ per Edv. I. Claud. D. 2. 46.
 Actus Parliamenti pro Villa Scarborough. Jul. B. 12. 34.
 Ordinatio Civitatis Norwicensis super Electione Majoris Angliæ. Cleop. C. 10.
 Articuli de Transgressionibus, per Villanos de Bury. Claud. A. 12.
 Charta Hen. III. de Libertatibus de Read. Claud. D. 2.
 Charta Hen. III. facta Burgens. de Oxon. *Ibid.*
 Charta Hen. de Wallingford. Claud. D. 2.
 Extenta facta Com. Richmondia. Faust. B. 7.
 Feoda Militum in Richmondshire, aliaque multa Confimil. *Ibid.*
 Charta Libertatis Honoris Richmondia. Jul. B. 12. 17.
 Charta Libertat. C. Cantuar. Jul. B. 2.
 Papers concerning Berwick. Tit. C. 14. Vesp. E. 15.
 Charta Athelstani Regis, donans Privilegia Malmesburienſi Civitati. Vitel. C. 9.
 Of Sandwich. Jul. F. 6.
 A Particular of the Castle and Mannors of Kenelworth and Rudſin. Tib. E. 8.
 De Libertatibus Villæ de Yermouth. Claud. E. 8. Jul. F. 6.

CINQUE PORTS.

- See Jul. B. 4. B. 5. Faust. C. 2. Claud. C. 2. Cleop. C. 7.
 Jul. F. 6.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

- D**E Acad. Cantabrigienſi Privilegiis ejusdem varia Scripta. Faust. C. 3.
 De Acad. Oxonienſi Chartis statutis. Faust. C. 7. D. 8.
 Chartæ & Fundatio Aulæ Gloucest. Oxon. Tib. E. 4.
 Bulla Revocationis facta a Domino Papa super Privilegia Universitatis Oxon. in Cauſa Viſitationis metropolitica a Joan Papa Tempore Hen. IV. Alia item de Academicorum Privilegiis. Vit. E. 10.
 Statuta Coll. Rotheram in Agro Ebor. fundati Tempore Hen. IV. ab Archiep. Ebor. *Ibid.*
 Statuta Collegii Cardinalis Oxon. Tit. F. 3.
 Statutes and Ordinances of the College of Wingham in Kent. Tit. A. 26.
 Statuta Coll. Reginal. Oxon. Claud. A. 4.
 Epistola Acad. Oxon. ad Joan Papam, ubi de Privilegiis. Faust. A. 5.

- I** Tinerarium Rich. I. Faust. A. 7.
 Descriptio Jerus. & aliarum Civitat. Jud. Fragment. *Ibid.*
 D. S. Locis Civitatis Hieros. Claud. A. 4.
 Ordinatio de Contributione in Subf. Terræ Sanctæ. Claud.
 D. 2. 29.
 Terræ Sanctæ brevis Descriptio ; item historica & geographica
 ejusdem Descriptio. Galba, A. 7.
 Le ——— d'Armes de la Conquête de la Terre S. par Roger
 de Stavegne. Otho, D. 5.
 Beda de Situ Terræ S. per G. Bondefelle. Otho, D. 2.

THE ENGLISH DOMINIONS IN FRANCE.

- D**E Aquitania & Vasconia. Jul. E. 1. 4. Tib. B. 6.
 Ordinationes & Privilegia de Oleroun. Nero, A. 6.
 18. Jul. E. 1.
 Concerning Calais, Newhaven, &c. Faust. E. 7.
 Sacramentum de Guiennes & aliorum Regni Galliæ. Tib.
 E. 8.
 Senescallia Galliæ ad Audeganensem Comitatum pertinet.
 Claud. E. 8. 32.
 Nobilium qui inter erant Concordiæ factæ Caleti inter Reges
 Angliæ & Franciæ, cum Designatione Terrarum quæ ex
 ea Concordia ad Regem Angliæ pervenirent. Vesp. A. 7.

TOURNEAMENTS AND DUELLS.

- M**ODUS faciendi Duelli coram Rege. Nero, D. 6. Tib.
 E. 8.
 Forma Duelli in Curia Marecalli Angliæ. Nero, D. 2.
 De Tournementis Angliæ. *Ibid.*
 Of Knighthood and Bataille. Tit. A. 23. C. 4.
 A Letter of Defiance to the Scottish King from the King of
 England. Vesp. D. 18.

R O M A N C E S.

- S**IRE Jehan de Sanitre, cum Picturis. Nero, D. 9.
 Mestriæ Floridam & Damæ Elvidæ. *Ibid.*
 Amilii & Annilonis Amores, Rhyth. Gal. Vit. D. 3.
 De l'annual Chevalier d'Arthur Roy de Britan, metrice.
 Vesp. B. 14.
 Flagritii & Blankford Amores, Rhyth. Ang. Vit. D. 3.
 Romanza, rhythmica Gallicana, Auctore, ut videtur, Hu-
 gone de Roteland. Vesp. A. 7.

LIBRI THEOLOGICI. 61

Hymnarium Latinum, cum Versione Saxonica interlineari.
Jul. A. 17.

Minuta quædam theologica, cum Oratione ad B. Virginem.
Ibid.

Fabula de Episcopo consecrante Ecclesiam cum Barba Sonizafa. *Ibid.*

De Festo Conceptionis B. Mariæ. *Ibid.*

Encomiastica de B. Virgine. *Ibid.*

De Vita Reclusorum, ut creditur, secundum Bernardum.
Jul. A. 8.

Kalendarium vetus. Jul. B. 7.

Sancti Ambrosii Scala celestis. *Ibid.*

Martyrologium de Natal. Sanctorum ven. Bedæ, quod agnovit ipse. *Ibid.*

Festa Synodalia Norwicensis Diocesis. Vitas primorum Sanctorum describentia. *Ibid.*

The Tyme of the Consecrations of the Archbishops of Canterbury, from Augustine the Monk till Cardinall Poole.
Jul. C. 2.

Decreta Consilii Romani Tempore Alexandri III. Papæ, facta An. 1179. Jul. D. 1.

S. Benedicti Regula. Jul. D. 2.

Indulgentiæ Eccles. Urbis Romæ, concessæ per Papam Gregoriam. *Ibid.*

Varie Visitationes & Constitutiones Monachorum in Consiliis & Capitulis. *Ibid.*

Constitutiones Stephani Cantuariensis Archiep. *Ibid.*

De Virtutibus imitandis & earum Distinctionibus. Jul. D. 3.

Epigrammata super variis Locis Scripturæ. *Ibid.*

Augustini Sermo de Virtutibus Psalmorum. Jul. D. 7.

Bernardi Fragmenta quædam. *Ibid.*

Excerpta de Gestis Abbatum Ecclesiæ S. Albani. *Ibid.*

Fragmenta de prima Christianitate Britanniæ, de Martyrio S. Albani, de Mensuris Terrarum, de Inventione & Translatione S. Albani. *Ibid.*

Versus quidam resonantes de corrupto Statu Ecclesiæ. *Ibid.*

Canticum Gallicum factum An. 1256 super Desolatione Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. *Ibid.*

Prærogativa quarundam Ecclesiarum Romæ. Jul. D. 8.

Ordo Stationum pro peregrinantibus in Urbe Romæ. *Ibid.*

Catalogus Errorum Waldensium. Jul. D. 10.

Ordines totius Christianitatis. Jul. D. 8.

Tractus festivals, in Rhythmo Anglicano. Jul. D. 9.

Kalendarium antiquum, Versibus compositum. Jul. D. 10.

Fragmentum historicum de Thomæ Cant. Archiep. *Ibid.*

Dialogus inter Cor & Oculum, in Rhythmo. *Ibid.*

Vita Roberti Episcopi Herefordiensis. Jul. D. 11.

Livre

- Livre de Religion**, que compila un Frere de l'Ordre des Preschours, a la Request du Roy de France Philippe, en l'An. 1279. Cleop. A. 5.
- De Gregorio magno Pontifice Versus.** Cleop. A. 6.
- Bernardi Morlanensis Libri tres, Versibus rhythmicis, de Contemptu Mundi**, ad Petrum Abbatem Cluniacense. Cleop. A. 8.
- Encomiastica de Simone Abbate Ebor. & Comite Mulnoth.** *Ibid.*
- De Animæ Planctu sub Philomelæ Nomine, rhythma.** Cleop. A. 12.
- Penitential.** *Ibid.*
- Tractatus de Regimine Principum, per quendam Religiosum, ad Hen. VI. Reg. Angliæ.** Cleop. A. 13.
- Matutinæ & Grationes ad B. Virginem.** *Ibid.*
- Miseria Generis humani, Versibus descripta.** Cleop. A. 14.
- Fabula de Olio quod B. Mariæ Thom. Cant.** Cleop. B. 10.
- Epistola Luciferi ad Papam & Prelatos Tempore Rich. II.** *Ib.*
- Fabulæ quædam theologicæ de Virtutibus & Vitiis.** Cleop. B. 2.
- Speculum Perfectionis, Status Fratrum minorum.** *Ibid.*
- Invektiva contra Monachos & Fratres Tempore Richardi, cum Defensione Wicklucistarum.** *Ibid.*
- Alia Invektiva contra Fratrum Hypocritin.** *Ibid.*
- Nigelli Wireker Versus elegantes ad Guithelmum Eliensem Episcopum.** Cleop. B. 3.
- Ejusdem Nigelli Tractatus ad eundem Guithelmum.** *Ibid.*
- Alfredus Rievalensis de 12 Abusibus Claustralium.** Cleop. B. 15.
- Oratio Dominica Symbolum & Salutatio B. Virginis, Sermone Anglica veteri.** Cleop. B. 6.
- Anselmi Elucidarium S. Compendium Theologiæ, per Modum Dialogi.** *Ibid.*
- Decem Plagæ Egypti.** Cleop. B. 9.
- Causæ pour quo les Pseaumes furent composez.** *Ibid.*
- Anonymi Preces aliquot & Meditatiuncula, metrice.** Cleop. C. 2.
- Archiep. Eboracensium Historiola a vetustissimo Britonum Ævo ad Willielmum Bothæ Presulæ br. Latinis Rhythmis conscripta.** Cleop. C. 4.
- De Paulino, Wilfrido, Egberto, Archiep. Ebor. Privilegiis, &c. Ebor.** *Ibid.*
- Innocentii II. IV. & Calixti III. Literæ ad Episcopos & Regem Scotiæ, ut Eboracense Presulem metropolitanum suum agnoscant eandem Prerogativam Jure vetustissimo Eborac. competere recognoscit Willielmus Scotiæ Rex.** *Ibid.*
- De Translatione S. Dunstani Cantuar. Archiep. Fragmentum.** *Ibid.*

S. Mariæ

- S. Mariæ Verba ad Thomam Cantuar. de Oleo illo quo Reges Angliæ futuri inungendi erunt. *Ibid.* 1.
- Ordo qualiter Romanus Pontifex apud Basilicam Petri debet ordinari ad benedicendum Imperator. *Ibid.*
- Nomina Sanctorum inventorum apud Glastonbury, accedit Annotatio quod Arviragus Rex Britonum Insula Avolonia Josepho Arimathensi donabat nonnihil de Josepho Arimath. ex Melione Britanno, qui Merlino vetustior. *Ibid.*
- Literæ Archiep. Cant. ad Pontificem Rom. quibus excusatur se de iis quæ sibi imputabantur veluti Pacis Ecclesiæ Perturbatoribus. *Ibid.*
- Fratrum Hospitalis S. Thomæ Cant. Epistola ad Archiep. Cant. *Ibid.*
- Sigismundi Imp. Literæ ad Pontificem Rom. de Rebus spectantibus ad Consilium Basiliens. *Ibid.*
- Johannis Archiep. Ebor. ad Willielmum Swan Romæ Agent. *Ibid.*
- Epistolæ plures ex Anglia ad Willielmum Swan Romæ Agent. de Rebus pontific. & ecclesiast. Politicis Temp. Hen. VI. *Ibid.*
- Copia Epistolæ bullatæ quam Benedictus Papa misit ad Partes de Cathay, in qua tota Fides nostra continetur, sed deest Fidei Explicatio. *Ibid.*
- Literæ diversæ ad Consilium Basiliense spectantes. *Ibid.*
- Regis Henrici V. & VI. & Cleri Synodi Cantuar. ad Martinum quintum de Canonizatione Ormundi Ep. Sarisb. *Ibid.*
- Literæ ad Papam de Observatione Diei Dominicæ. *Ibid.*
- Johannis Buthoniensis Episc. ad Papam Epistola de Ecclesia collegiata de Northdabuy in Diocesi Wellensi. *Ibid.*
- Epistola ad Papam de Walteri Hungerford in pios Usus Ecclesiæ Sarisbur. Prædia, & Jus Patronatûs Ecclesiæ de Cruclade conferendo. *Ibid.*
- Epistola Prioris & Conventus Bathoniensis ad Papam de Appropriatione Ecclesiæ de Olveston in Diocesi Wigorinensi. *Ibid.*
- Papæ Epistola ad Henricum Cardinalem Angliæ & ad Hen. (puto VI.) Regem. *Ibid.*
- Institutio Hospitalis de Savoy, cum Testamento Hen. VII. Cleop. C. 5.
- Regula Inclusarum, veteri Anglicano. Cleop. C. 6.
- Statutum de Religiosis An. 25 Edv. I. Cleop. C. 7.
- Ordinatio pro Gubernatione Hospitii Regis An. 40 Edv. II. & alia Statuta. *Ibid.*
- Bulla Papæ persuasoria missa Regi Hen. VII. contra Turcas, cum Responsione ad eandem. *Ibid.*
- Aurelius Prudentius de Virtutibus & Vitiis, Literis Saxonice & Picturis. Cleop. C. 8.
- Fragmentum S. Columbari Hibern. metricæ. *Ibid.*
- Modus tenendi Synodos in Anglia primevis Tempor. *Ibid.*

- Collectio Canonum, incerto Auctore, in qua aliqua ex Synodis Hibernensibus & aliis nondum editus. Cleop. C. 8.
- De Miraculis Virginis Mariæ. Cleop. C. 10.
- Descriptio sanctorum Locorum. *Ibid.*
- Anselmi Liber apologeticus de Similitudinibus. *Ibid.*
- De Edificatione & Ordinatione Claustrorum, &c. & de Necessitatibus Fratrum claustralium ut previvant. *Ibid.*
- Sermo super Textum Columnæ aureæ, super Bases argenteos. *Ibid.*
- De Ornamentis Ecclesiæ quæ pertinent ad Rectores, & quæ ad Parochianos in Provinciis Cantuariæ & Eboraci. Cleop. D. 3.
- Tractatus de tribus Regis Collonæ. Cleop. D. 7.
- Lamentation of our Lady. *Ibid.*
- Compendium de Episcopis Cant. ab Augustino ad An. 1333. Cleop. D. 9.
- Compendium de Episcopis Litchfield ab Initio ad 1338. *Ibid.*
- The State of the Church of Great Brittain, from the first Plantation of Religion unto the most happy Reigne of King James, with all other Occurrences between the See of Rome and the Soveraignes of this Realme, collected out of
1. Publique Records,
 2. Popes Bulles and Breves,
 3. Originall Instructions and other Letters of State,
 4. Ancient Historyes of the Kingdome,
 5. Registry of religious Houses, by Sir Robert Cotton,
- Vol. 3. Cleop. E. 1, 2, 3.
- Divers originall Letters, Coppies of Articles, enquirable Injunctions and Directions, tending to the Suppression of Monasteries in Hen. VIIIth's Time; as also the Substance of what was certified touching very many Monasteries by the Visitors, together with the Value of them. Cleop. E. 4.
- A brief Declaration of the Number of all Promotions ecclesiasticall at the Taxation of the First-fruits and Tenths, with the yearly Value of each Bishoprick, Deanary, and Archdeaconary, and the Tenth of the Clergy in every Diocese. *Ibid.*
- Sundry Things touching the Reformation made by King Hen. VIII. Cleop. E. 5.
- De Potestate regia in ecclesiasticis. Cleop. E. 6.
- Touching the Jurisdiction of the Clergy in the Realme of England. Cleop. F. 1.
- Of the Unlawfulness of Oaths ex Officio. *Ibid.*
- Of Oathes in Ecclesiasticall Courts. *Ibid.*
- Instructions by Cromwel touching the Bishop of Lincolne and his Archdeacons. *Ibid.*
- Jurisdiction of Prelates in ecclesiasticall Things. *Ibid.*
- Nomina Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. *Ibid.*

- Privilegia & Prerogativa Sedis Cantuar. Cleop. F. 1.
 A Letter to Cromwell from the Archbishop of Canterbury,
 wherein he maketh his Apology for styling himselfe totius
 Angliæ Prin. *Ibid.*
 Declaratio Regis quod Jus visitandi Cancellar. & Universitat.
 Oxon. pertinet ad Archiep. Cant. & Ecclesiam suam. *Ib.*
 Privilegium Archiep. Cant. Dioecesse vacante. *Ibid.*
 Beneficia ad Collationem Archiepiscopi Cantuariæ spectantia.
Ibid.
 De Patronatu Ecclesiarum omnium in Dioc. Rossensi. *Ibid.*
 Feoda ad Officiu Registarii Episc. Rossensis spectantia. *Ibid.*
 Of the King's Supremacy. Cleop. F. 2.
 Articuli super Chartas. *Ibid.*
 Immunitas Cleri a Jurisdictione temporali. *Ibid.*
 Decinz de Arboribus. *Ibid.*
 Concerning Decapitations. *Ibid.*
 Convocationes per Arthiep. Cant. celebratz ab 1296 usque ad
 1580. *Ibid.*
 Statuta de Ordinatione Prelatorum, de Qualitate Ordinando-
 rum, de Non-residentibus, &c. *Ibid.*
 Cathedrall Churches Orders. *Ibid.*
 Motions for remitting of Regularities.
 Archbishops Visitations. *Ibid.*
 De Officio Archidiaconi. *Ibid.*
 Visitation of King Hen. VIII. *Ibid.*
 Commission of Q. Elizabeth for Causes ecclesiasticall. Cleop.
 F. 2.
 Court of Commissions. *Ibid.*
 Commissions secundo Jacobi touching ecclesiasticall Matters.
Ibid.
 The Archbishop of Canterbury's Letter to King Henry VIII.
 touching his Visitation. *Ibid.*
 Against Canons ecclesiasticall. *Ibid.*
 Habitus clericalis. *Ibid.*
 A Discourse touching the Power of Bishops. *Ibid.*
 Of the Oath ex Officio. *Ibid.*
 De Censuris ecclesiasticis. *Ibid.*
 Abusiones, tam per Episcopos quam alios Ecclesiasticos. *Ibid.*
 Banes and Licences to marry. *Ibid.*
 Touching Tythes. *Ibid.*
 For reforming Matters ecclesiasticall. *Ibid.*
 Power of Parliament in Causes ecclesiasticall. *Ibid.*
 Petitions touching ecclesiasticall Authority. *Ibid.*
 A Letter of Queen Elizabeth to the Bishops against Conventi-
 cles. *Ibid.*
 The Archbishop of Canterbury's Letter to the Lords of the
 Councell touching Exercises called Prophesies. *Ibid.*
 Arguments in the Behalf of silenced Ministers. *Ibid.*
 The King's Power in ecclesiasticall Matters. *Ibid.*

Epistola Archiep. Cant. ad Clerum Cant. Provinciae, ut Lincolniae convenient ad tractandum de Subsidio ferendo Tempore Edv. II. Faust. A. 5.

Catalogus Synodorum. *Ibid.*

Epistola Richardi de Diceto & Johannis Lugdunensis Archiep. *Ibid.*

Liber penitentialis, in quo Mentio fit penitentialis Bedae & penitentialis Romani. *Ibid.*

De Anna Matre B. Virginis. *Ibid.*

Constitutio Roberti Winchelsea Archiep. Cant. de Juramento & Obedientia Rectoribus & Vicariis in eorum Ecclesiis celebrant. faciend. *Ibid.*

Implementa (ut vocant) in Maneriis Episc. Rossensis. Faust. B. 5.

Appropriatio Ecclesiae de Lugwarden in Diocesi Herefordensi An. 1389. Faust. B. 1.

Jura Archidiaconi Cantuar. Ratione Inthronizationis Episcoporum omnium in Provincia Cantuar. Faust. B. 5.

Paparum Epistolae diversae de Juribus & Privilegiis Ecclesiae Cantuar. Faust. B. 6.

Pars Privilegii a Paschali Papa concessi Henrico Imp. de Jure Investiturarum. *Ibid.*

Epistola Sergii Papae ad Episcopos Angliae, de Admissionem Berclinaldi in Archiepatum Cant. *Ibid.*

Epistola ejusdem Adelredo, Adelfrido, Adulpho, Regibus Anglorum, pro eadem. *Ibid.*

Epistola Gregorii II. ad Episcopos Angliae, super Promotione Tatwini ad Ecclesiam Cant. *Ibid.*

De Potestate quam sibi arrogavit Papa Formosus in Anglia Tempore Edv. Conf. *Ibid.*

Pertinentia ad Ecclesiam Cant. in Civitate Lond. *Ibid.*

De Placito Tempore Regis Stephani inter Vicecom. Richardum Picot & Monachos Cant. in pleno Auditu comitatus. *Ibid.*

Hiltoni Anachoritae Meditationes, rhythimice, una cum Picuris Materiam illustrantibus. *Ibid.*

Hymnorum Liber, cum interlineari Translatione Saxonica. Vesp. D. 12.

Willielmi de Montibus Cancellarii Lincoln. Speculum Penitentis. Vesp. D. 13.

Idem de Confessione, cui accedunt alia Theologica & Juris Canonici Precepta. *Ibid.*

Johannis Pecham Archiep. Cant. Canticum Pauperis. Vesp. D. 13.

Parenesis ad bonos Mores conducens, Anglicanis Rhythmis. Vesp. D. 20.

Oratio ad S. Mariam & ad S. Thomam Cant. Vesp. D. 14.

Ceremoniale antiquum. Vesp. D. 15.

Varia Penitentialia antiqua, Saxonico Character. *Ibid.*

Penitentiale

- Pœnitentiale Theodori Archiep. Vesp. D. 15.
 Cereemoniale aliud antiquum. *Ibid.*
 Melancthonis Epistolæ quædam. Vesp. D. 18.
 Dr. Feckman, Abbot of Westminster, his Oration made in
 Parliament 1 Eliz. against Alteration of Religion. *Ibid.*
 A Sermon at the Burial of Queen Mary. *Ibid.*
 Discourses concerning certain Controversies in Religion, writ-
 ten about 1 Eliz. *Ibid.*
 Archbishop of Canterbury's Letter to King Henry. *Ibid.*
 Dr. Scott's Oration, the Bishop of Chester, made in Parlia-
 ment 1 Eliz. against the Alteration of Religion.
 Epistola Lentuli, describens Formam Christi. *Ibid.*
 A little Treatise concerning Transubstantiation.
 Nigelli Versus & Hymni. Vesp. D. 19.
 De Miraculis B. Virginis Carmina, Lib. 3. *Ibid.*
 Hildeberti Cænomanensis Epistolæ, Exemplar vetustum. *Ibid.*
 Pœnitentiale antiquum, Latine, Saxonico Characterē. Vesp.
 D. 20.
 Bonaventuræ Stimulus Amoris. Vesp. E. 1.
 Idem de Cruce Christi. *Ibid.*
 Richardus Eremita super secundo Versiculo Canticorum.
Ibid.
 Fratris Amandi Speculum humanæ Salutis. *Ibid.*
 Narratio de Spiritu Guidonis. *Ibid.*
 Constitutionis Alexandri Episc. Covent. Vesp. E. 3.
 De Auctore Libri Sapientiæ Solomonis. Vesp. E. 4.
 Lanfranci Archiep. Cantuar. Epistolæ quædam. *Ibid.*
 De Alfelo Prefecto Wiltoniæ suscipiente Literas Fraternitatis
 a Wigornienfi Monasterio. *Ibid.*
 Gualteri Mapes super Apocalypsyn. Vesp. E. 12.
 Idem de Coniuge non ducenda. *Ibid.*
 Idem contra Adulatores.
 Idem de Trinitate. *Ibid.*
 De quatuor Virtutibus, de Diis, de Remedio Fortuitorum. *Id.*
 Petri Blefensis Epistolæ. Vesp. E. 11.
 Willielmus de Monte Cancellarius Liacoln. de Tropis Scrip-
 turarum. Vesp. E. 10.
 Liturgia Romana. Vesp. E. 13.
 De Canonicis Regularibus. Vesp. E. 15.
 History of the three Kings of Colen. Vesp. E. 16.
 Epistola ad Wolstanum Ecclesiæ Londini Pontificem. Vesp.
 A. 14.
 Confessio Goliz. Vesp. B. 13.
 Articuli Richardi Scroope Archiep. Ebor. contra Hen. IV.
 Vesp. E. 7.
 Causæ propter quas decollatus fuit Rich. Scroope Archiep.
 cum Martyrio ejusdem. *Ibid.*
 Gesta Abbatum & Episcoporum Eliensium a Tempore Lucii
 Regis ad Willielmum Grey. An. 1478. Tit. A. 1.

- De Statu Lindisfarnensis Ecclesiæ secundum Bedam. Tit. A. 5.
 Gaufridus Sacrifka de Goldingham de Statu Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis ab 1151 ad 1213. *Ibid.*
 Robertus Dunelmensis de Pontificibus Dunelm. ad An. Dom. 1342. *Ibid.*
 Gulielmus Chambers de Moribus Richardi Episc. *Ibid.*
 De Miraculis & Tunica S. Cuthberti. *Ibid.*
 Registrum succinctum Rerum Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ ab 635 ad Galfridum Episc. *Ibid.*
 Breviarium Chronici Haguitaldensis Ecclesiæ ab 674 ad Han. I. *Ibid.*
 Cuthbertus Giruvenfis de Vita & Morte ven. Bedæ. *Ibid.*
 De miraculosa Inventione Textus Evangelii. Lat. Tit. A. 4.
 De Sponsalibus, de Delectatione morosa, de Speciebus Luxuriæ, de Raptu, Adulterio, Incestu, Sacrilegio, Peccato contra Naturam, & de Restitutione. Tit. A. 11.
 Ordonnances de la Cité de Geneve sur la Reformation. Tit. A. 12.
 De Sede Papatus Avenione. Tit. A. 13.
 Decretum Simonis Archiep. contra Pluralitates. *Ibid.*
 De Archiepiscopatu Menevensi redactio sub Obedientia Cantuariensi Tempore Hen. I. *Ibid.*
 De Jurisdictione ecclesiastica Archiep. Cant. *Ibid.*
 Excommunicatio contra impugnantes Libertates Ecclesiæ. *Ibid.*
 De Visitatione Willielmi Courtney impedita per Episc. Exon. An. 1384. *Ibid.*
 De Prerogativa Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis. *Ibid.*
 Tractatus de Lege divina. Tit. A. 18.
 Ordo Officiorum dominicalium. *Ibid.*
 Rhythmi contra malos Ecclesiasticorum Mores. *Ibid.*
 Simeon Dunelmensis de Pontificibus Ebor. *Ibid.*
 De Pontificibus & Civitate Lincolnæ. *Ibid.*
 Narratio de Reliquiis & Locis Urbis Romæ. *Ibid.*
 Sermones de Dei magno Nomine. *Ibid.*
 Notæ quædam Electionis quorundam in Abbat. de Kyrkfall. *Ibid.*
 Dialogus metricus inter S. Bernardum Clarevallensem & Monachum ejus post Mortem apparentem. *Ibid.*
 Thomas Stubbs de Statu Ecclesiæ Ebor. *Ibid.*
 Rhythmi diverforum Virorum. Tit. A. 20.
 Mapes Rhythmus de Diluvio Noe. *Ibid.*
 Gol as de Contemptu Mundi. *Ibid.*
 Ejusdem Apocalypsis. *Ibid.*
 Mariæ S. Liber, Metris resonantibus, ad Venerationem B. Virginis; antiquus est, & scriptus magnis quadratis Literis. Tit. A. 21.
 Psalmi pœnitentiales, iisdem Literis. *Ibid.*
 Hymni ad Virginem Mariam. *Ibid.*
 Cranmer's Confession before his Death. Tit. A. 24.

- De Vita, Actis, Obitu, & Testamento Willielmi Wickham,
Episc. Winton. Tit. A. 24.
Some Questions about Religion. *Ibid.*
Large Discourses concerning the Masse. *Ibid.*
De Rebus ecclesiasticis. *Ibid.*
Petitiones & Supplicationes Cleri ad eundem Archiep. super
eadem Re, & super Reformatione Regni. *Ibid.*
Epistola Johannis XXII. Papæ ad Accademiæ Oxon. super
Statutis Viennensis Concilii ab ea recipiendis. *Ibid.*
Tractatus de 7 Vitiis carnalibus, in quo quædam satyrice in-
terferuntur contra Magnates Regni Tempore Edv. II. *Ibid.*
Sermones duo. *Ibid.*
Richardus Eremita de Emendatione Vitæ. *Ibid.*
De Signis precedentibus Diem Judicii. *Ibid.*
Sermones duo. *Ibid.*
Altercatio inter Judæum & Christum, inter Synagoga &
Ecclesiam. Tit. D. 16.
Versus Sybillæ de Adventu Domini. Tit. 18.
Oratio dominica, Græce Latinis charac. *Ibid.*
Constantini Magni Privilegium Ecclesiæ Romanæ. Tit. D. 19.
Constitutio Ludovici I. Othonis, & Henrici, cum Pontifici-
bus Romanis. *Ibid.*
Johannis Wicliff Observationes in Decalogum, Anglice. *ib.*
Ejusdem Sermo in Festum Omnium Sanctorum, Anglice. *ib.*
De Modo orandi, Anglice. *Ibid.*
De Virtutibus & Vitiis, Anglice. *Ibid.*
Chronicon Episcoporum Treverensium, Colonienfium, Tun-
grenfium, & Trajectensium. Tit. D. 25.
Orationes varæ. Tit. D. 27.
De Gestis Bernardi & Davidis II. Episcoporum Menevensium.
Domit. A. 1.
Hexasticon de miranda Papæ Potestate. *Ibid.*
Invektiva brevis contra Monachos. *Ibid.*
Purgatorium S. Patrici, Gallico Carmine, à Monacho Salte-
riensis Monasterii. Domit. A. 4.
Epistola Richardi Archiep. Cantuar. ad Calixtum Papam,
querentis de Injuria sibi & Ecclesiæ Cantuar. illata in Con-
secratione Archiep. & Causis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Domit.
A. 5.
Attestatio Regis Willielmi I. de Primatu Ecclesiæ Cantuar.
cum Subscriptionibus Episcoporum & Abbatum, sequuntur
& alia ad eandem Controversiam spectantia. *Ibid.*
Giraldi Cambrensis 6 Dialogies, in quibus de Jure Mene-
vensis Ecclesiæ contra Ecclesiam Cant. *Ibid.*
Forma Dictaminis S. Tabellionibus & Notariæ Curie Ro-
manæ, Auctore Johanne Bononienfi ad Johannem Archiep.
Cant. *Ibid.*
Constitutiones Rob. Winchelsea & W. Archiep. Cant. quid
Parochiani prestare debeant & Rectores. Faust. A. 8.

- Decima solvenda de Laico Feodo. Faust. A. 8.
 De Romanis Pontificibus & ejus Sedis Schismatibus; item de Pontificibus Angliæ. *Ibid.*
 A Prayer of St. Austin's, a Revelation of God to a devout Man, a Sermon, John vii. Militia est Vita Hominis.
 What Charge the Bishop gives to the Archdeacons. Tit. A. 24.
 Meritum missæ. Tit. A. 26.
 The fifteen Joys of our Lady. *Ibid.*
 The seven Sleepers. *Ibid.*
 De Potestate regia. Tit. C. 6.
 Several Church Services. *Ibid.*
 Papæ Epistola ad Reg. Eliz. Tit. C. 7.
 Queen Elizabeth's Letter to Henry IV. upon his Conversion. *Ibid.*
 Clementis VII. Bulla concessa Hen. VIII. de duobus Nuptiis contrahendis. Tit. C. 10.
 Articuli 37 Johannis Wickliff. Tit. D. 1.
 De Descriptione Arcæ Noæ. Tit. D. 3.
 Parvus Tractatus de B. Jacobo Fratre Domini. *Ibid.*
 De Computatione Annorum Christi & Mariæ Virg. *Ibid.*
 De Situ Paradisi Enoch & Eliah, de Situ Terræ Sanctæ, & Via Fil. Israel. de Descriptione brevi Locorum sanctorum juxta Jerusalem, &c. *Ibid.*
 Godefridus Viterb. in Nov. Testam. metrice. *Ibid.*
 Tractatus de Presentia Christi in Sacramento Eucharistiæ, contra Transubstantiationem. Tit. D. 5.
 Inventarium omnium Reliquiarum in Monasterio Glastoniensi. Tit. D. 7.
 Tractatus de Imagine Peccati. Tit. D. 11.
 Liber Vitæ complectens Nomina Benefactorum Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis ab Edwino Anglo ad Hen. VIII. magna Pars Literis aureis & argenteis exarata. Domit. A. 7.
 Versus quidam rhythmici gravem Querimoniam & pariter Symbolum exprimentes, videntur esse Hildeberti. Domit. A. 8.
 Juramentum quod Episcopi olim prestabant Romano Pontifici. *Ibid.*
 Scutum Dei triangulum, in quo de Mysterio Trinitatis agitur. *Ibid.*
 Indulgentia Clementis V. pro quibusdam Orationibus. Domit. A. 9.
 Litera & varia Negotia pertinentia ad Monasterium B. Mariæ, in urbe Rothomago, & de Sepultura Ymerii Abbatis. Domit. A. 11.
 Quidam Rhythmi monachales. *Ibid.*
 Compendium utriusque Testamenti. Domit. A. 11.
 Ivonis Carnotensis Sermo de Sacramentis Dedicationis Ecclesiæ ad nuper Baptizat. Domit. 12. (extat.)

Johannis

- Johannis Diaconi Basilicæ Salvatoris Patriarchæ, Lat. Liber de Sanctis Sanctorum. *Ibid.*
 Series Paparum, Carmine, per Nicolaum Maginacutium. *Ib.*
 Tractatus de Reliquiis Romæ reconditis. *Ibid.*
 De Carne & Spiritu Tractatus, Carmine. *Ibid.*
 Catalogus Archiepatorum & Episcopatum Orbis christiani. *Ib.*
 L'Évangile translaté de Latine en François. Domit. A. 11.
 Giraldi Cambrensis Symbolum Electorum, i. e. Epistolæ ad diversas Personas. Cleop. D. 5.
 Liber de summis Pontificibus Ecclesiæ Romanæ ad 13 14. Cleop. D. 9.
 Constitutiones Monachorum S. Benedicti Abingdoniæ 1279, & Oxoniæ 1249. Faust. A. 2. 11.
 Turgoti Libellus de Exordio & Progressu Ecclesiæ Duneliam. Faust. A. 5.
 Constitutiones Benedicti XII. super Monachos nigros. Faust. A. 6.
 Sixti Papæ dicta, translata a Ruffino. Faust. A. 6.
 De Fundatione Monasteriorum in Anglia ante Normannes. Faust. A. 8.
 Nomina Priorum Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Suthwerk. *Ibid.*
 Cantuariæ & Prioratus Wiltoniensis Fundatio & Incrementum, Rhythmis Anglicanis. Faust. B. 3.
 Successio Pontificum Romanorum a S. Petro usque ad Urbanum VI. Faust. B. 7.
 Orders of the Friars Minorits. Faust. D. 4.
 Conventio Abbatum Ordinis S. Benedicti Anno 817. Tib. A. 3. 10.
 Monachus Glastoniensis de Antiquitate Glastoniensis Ecclesiæ a primo ejus Fundatore Josepho Arimatheæ ad Tempora Edv. III. Tib. A. 5.
 De Portione Crucis inventa Romæ per Papam Sergium. Tib. A. 6.
 De Inceptione Ordinis Carthusiensis. Tib. A. 9.
 Pontificale antiquum & pulcherrimum. Tib. B. 8.
 Benno Cardinalis de Vita Hildebrandi Papæ. Tib. E. 8.
 Lucius Papa ad Priores & Canonicos de Henelworth, de Beneficiis eorum Ecclesiasticis reservandis, &c. Claud. A. 1.
 Miscellanea Ordinationum antiquarum, Consecrationum, Benedictionum, &c. quibus patent Ritus Religionis, Saxonicæ. Calig. A. 3.
 Variæ Epistolæ & Decreta Alex. III. ad Ecclesiasticos Anglicanos & alios. Claud. A. 4.
 Responsio Anglo-Britannica Abbatis Bangoriensis ad Augustinum Monachum, petentem eorum Subjectionem Ecclesiæ Romanæ. Calig. A. 8.
 Collectanea de Monasterio Wigornia. *Ibid.*
 De Fundatione Abbatæ de Theokesburge. *Ibid.*

- Electio Johannis Tynilmouthe Abbatis, ubi quamplurima de Potestate regia contra papalem. Claud. A. 12.
- De Institutionibus & Origine Ordinum ecclesiasticorum. *Ibid.*
- Constitutiones pro Admissionem Abbatum & Gubernatione Monasterii Abendonensis. Claud. B. 6.
- Privilegium Leonis Papæ de Contentione inter Hugonem Vefonticensem Archiep. & Bertaldum, qui usurpabat archiepiscopale Nomen. Claud. D. 6.
- Catalogus Commemorandorum Ecclesiæ de Wintonia in Agro Somersetensi. Claud. D. 3.
- Anonymus de Exordio & Statu Ecclesiæ Dunelinensis, & de Gestis Pontificum ejusdem ab 547 ad 1194; alius est a Turgoto. Claud. D. 4.
- Compendium de Synodis universalibus & generalibus. Claud. D. 7.
- Qui Catholici federunt Schismaticis adversantibus. *Ibid.*
- Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani. Claud. E. 4.
- Constitutiones Hospitalis S. Johannis, per Michaellem Abbat. S. Albani editæ. *Ibid.*
- Historia Fratrum minorum in Anglia. Nero, A. 13.
- Donatio facta Dominis Cardinalibus per Benedictum XII. Nero, C. 2.
- De Divisione Fractuum Ecclesiæ inter Papam & Cardinales. *Ibid.*
- Cenobii Petroburgensis Historia vetustissima, a prima Institutione ad 1200, aut circiter. Otho, A. 16.
- Historia vetus Cenobii Petroburgensis, Rhythmis Gallianis. *Ibid.*
- Osberti de Clara Epistolæ. Vitel. A. 17.
- De Passione Domini, Rhythmis. *Ibid.*
- Statuta antiqua Ordinis Carthusiensis. Jul. A. 8.
- Chronicon de Archiep. Cantuar. ab Augustino ad Wil. Witlesey. Jul. B. 3.
- Historia Prioratus Lanthoniæ. Jul. D. 11.
- Constitutiones Walteri de Wickwamo Abbatis de Winchcombe pro Gubernatione Monasterii. Cleop. B. 2.
- De Episcopis & Episcopatibus Angliæ, & de Fundatione diversorum Monasteriorum Angliæ. *Ibid.*
- Regula pauperum Commilitonum sanctæ Civitatis. Cleop. B. 3.
- A Treatise concerning Ministers. Cleop. F. 2.
- De Inceptione Ordinis Carthusiensis. Tib. A. 9.
- A Remonstrance to the Emperor touching Liberty of Religion. Nero, B. 9.
- Decrete de l'Archduc Erno par l'Université de Vienné contre l'Exercice de la Religion. Nero, B. 9. 32.
- Nomina eorum qui admissi sunt in Fraternitatis Beneficium Monasterii S. Albani, cum Picturis eorum, & compendiosis Narrationibus. Nero, D. 7.

Regula

Regula & Statuta Hospitalis S. Johannis de Jerusalem. Galba, A. 17.

Consuetudines ejus, cum Chronico ejusdem Magistrorum. *Ib.*
Concordia inter Bonifacium Archiep. Cant. & Priorem Ecclesie Christi, de diversis Privilegiis, coram Hugone de Brigod Justiciario, An. 43 Hen. III. Galba, E. 3.

Controversia inter Arlathum Episcopum & Abbatem S. Edmundi, ventilata coram Wil. Conq. super Ecclesia S. Edmundi utrum debeat esse Sedes Episcopalis. Otho, A. 17.

Fragmenta historica de Abbatia Malmisburiensi. Vitel. A. 10.
Historia ecclesiastica Anglorum, scripta, videtur, Tempore Hen. I. quem attingit, Vitel, C. 8.

Breve Chronicon de Episcopis Norwicensibus. Vitel. C. 9.
Literæ Patentes factæ Priori & Conventui de Mastocke, per Wil. C. Cantelow. Vitel. C. 9.

Epistola Wintoniensis Ecclesie ad Alexandrum Papam Anno 1071, cum Responsione Papæ. Vitel. E. 4.

Rescriptum Honorii Papæ ad Willielmum Episc. Cant.

De Controversia orta inter Urbanum Episc. Landav. & Episc. Meneven. *Ibid.*

Litera Archiep. Cant. de Temporalibus Ecclesie Rossen. dependentibus ex Ecclesia Cant. Vitel. E. 5.

Bulla Urbani Papæ contra Pluralitates in Beneficiis. Vitel. E. 14.

Fragmentum historic. de Cenobio S. Edmundi. Vitel. F. 12.
Nomina Patriarcharum Aquileie Urbis & aliorum Episcoporum, in Italia, & Magistratuum Reipub. Venetæ. Vitel. E. 16.

A Treatise written to Archbishop Cranmer from some Popish Bishop against the Book of Homilies and Erasmus' Paraphrase, and the Religion established in Parliament.

Consuetudines Angliæ quæ proponebantur Tempore Hen. II. Thomæ Becket Archiep. Cant. cum Constitutionibus ejusdem Regis renovatis in Normannia, Tit. A. 11.

Excerpta de Decimis. *Ibid.*

Suffraganeorum Sedes in Anglia An. Dom. 1102. *Ibid.*

De prima Divisione Cantuar. Provincie in Parochias. *Ibid.*

Literæ inter Papam & Archidiaconum Cant. super Provisione Lincolnie cuidam Frederico de Bavaria Nepoti suo. Tit. A. 19.

The Value of the Bishoprick of Coventry and Lichfield, according to the Book of Taxations of Tenths. Tit. B. 3.

The Valluation of all the spirituall Livings in England. *Ib.*

Chronica Pontificum Romanorum a Petro ad Urbanum VI. Tit. D. 7.

Literæ Episcoporum & Abbatum aliquot Tempore Hen. III. & Edv. I. Jul. A. 8.

Literæ nonnullæ Episcoporum & aliorum Virorum illustrium de Rebus Anglicis. Vit. E. 10.

Pope Gregory's Bull to the Hospitalls of Norway. Jul. F. 2

The Lives of divers Bishops and Archbishops of elder Times.

F. 2.

Exemplar breve Regis pro Convocatione Cleri. Cleop. F. 2.

Reasons against the Bill of Plurality. *Ibid.*

Advice for the Reformation of the Ministry. *Ibid.*

Act of Parliament 10 Eliz. concerning the Temporalities of Bishopricks. *Ibid.*

Act of Parliament 10 Eliz. concerning Conformity, &c. *Ib.*

Matriculus Henrici Episcopi Lincolnæ, de omnibus Ecclesiis in Archidiac. Leicestræ An. 1220.

Taxatio Ecclesiæ 3 Hen. III. Nero, D. 10.

De Ordinatione Monachorum in Shireburnensi Ecclesia, per Wulfnum Episcopum, An. 998. Otho, A. 17.

Epistola R. Monachi de Kilton de Inventione Offium Malcolm Regis Scotorum & Filii ejus. Vit. A. 20.

Descriptio Ecclesiæ S. Saphiæ in Constantinopoli. *Ibid.*

Registers of Religious Houses. Vitel. B. 1.

De Canonicis Regularibus. Vesp. E. 15.

Excerptes of the Foundations of some Monasteries. Tit. F. 7.

Vita Hammonis de Heath Rossensis Presulis. Faust. B. 5.

Geneseos Liber, pulcherrimis Figuris & antiquis Literis capitalibus, ante 1400 aut circiter Annos exaratus, quem de Philippis secum in Angliam tulerunt duo Grecorum Episcopi Tempore Hen. VIII. ex Dono offerentes & prohibentes ex antiqua Traditione receptum quod olim Domini agnosceret B. Originem. Otho, B. 6.

Psalterium, Latine & Gallice, scriptum Tempore Hen. I. Vitel. E. 9.

Psalterium vetust. Literis Lombardicis scriptum, cui præfigitur Charta originalis Offæ Regis Mercionum, data An. Christi —, Litera Saxonica. Vitel. E. 11.

Psalterium Romanum, antiquo Characterē, cum interlineari Interpretatione Saxonica, cui præfixa est Donatio antiquæ Ethelbaldi Regis Australium Saxonum Codex, scriptus, videtur, An. 700. Vesp. A. 1.

Psalterium, in Metra Anglicana, antiquis Temporibus elegantissime translatus. Vesp. D. 7.

Parabolæ Solomonis, Characterē vetustissimo, & interlineari Versione Saxonica. Vesp. D. 6.

Psalterium pulcherrimum, cum Cychis & Calendario, ubi septus ad vivum expressa est Effigies Regis Rich. II. Domit. A. 17.

Evangelia 4 quæ Athelstanus dedit Ecclesiæ Dunelinensi; in Initio habetur Effigies Regis Athelstani. Otho, B. 9.

Evangelium Nicodemi. Vesp. E. 1.

DD. Matthæus & Marcus, Latine, vetustissimo Characterē & luculento, Liber quondam Augustini Anglorum Apostoli. Otho, C. 5.

Antiquum Exemplar vulgaris Translationis Biblii. Tit. A. 22.
Consequium

- Concilium Constantiense Præside Johanne XXIII. Liber iste olim pertinebat ad Humphredum, illustrem Studioſorum Mecenatem, Ducem Glouceſtriæ, ſicut patet ex propriæ Manus Teſtimonio ad Finem Codicis. Nero, E. 5.
- Concilium Romanum Innocentii III. Otho, A. 11.
- Concilium generale Lateranenſe ſub Innoc. III. Vitel. A. 2.
- Concilium Lateranenſe. Vitel. E. 14.
- Concilium Turnenſe. *Ibid.*
- Concilium Johannis Pecham Archiep. Cant. apud Lambeth An. 1271. Vitel. A. 2.
- Concilium a Stephano Archiepiſcopo celebratum Oxoniæ An. 1200. Vesp. E. 3.
- Concilii Oxoniienſis Statuta. Otho, A. 5.
- Concilium Londonienſe ſub Anſelmo Archiep. Anno 1002. Tit. A. 13.
- Concilii cujuſdam Anglicani Conſtitutiones Temp. Hen. III. Otho, A. 13.
- Synodi & Canones Cuthberti Archiep. Cant. Literis Lombardicis; Liber ſcriptus eſt An. 749, Achelbaldi Regis 33. Otho, A. 1.
- Canones antiqui Synodales. Otho, A. 1.
- Synodus habita Anno Domini 816 Wulfrido Præsidi. Vesp. A. 14.
- Synodus Odonis Cant. cum Monachis ejuſdem Tempore Edmundi Regis. Vesp. A. 14.
- Statuta Synodorum, valde antiquo Charactere, ex Collectione, ut fertur, Theodori Archiep. Cant. Theodorus tamen aliquis ter in iis citatur. Otho, F. 15.
- Kalendarium. Jul. A. 6. Cleop. B. 3, 6, & 8. Tib. B. 5. & E. 4. & 10. Galba, A. 18. Otho, A. 5. & D. 8. Vitel. A. 1, 8, & 13. & C. 12. & 17. & E. 9. Vesp. A. 14. & 16. Tit. D. 15. & 27. Domit. A. 8.
- Pſalterium, cum Kalendario. Tib. B. 3.
- Liber Orationum ad Trinitatem, Angelos, Martyres, &c. cum Piſturis, partim Metro Anglicano, partim Latino. *Ib.*
- Odo Abbas Cluniacenſis de Previtatibus hujus Mundi in ſecularibus & Clericis. *Ibid.*
- Nomina Pontificum Rom. Patriarcharum Hyeroſol. uſque ad Odam, & Epiſcoporum Alexand. Antioc. Dorobern. Roſenſ. &c. Tib. B. 5.
- De S. Nicolao Fragmenta duo. *Ibid.*
- Mundi Status varius ab Initiis Rerum, Feſta Anni, Commentatio in Prophetas & Apocalypſin. *Ibid.*
- Notæ Literarum Prioris & Conventus S. Salvatoris per Miſſa. *Ibid.*
- Copia Literarum Martini Papæ ſuper Promotionem Magiſtri Richardi Fleming ad Eccleſiam Lincolnæ. *Ibid.*
- Ordinatio Abbatis, Monachorum, Abbatiffæ, & Virginis Monialis. Tib. B. 8.

- Benedictiones diversarum Rerum, Adjuratio Hominum quibus Culpa objicitur. Tib. B. 8.
- Sylvestri Giraldiri Distinctionum Libri 4, in quibus mirifice sectatur in Vitam & Mores Monachorum. Tib. B. 13.
- Rituale antiquum, partim Latine, partim Saxonice. Tib. C. 1.
- Capitula Concilii apud Wintoniam celebrati. *Ibid.*
- Bedæ Ecclesiastica Historia Gentis Anglorum. Tib. C. 2. (extat.)
- Liber de Divinis Officiis S. Gemmaanimæ, qui hic Bedæ alibi rectius Giraldo Cambrensi attribuitur. Tib. C. 3.
- Rogeri Baconi Compendium Studii Theologiæ. Tib. C. 5.
- Libertates Archiep. Cant. & Institutio Archidiaconatus Cant. Tib. C. 9.
- Registrum Domini Papæ de Taxatione pro Spiritualibus & Temporalibus Angliæ & Walliæ. Tib. C. 10.
- Commemoratio de Rebus sanctæ Fraſtenſis Ecclesiæ, quæ olim a Regibus aliisque eidem Ecclesiæ traditæ sunt. Tib. C. 11.
- De Berta & Margareta, Sanctimonialibus in Ecclesia de Ofbrooke. *Ibid.*
- Quinque Vulnera, quinque Gaudia. Calig. A. 2.
- Statuta S. Deereta quorundam Generalium Capitulorum Ordinis Carthusiensium ab 1411 ad 1504.
- Historica Ecclesiastica Saidi Filii Patrici Patriarchæ Alexand. ab An. — usque ad An. Christi circiter 900, Arabice. Calig. A. 4.
- Quatuor Evangelia, Sermone Danico; Liber quondam Canuti Regis. Calig. A. 7.
- Commemorationes anniversariæ in Abbatia quadam fieri solitæ. Calig. A. 8.
- Edmundi Monachi de Eynsham Visio de Suppliciis & Locis penalibus in quibus Animæ Peccatis obnoxie post Obitum cruciantur. *Ibid.*
- De Die Judicii, veteri Anglicana. Calig. A. 9.
- Series Episcoporum Wigorinensium. Calig. A. 10.
- Episcoporum Wigorinensium Series & Manificentia ab 798 ad 957; hoc est ab Ethelredo ad Kenewaldum.
- S. Adeltimus, Versibus elegiacis, quid deceat Monachum. Calig. A. 11.
- Liber antiquus Hymnorum Ecclesiasticorum. Calig. A. 14.
- S. Cyprianus de Opere & Eleemosinis. Cal. A. 15. (extat.)
- Murini Episcopi Alexandrini Disputatio de Ratione Paschali. *Ibid.*
- Dionyssii exigua Capitula de Solemnitatibus, & Sabbatis, & Neomeniis, cum Responsione Anonymi. *Ibid.*
- S. Protervi Epistola ad Leonem Papam de Paschali Ratione. *Ibid.*
- Paschafini Epistola ad eundem de eodem. *Ibid.*

- Cyrilli Epistola ad Aurelium Valentini Annum de eodem accedit, & alia ejusdem. *Ibid.*
- Epistola Regis Scotiæ ad Archiep. Cant. de Successore in Ecclesiam S. Andreæ designando & consecrando. Claud. A. 1.
- Paschalis Papæ Epist. ad Hen. I. *Ibid.*
- Gelasius Papa ad Clerum Angliæ. *Ibid.*
- Gregorius Papa ad Terdeluachum Regem Hiberniæ de Petri Successorum Primatu. *Ibid.*
- Anastasius Papa ad Theobaldum Archiep. Cant. ut Anathemate feriat eos qui Priori Cantuariensi atque aliis Romam adituris Iter præcluserunt.
- Calixtus Papa ad Henricum Imp. de Electionibus Episcoporum & Abbatum. *Ibid.*
- Nomina 72 Discipulorum Christi. Faust. B. 7.
- Successio Episcoporum Angliæ. *Ibid.*
- Nomina Episcopatum in Hibernia. *Ibid.*
- Nomina Episcopatum totius Orbis Christiani secundum Provincias.
- De Consuetudinibus Romanæ Ecclesiæ, de Cardinalibus, Monasteriis, Locis sanctis, Palatiis, Indulgentiis, & Stationibus Romæ. *Ibid.*
- Primorum Patrum Genealogia usque ad Christum. *Ibid.*
- S. Benedicti Abbatis Admonitio ad Monachos. Faust. C. 1.
- That it is not lawfull for Subjects to take Armes against their Sovereigne for any Cause. Faust. C. 2.
- Collections touching the King's Authority in Causes Ecclesiasticall and against the Pope. *Ibid.*
- An Answer by the Counsell to the Lady Mary touching the State of Religion in the Kingdome to be established. *Ibid.*
- Quatuor Evangelia vulgata, Elementis exarata pulcherrimis. Tib. A. 2.
- Capitulare Evangeliorum de Circulo Anni & de diversis Causis. *Ibid.*
- Regularis Concordia Monachorum, Sanctimonialium Anglicæ Nationis sub Edgardo Rege procurante Dunstano, cum Versione Saxonica interlineari, Tempore ejusdem Regis scripta. Tib. A. 3.
- Johannes Gower contra Demonis Astutiam in Causa Lollordiarum. Tiber, A. 4.
- Idem de Virtutibus Regis ad Hen. IV. *Ibid.*
- Idem de Vitiis Pestilentia sub Rich. II. *Ibid.*
- Idem contra Mentis Sævitiā in Causa Superbiæ. *Ibid.*
- Idem contra Carnis Lasciviam in Causa Concupiscentiæ. *Ibid.*
- Idem de Scrutinio Lucis contra Tenebras Vitiis. *Ibid.*
- De Pontificibus Rom. qui Pallia miserint quibusdam Archiep. Cant. Tib. A. 6.
- Resignatio Papatus per Celestium Papam. Tib. A. 7.
- The Pilgrim, in old English Meeter. *Ibid.*
- Catalogus Archiep. Cant. & Episc. Lond. *Ibid.*

Anonymi

- Anonymi Fragmentum de Vita Thomæ Archiep. Ebor. Tib. A. 7.
- De Decimis omnium Fructuum solvendis Decretum. Tib. A. 10.
- Bulla Hen. III. de plenaria Remissione apud Cantuar. in sexto Anno Translationis S. Thomæ. *Ibid.*
- Vitæ Abbatum Monasterii S. Augustini Cant. Tib. A. 9.
- Thomæ Cantuar. Archiep. Constitutio de Jejunio in Vigilia S. Matthiæ. Tib. A. 10.
- Decretalis Epistola nequis plura possideat Beneficia. *Ibid.*
- Bulla Gregorii II. de Remissione Peccatorum & Confess. ordinando Tempore Pestis. *Ibid.*
- De Morte Simonis Archiep. & Rob. Hales Prioris S. Johan. London. *Ibid.*
- Gulielmus Malmshurienfis in Threnos Jeremiæ. Tib. A. 12.
- Alexander Necham Monachus S. Albani in Ecclesiast. *Ibid.*
- Albini S. Alcuini Epistolæ & aliorum. Tib. A. 15.
- Fragmentum Theologicum, Literis antiquissimis & peregrinis. *Ibid.*
- Richardi Hampole Annotationes in Apocalypsin. *Ibid.*
- Idem de Vita activa & contemplativa. *Ibid.*
- Officium S. Richardi Hampole & Eremitæ, in quo de Vita & Miraculis. *Ibid.*
- Visio Baronti Monachi Longoretensis. Tib. C. 11.
- Bonifacii Papæ Bulla contra exigentes Tallios quasunque ab Ecclesiasticis sine Apostolica Licentia. Tib. E. 4.
- Quomodo Edvardus Rex amovit omnes religiosos Alienigenas de Domibus suis propter Guerram. *Ibid.*
- De generali Capitulo Benedictinorum Abendoniz An. 1290. *Ibid.*
- Compositio inter Archiep. Cant. & Capitulum Wigornienſe pro Jurisdictione Sedis vacantis. *Ibid.*
- Institutio Archiep. Cant. contra Archiep. Ebor.] pro Crucis Delatione in Provincia Cantuar. *Ibid.*
- Dionysius de Ratione Festi Paschalis. *Ibid.*
- Varii Tractatus Anglicani super variis Religionibus, rhythrice. Tib. E. 7.
- De Dilatatione Fidei Christianæ & Ortu Religionis in Britanniam. Tib. E. 8.
- De Ortu Religionum. *Ibid.*
- Benedictio Vexilli Regis Galliæ. *Ibid.*
- Nomina Sanctorum quorum Corpora requiescunt in Cenobio S. Dionysii in Dioc. Paris. *Ibid.*
- Ubi Sanctorum Corpora requiescunt in Anglia. *Ibid.*
- Epistola Magistri Deering de Nuptiis Sacerdotum. *Ibid.*
- A true Coppy of the Charter of Edward the Confessor unto the Bishop of Wells. *Ibid.*
- Actus S. Processus generalis Capituli Monachorum nigri Ord. celebrat. Northamptoniz An. 1338. Tib. E. 11.

Abbas

Archiepif. Panormitanus de Auctoritate SS. Conciliorum, præfertim Bafilienfis. Calig. A. 1.

Sententiæ aliquot Doctorem. *Ibid.*

Tractatus de Reprehenfione Morum Romanorum Pontificum.

Tractatus varii Concilio Bafilienfi. *Ib.*

Statuta Provincialia Dioc. Magdeburgenfis. *Ibid.*

Confeflionale. *Ibid.*

Canones aliquot Concilii Bafilienfis. *Ibid.*

De Affumptione B. Mariæ Virginis. *Ibid.*

De Nativitate Chrifti. *Ibid.*

Henricus Imp. ad Calixtum Papam investituræ jus renunciat. & quæ Romanæ Ecclefie ablata erant reddere pollicetur. Claud. A. 1.

Prior & Conventus Wigornienfis ab Wil. Archiep. Cant. petunt, ut imperet a Rege liberam Epifcopi Wigornienfis Electionem. *Ibid.*

Anonymus ad eundem pro eodem, & Archiep. Refponfio ad Wigornienfes Monachos. *Ibid.*

Eadmeri ad Fratres Wigornienfes Litera. *Ibid.*

Papæ Epif. de Appellatione ad Sedem Rom. *Ibid.*

Pafchalis Papa ad Hen. I. Reg. Angliæ. *Ibid.*

Idem mifit Anfel. S. Sabæ Abbatem ad Clerum Angliæ, ut Synodales Conventus celebret, &c. *Ibid.*

Inventio SS. Martyrum Gervafii & Protafii. *Ibid.*

Inventio Corporis S. Nazarii Martyris. *Ibid.*

Fortunati Epiftoła ad Pafcentium Papam. *Ibid.*

S. Hyeronimus de Nativitate B. Virginis Mariæ. *Ibid.*

Johannis Mirkhus Festivale, canonicus erat regularis Monafterii de Lulshull. Claud. A. 2.

Ejufdem Tractatus, Pars Oculi dictus, de Latina Lingua, in Linguam Anglicanam traductus, Rhythmis Anglicis. *Ibid.*

Formula Excommunicationis magnæ, Anglice. *Ibid.*

Constitutio Richardi Arundel Archiep. Cant. de Feftis ab omnibus Operibus obfervandis. *Ibid.*

Pontificum Romanorum Decreta & Gefta nonnulla, Anglice. *Ibid.*

Synodalia Decreta de Reformatione Ecclefie & Reipub. facta apud Eanham Tempore Ethelredi Regis. Claud. A. 3.

Ivonis Carnotenfis Epiftołæ. Claud. A. 6.

Ejufdem Sermones 12. *Ibid.* (extant omnes.)

Tractatus incerti Auctoris de Miffa. Claud. A. 8.

Brevis Cathéchifmus. *Ibid.*

Officia Ecclefie, metrice, ad Fulconem Epifc. Lond. per Alexandrum Studentem Parifis An. 1204.

Constitutiones Wil. de Cantilupo Wigornienfis Epifc.

Epithalamium B. Mariæ Virg. Carmine elegiaco. Claud. A. 10.

Johannis cujufdam Libri 8, Verfibus elegiacis, de Bellis Chriftianorum, de Expeditione Rich. I. ad Terram Sanct. &c.

- &c. Claud. A. 10. Anselmi Archiep. Cant. Epistolæ, quarum plurimæ ineditæ; Codex fuit olim Johannis Grandiffoni Episc. Oxon. Claud. A. 11.
- Johannis Wickliffi Postillæ. Claud. D. 8.
- Decreta Pontificum Romanorum & Canones Concil. magnum & pulchre-exaratum Volumen. Claud. D. 9.
- Augustinus contra Manicheos super Genesin. Claud. E. 1.
- Arnulphus de Operibus sex Dierum, & de sex Verbis quæ Dominus in Cruce locutus est. *Ibid.*
- Anselmi Opuscula 11. *Ibid.* (extat.)
- Idem quomodo Grammaticus sit Substantia & Qualit. *Ibid.*
- Explanatio Visionum Danielis ad Literam, secundum Petrum Comestorem. *Ibid.*
- Petri Cantoris Parisiensis Verbum abbreviatum. *Ibid.*
- Liber Efdraz. *Ibid.*
- Biblia sacra, Anglice, ex Versione Johan. Wickliffi, ut puto, una cum Annot. Marg. Claud. E. 2.
- Epistola Rob. Grossthead ad Papam & Cardinales contra ipsorum non Obstantias Legis Naturæ & Scripturarum. Claud. E. 3.
- Epistolæ binæ inter Johannem Lugdunensem & Radulphum de Diceto Decam. Lond. de Britannia nonnumerata inter Provincias, de Præeminentia Ecclesiæ Lugdunensis. Claud. E. 3.
- De Ortu & Prioritate Ordinis Monachorum, & Reprehensione aliorum Religiosorum se, & suam Religionem Ordini Monastico preferentium. Claud. E. 4.
- A quibus Ordo Monasticus sumpsit Exordium, & de eorum Regulis, Perfectione & Vitæ Sanctitate. *Ibid.*
- De Nominibus Monachorum qui Martyrio, Confessione, & Miraculis floruerunt S. Sanctitate & Doctrina. *Ibid.*
- De Monachis qui Studia & diversas Universitates fundaverunt, de aliis Prærogativis & Dignitatibus Ordinem Monasticum concernentibus. *Ibid.*
- Invektiva contra Lollardos aliosque Ordinem Monasticum detrahentes, et eorum Loca destruentes S. permutantes. *Ibid.*
- Canonum Conciliorum Collectio, per Isidorum Mercatorem, in cujus initio habetur Ordo celebrandi Concilium. Claud. E. 5.
- Varia Decreta Pontificum Romanorum a Gregorio magno ad Ordinationem Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia. *Ibid.*
- Sermo ex Deuteronomio. Nero, A. 2.
- Historica Narratio Divitis & Lazari. *Ibid.*
- De bonis Operibus, ex Chrysostomo. *Ibid.*
- De Angelis, ex S. Hieronimo. *Ibid.*
- Prima Institutio & Varietas, Ecclesiastici officii, præcipue in Britannia & Gallia. *Ibid.*

De Pœnis Damnatorum & Remuneracionibus Justorum, de Eleemosynis, de Charitate.

Des dix Commandments en la Lei. Nero, A. 3.

Statuta Capituli generalis Ordinis Benedictinorum habiti 1444. *Ibid.*

Formula Fratrem in Conventum recipiendi, Anglice. *Ibid.*

De Missis celebrandis Forma. *Ibid.*

A compendius Forme of Confessions. *Ibid.*

Tractatus Statutorum Ordinis Carthusiensis pro Novitiis ejusdem Ordinis proficere in ipsius Observantiis consuetis Cupientibus. *Ibid.*

Distributio Collectarum Ecclesiæ. *Ibid.*

De Officio nudo quomodo agatur. & de Missa celebranda.

Tractatus brevis de Dictamine. Nero, A. 4.

Henricus Monachus Salferiensis super Pœna Purgatorii vixit sub Stephano Rege, sunt & in hoc Tractatu multæ aliæ Narrationes de Prodigiiis, Portentis, Episcopatibus Saxo-
num, Anglorum magis, Veneficiis, de Roma etiam, Constantinopoli & Hierosolima. Nero, A. 7.

Tractatus de Ecclesia Domini, in Charactere & Lingua Hibernica. *Ibid.*

Gundulph Episc. Rossens. Vita. Nero, A. 8.

De Locis Fratrum minorum in Partibus Tartariæ. Nero, A. 9.

Vetus Poema Anglicanum, in quo sub Insomni Figmento multa ad Religionem & Mores spectantia explicantur. Nero, A. 8.

Brevis Tractatus Theologicus. *Ibid.*

Charta Charitatis S. Regula Monachorum Cisterciens. Nero, A. 11.

Liber Constitutionum quem Fratres Communi Consilio composuerunt, ut essent uniformes in observantia Canonici Religionis. Nero, A. 12.

De tribus Regibus Coloniae, & Ritibus Christianorum in Oriente. Claud. A. 12.

De Instructionibus & Origine Ordinum Ecclesiasticorum. *Ibid.*

Thomæ Archiep. Cant. Epistolæ & aliorum, Libris quinque. Claud. B. 2.

Genesis, in Lingua Anglo-Saxonica, cum Piſturis; item Historia Rerum a Mose & Joshua gestarum. Claud. B. 4.

Constantinopolitana Synodus sexta, Latine, Codex pulcher. & vetustissimus. Ad Tituli Finem subjicitur Charactere Sax-
onico, hunc Codicem Ethelstanus Rex tradidit Deo & Almæ Genetrici SS. Petro & Benedicto in Bathoniæ Civitatis Cor-
nobio, ob Remuneracionem suæ Animæ; & quisquis hos
legerit Characteres Omnipotenti pro eo proque suorum
Animis fundat Preces. Ad Extremum Libri adjicitur Lite-
ris miniatis, scriptus est hic Codex Temporibus Sergii
Papæ & Patriarchiæ, S. Rom. Ecclesiæ reconditus Deo Gra-
tias,

- tias. Amen. Scriptus nempe circa An. 10 a Concilio habito. Claud. B. 5.
- Historia Ecclesiæ Britannicæ a Tempore Regis Lucii ad Ingressum Saxonum. Claud. B. 6.
- Nomina Episcoporum Angliæ & historica quædam de iis ad An. circiter ab Augustino 600. Claud. B. 7.
- W* Pentateuchus Samaritanus, a Jac. Usserio, Arm. Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ donatus. Claud. B. 8.
- Epistola Leonis Papæ ad Episcopos Provinciæ Viennensis. Claud. C. 6.
- Borchardii Warmacienfis Collectio Canonum & Conciliorum, antiquissimum Exemplar. Claud. C. 6. (extat.)
- De Rebus gestis Lanfranci Archiep. *Ibid.*
- Lanfrancus de Consuetudinibus sui Ordinis. *Ibid.*
- Athelstani Decretum in Synodo apud Gralaleyam. Claud. D. 2.
- Quæ pertinent ad Episcopum Tempore Athelstani. *Ibid.*
- Concilia diversa ante Willielmum Conquestorem. *Ibid.*
- Johannis Regis Charta de Obedientia facta Innocentio Papæ.
- Hcmagium Johannis Regis factum Pandulpho, & ejusdem Absolutio. *Ibid.*
- Aurea Bulla Regis Johannis. *Ibid.*
- Martyrologium antiquum, pulchre exaratum. Claud. D. 3.
- Regula Sanctimonialium S. Benedicti, Latino-Sax. *Ibid.*
- Reginaldus Dunelmensis de Virtutibus & Miraculis S. Cuthberti. Claud. D. 4.
- Capitula sparsim ex Græcis & Latinis Canonibus & Synodis Romanis, atque Decretis Presulum, &c. a Papa Adriano tradita Ingiltramo Mediomatricæ Urbis Episcopo 13 Cal. Octob. Indict. 9. Claud. E. 5.
- Responsa & Decreta Paparum ad Angelinum & Lanfrancum aliosque super Cura Christianitatis in Anglia, Scotia, & Hibernia, &c. *Ibid.*
- Bulla Clementis Papæ quod Scotica Ecclesia debeat Soli Romanæ immediate subijci. Claud. E. 8.
- Descriptio Urbis Romæ, & Status Ecclesiæ Romanæ. *Ibid.*
- Epistola Hugonis Episc. Coventriensis de Electione Willielmi Episc. Eliensis. *Ibid.*
- De Consuetudinibus pro quibus S. Thomas martyrizatus est. *Ibid.*
- De Henrico Rege visitante Tumbam S. Thomæ Martyris *Ibid.*
- Consuetudo Angliæ ex qua occisor Clerici esset sola Excommunicatione feriendus. *Ibid.*
- De Controversia inter Hugonem Episc. Covent. & Monachos. *Ibid.*
- De Josepho Judæo, qui dicitur Johannis Bodeba, qui vidit Christum in Carne.
- Literæ Univ. Parisiensis ad Papam de Animabus sub Juramento Magistri, proposita Questione per Philippum Valois Regem Franciæ. *Ibid.*

Benedictio

- Benedictio Cerevisiæ, Nero, A. 1.
 Allegoria ad Nebuchodnozar. *Ibid.*
 Paucula de Ratione Divinorum Officiorum. Nero, A. 1.
 Exhortationes de Officio Pastoris. *Ibid.*
 Canonum Collectio ex veteribus Consiliis & Patribus, per D.
 Egbertum Archiep. Ebor. *Ibid.*
 Librorum Canonicorum Numerus. *Ibid.*
 Canon unus & alter ex Decreto Flavie Papæ. *Ibid.*
 De Ordinatione Presbyterorum. *Ibid.*
 Hymni duo de Victoriis Athelstani Regis. Noro, A. 2.
 Hymni de S. Dunstano & Ethelberto. *Ibid.*
 Diversi Sermones & Tractatus Auctoris antiqui qui vixit circa
 An. 729. *Ibid.*
 Exhortationes ad Christianos a Paganis Ritibus conversos. *Id.*
 Anonymus de Carne & Sanguine Christi contra eos qui eun-
 dem sumi ad Altare volunt qui passus est in Cruce, sicut
 ante nos dixit Bertramus (ut puto) ante 400 Annos; Codex
 exaratus est. Nero, C. 9.
 Controversia circa An. 1280 inter Priorem & Cap. Cant. &
 Richardum de Ferlinges Archidiac. Cant. de Jurisdictione,
 Sede vacante, Instrumenta habens & Processum, notatu
 digna. *Ibid.*
 Statuta quædam Gedalea Benedictinorum F. ad Situs sacros,
 Pars unica.
 Hovedeni Joan Clerici Meditationes, rhythmicæ Latine. *Ibid.*
 Eiusdem 15 Gaudia Mariæ Virg. *Ibid.*
 Eiusdem 50 Salutationes B. Virg. *Ibid.*
 Eiusdem Lyra & Cantica Amoris, &c. (extat.)
 Vitæ Abbatum F. Albani, pcr Matthew Paris. Nero, C. 12.
 De Ecclesiis fundatis ante Adventum Normannorum in Aug.
 Nero, D. 2.
 Veterum Episcoporum Series vetustissima. *Ibid.*
 Constitutiones Rob. Grossthead, *Ibid.*
 Quatuor Evangelia, Lat. ex Versione Hieron. cum interli-
 neari Saxonica, &c. idem Codex est is de quo tot Mira-
 cula narrantur in Chronicis & Annalibus Dunel. Ec-
 clesiæ. Nero, D. 4.
 Disputatio inter Clericum & Militem de Potestate Prælatorum
 & Principum; videtur esse Fragmentum Viridarii. Nero,
 D. 8.
 De Concilio Niceno, ex Græco versus est forte a Gela Cyzice-
 no ex Vaticano transcripsit H. Guffius. Nero, D. 9.
 Dedicatio Ecclesiæ Michaelis Archangeli. Nero, E. 1.
 Exaltatio S. Crucis. *Ibid.*
 Ordinationes, Statuta, &c. Concilii Constantiensis, præf.
 Papa Johanne XXIII. Liber quondam Humphredi Ducis
 Gloucestræ. Nero, E. 5.
 Liber antiquus Hymnorum Ecclesiasticorum. *Ibid.*

Versus rhythmici de Hospitio exceptis inter Monachos. Galb. A. 8. Hic Tractatus contra duos Ordines Mendicantium scribitur.

Computatio Græcorum de Mensibus Anni collectæ Orationes Hymni. Galba, A. 14.

Narrationes Legendariæ de Imagine Christi, de ejectione Adæ, &c. Galba, A. 17.

Liber Psalmorum, cum Obelis & Asteriscis, fuit quondam Regis Athelstani. Galba, A. 18.

Fragmentum Latine Græcorum. *Ibid.*

Causa exitii Thomæ Cant. Galba, D. 3.

Charta Libertatum concessa a Johanne Rege Anno 17 Eccles. Angliæ apud Runingmede. *Ibid.*

Bullo Innocentii, confirmans illam Chartam. *Ibid.*

Gregorii Pastoralis, Pars 2, Charact. Lombard. Otho, A. 1.

Bonifacii in Germania Legati Epistola ad Cuthbertum Archiep. Literæ. *Ibid.*

Donatio Ethelbaldi Reg. monasteriis, &c. ad Exemptionem ab Oneribus Reip. *Ibid.*

Ceremoniale Ecclesiasticum antiquum. Otho, A. 3.

Archiepiscopi Cantuariæ usque ad 1333, & Bathoniæ Episc. ad 1329, ab Adventu Normannorum, cum Denotatione Obitus eorum. Otho, A. 4.

Nota de S. Edv. Rege & de Curatione infani per ejus Merita. Otho, A. 6.

De Obitu Bedæ Epistola Cuthberti ejus Discipuli. Otho, A. 8.

Homiliæ in Natali S. Machuti Confess. *Ibid.*

Oratio in Hebdomada majori Feria quarta. *Ibid.*

Oratio Gregorii Papæ, cum Glossa Saxonica. *Ibid.*

Fragmentum Orationis Bedæ interlineatum Saxonice. *Ibid.*

Ansegisi Abbatis Capitulare. Otho, A. 9.

Capitula Caroli Imperat. *Ibid.*

Capitula Ludovici, & Clotarii Cæsaris. *Ibid.*

Seneca ad Paulam de Virtutibus cardin. Otho, A. 11.

Ælmeri Monachi Cantuar. Epistolæ, cum Sermon. & Medit. floruit Anno 1130. Otho, A. 12.

Tractatus de Officio M. & Confessione. Otho, A. 13.

Consuetudinarii Pars de Consuetudinibus Ordinis Monachalis, præsertim Monasterii Westmonast. Otho, C. 11.

Gregorii Epistola ad Mauritium Imperat. contra Johannem I. Archiep. Constant. arrogantem sibi Nomen Episc. Universi. Epist. ejusdem ad Phocam Tyrannum, quâ congratulatur ei de arrepto Imperio. Ibidem ad Leontiam ejus Uxorem. Otho, D. 8.

Canonizatio Edmundi Archiep. Cant. *Ibid.*

Methodii Martyr. Lib. *Ibid.*

Prophetia Thomæ Martyr. *Ibid.*

Pars Historiæ Eliensis. Otho, E. 5.

Narratio

- Narratio de septimis Dormientibus. Otho, E. 13.
 Sermones tres ad instituendum Populum in Religione. Otho, B. 10.
 Opus Theopiti qui Christum negavit. Otho, D. 8.
 Notatio Locorum in quibus requiescunt Corpora Sanctorum Angliæ. Vitel. A. 2.
 Constitutiones Archiep. Cantuar. Stephani An. 1222, Simonis Mitham, &c. *Ibid.*
 Constitutiones, Statuta, Privilegia, &c. Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. *Ibid.*
 Tractatus de Potestate Conciliorum Generalium, favet his Auctor. Vitel. A. 5.
 Statuta Consistorii Episcopatus Lincoln. Vitel. A. 10.
 Constitutiones Eccles. Lichfield. per Hugonem Nonant. An. 1454. *Ibid.*
 Litteræ Hen. 7. ad Decanum & Capit. Lichfield. *Ibid.*
 Johannis Belith de Divinis Officiis. Vitel. A. 11.
 Versus rhythmi de Archiep. Cant. ab August. ad Richardum. *Ibid.*
 Ecberti Dialogus succinctus Institutionis Ecclesiasticæ. Vitel. A. 12.
 Insectio contra Fratres. *Ibid.*
 Venenum Malachiæ Fratr. de Ordine minorum. Vitel. C. 14.
 Tractatus Parisiensis de Prebendis Auro pretiosior. *Ibid.*
 Tractatus quomodo Homines debent prædicare. *Ibid.*
 Tractatus brevis Willielmi de S. Amore de Periculis novissimorum Temporum. *Ibid.*
 Abbreviatio S. Augustini de Civitate, cum Explanatione. *Ibid.*
 Bonus Possillator super Ecclesiæ Solomonis. *Ibid.*
 Missa multum Devota de Nomine Jesu. Vitel. D. 1.
 Variæ Narrationes de Factis & Dictis Monachorum. *Ibid.*
 Elucidarium, in quo, per Modum Dialogi, tractantur varia Theologica. *Ibid.*
 Historiarum Sacrarum Narratio, Rhythmis Gallicis. Vitel. D. 3.
 Preces Meditationesque de Christo & Maria, Rhythmis Gallicis. *Ibid.*
 Johannis Balæi Catalogus Scriptorum pro Religione litigantium, Manu propria. Vitel. D. 4.
 Johannis Paleonidorus de Principio & Progressu Ordinis Carmelitani. *Ibid.*
 Baptistæ Mantuani Pœmata tria. *Ibid.*
 Nicolai Narbonensis Carmelitæ ignea Sagitta. *Ibid.*
 Petrus de Lilla Bellanevensis Carmelita de Antiquitate Carmelitarum. *Ibid.*
 Tabulæ quædam Vitiorum & Virtutum. Vitel. D. 5.
 Constitutiones Synodales Ecclesiæ B. Petri Eborac. *Ibid.*
 Versus de Conflictu Vitiorum & Virtutum. Vitel. D. 8.
 Tractatus

Tractatus de Forma Vitæ. Vitel. D. 8.

Breviarium Decretalium Epistolarum Pontificum Romanorum, cum aliis pluribus Canonibus & Excerptis Patrum & Conciliorum. Ibid.

Decreta varia contra eos qui male tractaverunt Clericos. Ibid. Versus de Vitiis & eorum Remediis. Ibid.

Hymni in Jesum Christum & B. Virginem. Ibid.

Nomina Priorum Domûs S. Nicolai. Vitel. D. 9.

Thomæ Sprotti Chronicon Abbatum Monasterii S. Augustini Ciut. Vitel. D. 11.

Miscellanea ad Papisticam Religionem spectantia, in quibus habetur Epistola Christi, scripta Angeli Digito, & tradita in Manum Petri Episc. Antioch. Ibid.

Nomina Episcoporum & Patriarcarum Jerusalem. Ibid.

De Patribus antiquis in Scriptura memoratis. Ibid.

De Mahometo. Ibid.

Historia Ecclesiastica Angliæ ab 185 ad 1377, perampla ibid. scripta. Nero, C. 3.

Psalmi 50, Expositio ab Auctore antiquo. Ibid.

Plurima ad Historiam ut. & Nov. Testam. illustrandum, attingentissimis Picturis expressa. Nero, C. 4.

Concilium Florentinum Eugenii Papæ An. 1431, fusius quam in Codice impresso. Galba, A. 1.

Ubi requiescunt Corpora Sanctorum in Anglia. Ibid.

Sermones antiqui ad Populum. Galba, A. 2. & 3.

Regimento e Ceremonias da Capella in Portugalia. Galba, A. 4.

Psalmi Davidis, Characterè Hibernico, quibus olim prægebantur hæc Verba, Oswini Regis. Galba, A. 5.

Psalterium Davidis Latino-Gallicum. Nero, C. 4.

Sermones quidam de Tempore, veteri Anglicano, circa Tempora Hen. II. Otho, A. 13.

De Modo Electionis Prælatorum in Monasteriis. Otho, A. 16. Capitula varia Canonicorum Regularium ordinis S. Benedicti. Ibid.

Constitutiones Benedictinæ super Reformatione Canonicorum Regularium Ordinis S. Augustini. Ibid.

Constitutiones Ottoboni. Ibid. & Vit. A. 2.

Constitutiones Archiep. Cant. Bonifacii, Johannis Pecham, Rob. Winchley, Step. Langton, Simonis Mepham, Johannis Stretford, Edmundi Simonis Islip, Simonis Winchelsey.

Constitutiones provinciales editæ in Concilio apud Westmon. Ibid.

Chartæ quædam Regiæ de quibusdam Casibus, in quibus Judex Ecclesiasticus potest cognoscere, regia Prohibitione non obstante. Ibid.

Constitutiones cujusdam anonymi Episc. Winton. Ibid.

Consuetudines Carthusiæ per Brunonem Fundatorem. Otho, A. 17.

De

- De Magistris Carthusiæ a primo Brunone Teutonico ad Guignonem de Castra. Otho, A. 17.
- Rituale antiquum de Benedictione & Exorcismo Salis & Aquæ, &c. *Ibid.*
- Ecclesia S. Edmundi Precibus Willielmi Conquest. recipitur in immediatam Tutelam Ecclesiæ Romanæ. *Ibid.*
- Alexandri Regis Scotorum Literæ, quibus Gratias agit Monachis Wigorniensibus. *Ibid.*
- Alexander III. Papa Hen. II. & Nobilibus Angliæ gratulatorias mittit Literas, eo quod decrevissent mittere Episcopos ad Celebrationem Concilii. *Ibid.*
- Charta Donationis Constantini. *Ibid.*
- Ivonis Carnotensis Opuscula varia. Otho, C. 7.
- Epistolarum ejusdem amplum Volumen. *Ibid.*
- Advocatio Ecclesiæ Perstroti Covent. & Lichfield Dioces. datâ ab Hen. VI. in Dotem Collegii Regulis Cantab. Otho, C. 8.
- Appropriatio Ecclesiæ parochialis de Mancester, Covent. & Lichfield. Dioces. Monasterio B. Mariæ de Mira-valle in eadem Dioces. & Assignatio certæ Portionis Ecclesiæ ejusdem Vicario. *Ibid.*
- Anonymus adversus alium anonymum de rescindentibus Nuptiis Hen. VIII. & Catharinæ. Otho, C. 10.
- Literæ & Acta Divort. inter Hen. VIII. & Catharinam, ubi & quædam de Maria eorum Filia. *Ibid.*
- Invectio Guālonis Britonis in Monachos. Vit. A. 12.
- Pœnitentiale antiquum ex variis Canonibus Conciliorum & Sententiis Patrum compilatum. *Ibid.*
- Miscellanea de lectionibus in Feriis de Assumptione B. Mariæ. Vitel. A. 13.
- Variæ collectæ & missæ speciales, unâ cum variis Exorcismis Benedictionibus Salis, &c. Vitel. A. 18.
- Epistola Petri Blesensis de Miseria Curiali. Vit. A. 20.
- Idem de Transfiguratione Domini, & Conversione S. Pauli ad Atrebatensem Episcopum. Vitel. D. 1.
- Idem de Vita B. Jobi ad Hen. II. *Ibid.*
- Ejusdem Epistolæ quædam, in quibus insectatur Clericorum et Prebendariorum Nuptias. Vitel. D. 5.
- De sancta Simplicitate Wulfstani Episc. Wigorn. Vit. A. 20.
- Nomina Abbatum S. Albani. *Ibid.*
- Nomina Episcoporum Lindisfarn. Ecclesiæ. *Ibid.*
- Miracula SS. Patrum qui in Ecclesia Hagulstadiensi requiescunt. *Ibid.*
- Epistola Adami de Marisco. Vit. C. 8.
- Ejusdem Tractatus ad Episc. Herefordensem de summo Pontifice. *Ibid.*
- Ejusdem Miscellanea sub Forma Dictaminis epistolaris. *Ibid.*
- Excerpta ex Hieronymo de Apostolis & Generibus interpretandis, Hibernico Characterē. *Ibid.*

- Thomæ Watfoni Historia Episcoporum Dunelm. Anglice;
Anno 1575, cum Fragmentis de eadem Re. Vitel. C. 9.
Historia Analeſta de Nuptiis Sacerdotum. *Ibid.*
Excerpta ex Diſtionario Theologico. Vitel. C. 9.
Johannis Harpfieldi Eccleſiaſtica Historia Anglorum, Manu
propria Carmine deſcripta. *Ibid.*
Fragmentum quoddam de Epiſc. Lichfield. *Ibid.*
Of the Pilgrimage to Jeruſalem. Chaucer makes mention of
this Book. Vitel. C. 13.
Lincolniensis Epiſc. Rob. Sermo coram Papa Innocentio 4to.
Lugduni. Vitel. C. 14.
Idem de Oculo morali, de Modo conſitendi, de decem Man-
datis, ejuſdem Tractatus qui vocatur Convertimini.
Notabilia Excerpta de Epiſtolis Lincoln. *Ibid.*
Eſtimationes decimarum Eccleſiaſticarum & Vicariarum, per
Norwiceſem Epiſc. An. 1273. Vitel. D. 11.
Fragmenta quædam de Negotio inter Stephanum Cantuar. &
Regem Johannem. *Ibid.*
Carmina inveſtiva contra Fratres mendicantes, Anglice. Vit.
D. 12.
Statuta Monialium. *Ibid.*
Epiſtola cujuſdam ad Religioſos Moniales. *Ibid.*
Formulæ in Precibus utendæ, notatu dignæ. *Ibid.*
Anonymi Sermo ſuper Textu Tanquam Ovis ad Occiſionem
ductus eſt. Vitel. D. 13.
Epiſtola L. ad Ogerium Ferranicæ Congregationis, prepoſitum
de Regulis Canonicorum. *Ibid.*
Bulla Urbani Papæ Alberico Abbati S. Ruſi de Confirmatione
Ordinis Canonicorum. *Ibid.*
Hugonis Abbatis Baizellæ Sermones diverſi de Cohabitatione
Fratrum. *Ibid.*
Sermo de ſancta Cruce. *Ibid.*
Literæ Pilati ad Claudium Imperat. de Chriſto. *Ibid.*
De Informatione Parochianorum per Preſbyt. faciend. *Ibid.*
Petrus Abbas Cluniacenſis de Miraculis Ordinis ſui. *Ibid.*
Sermo de Nativitate Domini. *Ibid.*
De Virginitate S. Mariæ. *Ibid.*
De Schiſmate inter Romanos Pontifices, & alia Poemata. *ib.*
Poema de Tranſlatione veteris Eccleſiæ Sarisberienſis, per
Richardum Preſulem illius Sedis. Vitel. D. 14.
De Pietate Hen. III. Regis Anglorum. *Ibid.*
Gemma Virginalis, S. Libellus de Humilitate & Gratia B.
Mariæ, Carmine hexametro. *Ibid.*
Cur in Natali Chriſti tres Miſſæ celebrantur, cum aliis Miſ-
cellaneis. *Ibid.*
Liber de Ordine Diſciplinæ aliſque Ritibus Monachorum S.
Auguſtini Cant. Vitel. D. 16.
Literæ Adriani, in quibus mandatur ut Monachi de Boxaleia
decimas ſolvant Eccleſiæ. Vit. D. 20.

Hymni

Hymni, cum Not. Music. pro Festivitatibus S. Cuthberti. Vit. D. 20.

Item Missæ & Orationes. *Ibid.*

Nomina & Res gestæ Episcoporum Sommersetensium ab An. 704 usque ad Hen. IV. Vit. E. 5.

Literæ Archiep. Cant. de Temporalibus Ecclesiæ Roffensis dependentibus ex Ecclesia Cant. *Ibid.*

De Libertatibus qua Hen. I. concessit Ecclesiæ & Populo Anglorum, Charta Regis Johannis & Hen. III. de eisdem. *Ibid.*

Bulla Alexandri Papæ & Innocentis de non decimandis Agris qui propriis Sumptibus Cisterciensium excolerentur. *Ibid.*

Ordo includendi famulam Dei. Vitel. E. 7.

Symon de Gandavo Episc. Sarisbur. de Vita Solitaria. *Ibid.* & Vitel. F. 7.

Orationes, cum variis Picturis Nov. Testam. Vit. E. 9.

Alexandri Papæ Literæ ad Regem Angliæ de Thoma Archiep. Cant. degradando. Vitel. E. 10.

De Jure Principum adversus Hæreticos ex veterum institutis exempta quædam. Vitel. E. 10.

Oratio in Capitulo Roffensi ad Electionem Prioris. *Ibid.*

Oratio in Visitatione Monialium in Dioc. Linc. apud Stehyf-wold superiore Ævo. *Ibid.*

Inter Fidem & Intellectum Dialogi Fragmentum. *Ibid.*

Henrici Regis Literæ ad Synodum Basiliensem, alia nonnulla id Genus accedunt. *Ibid.*

Laughinus Hugolinus super Materia Hereticorum. *Ibid.*

Literæ Simonis Alexandrini Patriarchæ ad Archiep. Cant. super Schismate duorum Paparum. Vitel. E. 11.

Martyrologium antiquum, cum Prefatione de Sanctorum Adoratione; ex Augustino videtur Opus esse Cuthberti. Vitel. E. 12.

Confirmatio Ecquini Episc. super Ordinationibus conservandis in Monasterio quod construxit in Comuchromme. *Ibid.*

Lectiones & Postillæ breves super Dominicis & Ferris totius Anni. *Ibid.*

Commemoratio Benefactorum Monasterii Eveshamensis. *Ibid.*

De Dilatatione Fidei Christianæ & Ortu Religionum. *Ibid.*

Tractatus de Monachorum Institutione & Successione. *Ibid.*

Compendium alphabetarium de Vitis Monachorum ex Auctoribus ad Fidem ascriptis. *Ibid.*

Catalogi duo inquirendorum in Visitatione Monachorum in Anglia. *Ibid.*

Literæ Fraternitatis concessæ Rudolpho Boteler, Domino de Sidley, Cecilie Matri Edv. IV. & Annæ Ducissæ Buckinghamiæ. Vitel. E. 17.

Forma Maledictionis. *Ibid.*

Stationes Urbis Romæ. Vitel. F. 2.

De Confectione & Virtute Agni Dei. *Ibid.*

N

Formularium

Formularium Curiae Romanae, in quo primum conceduntur varia Privilegia per Urbanum variis Episcopis & Regnis Castellae, Legionis, Navarrae, Portugalliae, & Arragoniae, propter Bellum susceptum contra Robertum Anti-Papam; Dispensationes variae de Canonizatione Prioris de Bridlington; Indulgentiae Jubilei—Bonifacius Papa annihilat Privilegia & sua & predecessorum: Liber provincialis.

Constitutio facta per D. Urbanum VI. dum fuit obsessus in Castro Luceriae, aliaque plurima. Vitel. F. 2.

Vita Abbatis Monasterii in Wermouth & Germouth.

Viso S. Oswaldi cum esset paratus ad Bellum contra Cathlonæ Regem. *Ibid.*

Epistola Gregorii Papae ad Celfridum Abbatem, ut Bedam Romam mittat. *Ibid.*

De Ampulla S. Thomae Cant. *Ibid.*

Fragmentum de Decimis. Vitel. E. 2.

Apologia de Versutiis & Perversitatibus Pseudo-Theologorum *Ibid.*

Arnoldus de Villa de Generibus Abusionum Veritatis, & de Pseudo-Ministris Antichristi cognoscendis, &c. *Ibid.*

Ejusdem Philosophia Catholica ad Evertendum Artem & Versutias Antichristi. *Ibid.*

Thomas Stubbs de Archiepiscopis Ebor. usque ad 1500. Vit. E. 4.

Adami Episc. Hereford. Epistolae aliquot ad Johannem Pont. Rom. de Rebus Ecclesiae suae. *Ibid.*

Mandata ad levandas Procuraciones Nuntiorum Sedis Apostolicae An. 1326.

Litterae Prelatorum Cantuar. Provinciae ad D. Papam pro Canonizatione Johannis quondam Episc. Linc. An. 1326.

Epistola una & altera Eliensis & Lincolnienfis ad Curiam Romanam missae. *Ibid.*

Alexandri Papae Rescriptum ad Episcopos Angliae adversus Morem Laicorum, quo Ecclesias absque Episcoporum Institutione Beneficiarias conservant.

Bulla pro Appropriatione Ecclesiae de Albrighton, Covent. & Lichfield Dioc. *Ibid.*

Gratiae aliquot a Johanne Papa concessae Ecclesiis quibusdam. *Ibid.*

Sententia lata super Appropriationem Ecclesiae de Switerfield. & Presentationem Vicariae ejusdem, &c. *Ibid.*

De Foundationibus nigrorum Monachorum in Anglia. Vitel. E. 12.

Petitio in Parlamento contra Monachos & alios Religiosos. *Ibid.*

Taxatio Episcopatum Angliae. *Ibid.*

Nomina Abbatum citatorum ad Capitulum provinciale. *Ibid.*

De Inquirendis in Ecclesia parochialis vel collegiata Visitatione. *Ibid.*

Allegoria

- Allegoria Monachorum, Nomina Sanctorum de Ordine Monachorum, brevis Annotatio de Exordio & Statu Hagualdensis Ecclesiæ.** *Ibid.*
- Bulla Eugenii de Privilegio Spirituali concessio Priori Dunelmensi, ut libere dispenset cum suis super Observatione Statutorum quæ non sunt de Substantiæ Regula.** *Ibid.*
- Ecclesiæ constructæ in Honorem S. Cuthberti, Forma Professionis Monachi Benedictini.** *Ibid.*
- Primum Capitulum provinciale nigrorum Monachorum apud Northampton. An. 1343.** *Ibid.*
- Taxatio Monasteriorum Ordinis S. Benedicti in Angliæ.** *Ibid.*
- Secundum Capitularium provinciale apud Westmon. An. 1422. cum Memoriaribus Actus ejusdem.** *Ibid.*
- Tractatus ad licitum sit Monachis Benedictinis Carnes comedere.** *Ibid.*
- Directio ad cognoscendum alicujus Bullæ Apostolicæ Valorem.** *Ibid.*
- Antiquus Ordo Romanus.** *Ibid.*
- Historia Ecclesiastica Regni Angliæ, & Vitæ Archiep. Cant. per Joan. Joscelinum.** Vitel. E. 14.
- Taxationes Ecclesiarum Angliæ.** Vitel. E. 16.
- Epistolæ quædam Johannis de Sarisberia.** Vitel. E. 17.
- Jura Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. debita post Mortem Suffraganeorum suorum.** *Ibid.*
- Compositio inter Archiep. & Convent. Ecclesiæ Christi Cant.** *Ibid.*
- Catalogus Archiep. Cant. ab Augustino ad Robertum de Winchester.** *Ibid.*
- Literæ Confraternitatis inter Monasteria quædam.** *Ibid.*
- Visitatio Monasterii de Perechore in Comitatu Wigorn. per Abbatem de Evesham.** *Ibid.*
- Loca in quibus Apostoli prædicaverunt.** Vesp. A. 16.
- De tribus Mariis.** *Ibid.*
- Nomina Episcoporum Wintoniæ & Cantuariæ.** *Ibid.*
- De quatuor generalibus Conciliis.** *Ibid.*
- Literæ Honorii & Gregorii Paparum ad universos Abbates Cisterciensis Ordinis, in quibus certiores eos faciunt de Promotione sua ad Papatum.** *Ibid.*
- Literæ Gregorii ad universos Fideles ad concitandos eos in satram Expeditionem.** *Ibid.*
- Cardinales duo qui erant Auditores Domini Papæ scribunt ad duos Abbates de Controversiis quibusdam Monach.** *Ibid.*
- Litera Pauli Papæ ad Ecbertum Archiep. & Eadburtum Filium Regis.** Vesp. A. 14.
- Miraculum de mortuorum Resuscitatione in Regione Northumbrorum.** Vesp. A. 18.
- Epistola R. Archiep. Cant. ad E. Regem Angliæ contra Vicecomitem Lincoln. qui amoverat Monachos a Monasterio de Bardenis.** *Ibid.*

Bulla Innocentii Papæ ad Episc. Lincoln. de admittendo Frederico de Lana, Nepote suo, in Canonicatum Linc. Eccles.
 Responsum Episcopi Lincoln. ad Dominum Papam, notatu dignum. *Ibid.*

Bullæ Bonifacii contra Fratres mendicantes. *Ibid.*

Bullæ Bonifacii Papæ quod Ecclesiastici non dent Subsidia Laicis absque Auctoritate Sedis Apostolicæ. *Ibid.*

Literæ Parliamenti Angliæ An. 44 Hen. III. ad Papam Alex. contra Episc. Wint. notatu digna. *Ibid.*

Literæ Hen. III. Regis contra Alienigenas. *Ibid.*

Nomina Monasteriorum in Comitatibus Angliæ, & de Episcopatibus Angliæ. *Ibid.*

Nomina & Gesta Abbatum de Ramsay ab Ednotho ad Johanne de Santrey. *Ibid.*

Nomina Episcoporum per Orbem Christianum. *Ibid.*

Ordo Monasteriorum & Prioratum per diversos Comitatus. *Ibid.*
 Rhythmi contra Monachos & eorum Excessus. *Ibid.*

Codex antiquus, in quo habentur Canones pœnitentiales secundum Hieronimum, & alios Sermones de Festis, &c. Decreta Pontificum & Conciliorum Sanctorum, Miracula, Ritualia, unâ cum aliis miscellaneis Sermonibus & Homiliis. Vesp. D. 2.

De Officiis, Dignitatibus, & Ceremoniis Ecclesiasticis, Liber Antiquus. Vesp. D. 3.

Johannes Belet de Ecclesiasticis Officiis. *Ibid.* (extat.)

De septem Peccatis mortalibus, Gallice. *Ibid.*

De Divinis Officiis pauca. *Ibid.*

Petra de Riga Aurora H. E. Bibliorum sacrorum Libri historici, Versibus elegiacis. Vesp. D. 5. (extat.)

Hildeberti Poemata. *Ibid.*

Synopsis Theologica ad Usus Pœnitentium. *Ibid.*

De Abbate Macario Narratio. Vesp. D. 6.

Hymni tres. *Ibid.*

Contenta Novi Testamenti scenice expressa & acta olim per Fratres mendicantes, vulgo dicitur; hic Liber Ludus Coventriæ S. Ludus Corporis Christi scribitur Metris Anglicanis. Vesp. D. 8.

Fragmenta quædam historica de Episc. &c. Eccles. Winton. Vesp. D. 9.

Literæ S. Synodi Basiliensis missæ ad Hereticos in Bohemia. *Ibid.*

Literæ ejusdem Synodi in Angliam. *Ibid.*

De Reverentia Excommunicationis, quamvis indiscrete lata sit. *Ibid.*

Versus Lollardorum contra Prelatos Ecclesiæ ad excitandum dominos temporales contra eos. Vesp. D. 9.

Mensura Vulneris Christi in Latere, & Versus indulgentiales de eodem. *Ibid.*

Poema

Pœma Anglicanum dehortans Virgines a Professione Vitæ monialis. Vesp. D. 9.

De Templis Romæ & eorum Indulgentiis Versus Anglici, Auctore Bertram Walton. *Ibid.*

Miscellanea quædam de Amore & Monialium Institutione. *Id.*

Congregatio Monachorum Benedict. in Westmon. An. 1421. super Reformatione Abusuum istius Ordinis. *Ibid.*

Laurentii Dunelmensis Monachi Consolatio de Morte. Vesp. D. 11.

Ejusdem Hypomnesticon, continens Historiam Vet. Testamenti usque ad Tempora Dioclesiani Imp. metricè. *Ibid.*

Oratio ejusdem pro Laurentio. *Ibid.*

Sermo in Translationem Sanctorum Haugustaldensis Ecclesiæ, & de Miraculis eorum. Vitel. F. 3.

Liber continens varias Considerationes & Narrationes, tam de Religione quam de Moribus, translatus est e Gallica Lingua in Metram Anglicanam. Vesp. A. 3.

Tempora Foundationum Cisterciensium Monachorum. Vesp. A. 6.

Series Episcoporum Dunelmensium ab 1096 ad 1406. *Ibid.*

Historia Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis ab 635 ad 1151, Targoto Dunelmensi Auctore. *Ibid.*

De Purgatorio S. Patriicii. *Ibid.*

Miracula Simonis Comitis Leicestriæ. *Ibid.*

Translatio Visionum S. Pauli, veteri Gallicana. Vesp. A. 7.

De Augustino Cant. & ejus ad Gregorium Questionibus aliisque de Sociis predicti Augustini. Vesp. A. 14.

Dialogus Abbatis Westmonast. G. de Processione Spiritus Sancti ex Filio. *Ibid.*

Altercatio metrica inter Urbanum & Clementem de Jure Patris.

Versus de Wulfstano Episc. *Ibid.*

Epistolæ quædam anonymi, in quibus occurrunt Alcuini. *Id.*

Articuli duodecim, quibus aperte demonstratur Divortium inter Hen. VIII. & Reginam Catharinam, necessario esse faciendum. Vesp. B. 5.

Nomina Romanorum Pontificum & Episcoporum Angliæ. Vesp. B. 6.

Miscellanea de Consummatione Mundi, de Peregrinatione ad Romam, de Merlini Prophetiis. Vesp. B. 10.

Vitæ Abbatum Croylandiæ a Kenulpho & Turkeseto ad An. 1427. Vesp. B. 11.

Quædam ex Augustino. Vesp. B. 13.

Electa quædam religiosi Parentis ad Filium. *Ibid.*

Expositiones quorundam propriorum Vocabulorum secundum Isidorum, & eorum Allegoriæ, prout recurrunt in Vet. & Nov. Testamento. *Ibid.*

Versus quidam Goliz. *Ibid.*

Nomina

- Nomina Episcoporum Dunelm. & Can. cum aliis Miscellaneis. Vesp. B. 14.
 Hildeberti Versus de Partibus Scripturarum. Vesp. B. 13.
 Homiliæ quædam, in quibus agitur pluribus de Interdicto Tempore Johannis Regis Angliæ, & de Religiosis. *Ibid.*
 Liber qui dicitur Similitudinarium. *Ibid.*
 Vita Episc. Elienf. Vesp. B. 15.
 Gervasius de Combustione & Reparatione Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ. Vesp. B. 19.
 Imaginationes ejusdem de Discordiis inter Monachos Cantuar. & Archiep. Baldwinum. *Ibid.*
 De Adventu S. Augustini Sociorumque ejus in Angliam. Vesp. B. 20.
 Sermo in Festivitate S. Augustini, Miracula ejusdem. *Ibid.*
 De Ordinatio S. Augustini, & ipsius Questionibus ad Papam Gregorium. *Ibid.*
 Libellus contra inanes S. Mildrithæ Usurpationes, Joceleno Monacho Auctore. *Ibid.*
 Alanus de Planctu Naturæ. Vesp. B. 23.
 Centones probæ Falconiæ. *Ibid.*
 Lectiones aliquot Evangelicæ & Apostolicæ. Vesp. B. 18.
 Signa quindecim futura ante Diem Judicii. Vesp. B. 25.
 Constitutiones Benedicti Papæ super Vita Canonicoꝝ Regularium. Vesp. D. 1.
 Varia Capitula Canonicoꝝ Regularium Ordinis S. Augustini ab 1325 ad 1404, habita in diversis Locis Angliæ. *Ibid.*
 Capitulum magnum & solenne eorundem, habitum Leicestræ. An. 1518.
 Servitium de omni Officio Episcopali concernente Clerum in consecrandis Ordinibus, Virginibus, Reclusis, Consecratione Eccles. &c. *Ibid.*

LIBRI MISCELLANEI.

- V**ERSUS quidam non inelegantes, in veteri Anglicano. Jul. A. 5.
 Elegia Gallicana de Gulielmo Long-espee, Milite capto Babylonæ. *Ibid.*
 Metra quædam rhythmica de Scotis. *Ibid.*
 Nigelli Wetekeri Versus ad Gulielmum Eliensem Episc. Jul. A. 7.
 Varii Versus & Rhythmi, tam Latini quam Gallicani. *Ibid.*
 Moralis Philosophia ex Sententiis Antiquorum collecta. *Ibid.*
 Carmina ad Radulphum II. Imp. Jul. C. 2.
 Carmina ad Henricum IV. Gallorum Regis. *Ibid.*
 Miscellaneous Collections concerning England, Wales, &c. Jul. C. 6.
 Letters of learned Men and others to Mr. Cambden. Jul. C. 5.

Commentaria

Commentaria Angliæ, in which is much concerning Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, &c.

Monuments found in the North. Jul. C. 9. 24.

De Mensibus & quatuor Anni Temporibus. Jul. D. 3.

Tractatus de Ligaturis & Suspendis Collorum Incantatione & Adjuratione. Jul. D. 5.

Astronomica quædam, cum aliis spectantibus ad Calendarium, Jul. D. 7.

Fragmentum de Flaminibus Paganis in Britannia & aliis. *Ib.*

Descriptio Britannicæ Insulæ, cum Chronicis de Regibus. *Ib.*

Pictura & Historia Elephantis ducti in Angliam tunc primum An. 1255. *Ibid.*

Expositio Anglicorum Nominum in Chartis secundum Consuetudinem Scaccarii.

Pictura Fratris Johannis Wallingford, cum Disticho subscripto contra Monachos. *Ibid.*

Rhythmi quidam sententiales, Epitaphia. *Ibid.*

Curationes medicinales, pulchris Versibus descriptæ. Jul. C. 8.

Anonymus de Re rustica, Anglice. *Ibid.*

Godefridus super Palladium. *Ibid.*

Varia Experimenta de Coloribus & Medicinis, Anglice & Latine. *Ibid.*

Libellus de Arte Coquinaria. *Ibid.*

Varie Curationes per Exorcismos & alia Experimenta medicinalia, Latine, Anglice, & Gallice. *Ibid.*

Liber de Sculpturis Lapidum. *Ibid.*

Phisiognomia & Prognostica de Qualitatibus Temporum. *Ib.*

Excerpta Miscellanea recentia ex Auctoribus Romanis, &c, aliaque Collectanea. Jul. F. 7.

Nomina Chronographorum & illustrium Virorum a Christo ad Theodosium Imp. Jul. F. 7.

Witty Sayings and Proverbs. Jul. F. 10.

Excerpta & Carmina quædam. *Ibid.*

Civitatum quædam Nomina & Castellorum in Northumbria & alibi. *Ibid.*

A Dictionary of Welch Words. *Ibid.*

Qui venerunt cum Dermotio Murchardi in Hibernia. *Ibid.*

Divers Notes of Mr. Cambrden's towards his Britannia. *Ibid.*

An Answer to a scandalous Book, called, A Discourse touching the pretended Match between the Duke of Norfolk and the Queen of Scots. Jul. F. 11.

Short Notes of the Honour of Huntingdon and of Gedney.

Astronomica quædam de Paschate. Jul. F. 11. B. 2, &c.

Bibliothecæ celebriores ex Neandro, *Ibid.*

Schemata variorum Principum. *Ibid.*

Excerpta ex Auctoribus variis. *Ibid.*

Many memorable Observations concerning England. *Ibid.*
Grammatica

Grammatica, vetustissimo Charactere Lombardico, aliaque Grammaticalia. Cleop. A. 6.

Epigramma & Poema quoddam. Cleop. A. 8.

Longitudo & Latitudo Urbium diversarum, & Tabula Declinationis Solis, &c. A. 10.

De Partitione Angliæ pro Comitatibus & Domibus religiosis in eis Contentis. Cleop. A. 12.

Tractatus de Regimine Principum. Cleo. A. 13.

Carmina heroica in Laudem Hen. V. Cleop. B. 1.

Tractatus Grammaticus, falso inscriptus Tullio. Cleo. B. 2.

Anonymus de Arte distandi. Cleop. B. 6. bis.

Tractatus de Arithmetica. *Ibid.*

Ars rhythmicandi. *Ibid.*

De Origine Rheni Fluminis, & de Locis juxta sitis. Cleop. B. 8.

De Ludo vocato Chesse, Gallice. Cleop. B. 9.

Carmina proverbialia, Questiones arithmeticae. *Ibid.*

Ephemerides Compendium Calendarii, notatu dignif. *Ibid.*

Phædri Cosmographia, & ejudem Comment. in Rhetoricæ Libros. *Ibid.*

Rhythmi Anglicani. Cleop. C. 4.

De Proprietatibus Terræ Anglicanæ Versus, Ecclesiarum & Villarum in Anglia Numerus.

De Cometis frivola quædam.

Leonardi Aretini Orationes duæ, Cleop. C. 5.

De primo hujus Regni Nomine & Incolis, Gallice. Cleop. D. 7.

Epitaphium Roberti Wiscardii. Faust. A. 8.

De Tempore quo vixerunt variæ Scriptores illustres. *Ibid.* & Claud. E. 8.

De Situ & Mirabilibus Britannia. *Ibid.* & Tib. A. 9. Claud. B. 7.

De Situ Hibernia, ejus Populo, & Lingua. *Ibid.*

De Provinciis variarum Regionum. *Ibid.*

Descriptio Romæ veteris ad cujus Finem describuntur etiam Mores Carniprivii. *Ibid.*

Nomina Regionum, Insularum, Civitatum, Fluviorum, &c. Orbis. Faust. B. 7.

Of Sterling Money, of the Antiquity of Shires, of the Antiquity and Privilege of Castles. Faust. E. 5.

Quædam ad Computationem Temporum spectantia. Tib. A. 9.

De Literis formatis & Privilegiis quomodo sint scribenda. Tib. A. 12.

Maris Abitus quadruplex, Schemate vetusto descriptus, accedit & Syderum Schema vetustum, aliaque Astronomica, Tib. B. 5.

Orbis Tabula Geographica vetustissima. *Ibid.*

Epitaphia

- Epitaphia Golizæ & aliorum, cum aliis quibusdam Miscellaneis. Tib. B. 13.
- Liber pulcherrimus, Figuris ornatus, in quo agitur de Cyclo paschali, Mensibus, Signis, Planetis, &c. Tib. C. 1.
- De Ventis. Tib. E. 4.
- De Computatione Temporum. *Ibid.*
- Tractatus Mariani Scotti (ut videtur) de Ratione Temporum. *Ibid.*
- Compendium Geographicum. *Ibid.*
- De Regno & Civitatibus majoribus Britanniz. Tib. E. 8.
- Tabula antiquorum Nummorum, tam Romanorum quam aliarum Gentium. Tib. E. 8.
- Series Numismatum Imp. Rom. *Ibid.*
- Several old English Poems. Calig. A. 1.
- Libellus philosophice tractans de Felicitate, Figuris pulcherrime illuminatus. Auctor vixit Tempore Phil. Beroaldi. Calig. A. 5.
- Poema vetus Anglicanum de Philomela. Calig. A. 9.
- Le petit Plet entre un Veillard & un Enfant, veteri Gallicanâ. *Ibid.*
- De Notis Sententiarum; de Notis vulgaribus, juridicis, militaribus; de Notis Literarum; de Notis Digitorum. Calig. A. 15.
- Computatio Ecclesiastica, Expositio Bissexti Cyclorum, Canones de Maris Æstu, Terminis paschales, &c. *Ibid.*
- Ponderum Notæ vetustissimæ. *Ibid.*
- Pictura Dunstani Archiep. Claud. A. 3.
- Tractatus de Calendario & Computo. Claud. A. 4.
- Excerpta ex variis Registris Ecclesiarum in Anglia. Claud. A. 8.
- Evidentiæ S. registrum Monasterii S. Edmundi. Claud. A. 12.
- De Longitudine, Latitudine, Provinciis, & Episcopatibus Angliæ. Claud. B. 7.
- Excerpta quædam recentiora ex Historia Alexandri Essebiensis, & Eulogio, cum Prophetiis aliisque. Claud. B. 7.
- Astronomica quædam, tam prosaice quam metricè, cum Figuris. *Ibid.*
- Notitia Provinciarum & Hidarum Angliæ. Claud. D.
- Provinciale vetus. Claud. E. 5.
- Interpretatio diversorum Nominum Anglicorum quæ in veteri Anglicano occurrunt.
- Item de Mancusa & Romefcot. *Ibid.*
- Provinciale Romanum. *Ibid.*
- Nota de Numero Ecclesiarum, Provinciarum, Villarum, & Feodorum in Anglia. *Ibid.*
- Termini Paschales ab An. 1100 ad 1113, & ab 1100 ad 1156. Nero, A. 1.
- Tractatus de Literis. Nero, A. 2.

Varia Literarum Formæ, hinc inde collectæ ut ex Petro de Vineis, Richardo de P. & aliis. Nero, A. 4.

Tractatus de Dictamine. *Ibid.*

Nomina Anglicana usitata in Chartis antiquorum Regum Angliæ, exposita per Alexandrum Archidiaconum Sarum. Nero, A. 12.

De Scotiæ Latitudine & Longitudine. Nero, D. 2.

Episcopatum in Angliâ Confinia. *Ibid.*

Mappa Mundi, topographice delineata. Nero, D. 5.

Epistola Alexandri Regis ad Aristotelem de Situ Indiæ. Nero, D. 8.

Numerus & Nomina Librorum Bedæ. *Ibid.*

Incerti Auctores Poemata varia. Galba, E. 1.

Incerti Auctoris Parenesis. *Ibid.*

Divisio Episcopatum Angliæ. Galba, E. 3.

Anonymus de quatuor Elementis. Galba, E. 4.

Liber de Aëre & Aquis. *Ibid.*

Liber Physiognomiae. *Ibid.*

Liber de Spermate. *Ibid.*

Chaucer. Galba, E. 9.

Liber dictus Prenon Physicon, in quo agitur de Angelis, Anima, & Arbitrii Libertate. Galba, E. 4.

Epistola reperta inter Epistolas Quinti Curtii Historicas.

Ad Papyrus scribit Senatus de cavenda Gallorum Incurfione. Otho, A. 4.

Miscellanea de Medicina & Astrologia, de Patavio, aliisque Memorabilibus Italiæ, Italice. Otho, A. 4.

Descriptio Anni & Temporum, Anglice, pulcherrimo Characterè, cum Tabulis & Figuris. Otho, A. 5.

Comparatio quædam Hannibalis, Alexandri, & Scipionis, ex Græco in Lat. translata. Otho, A. 7.

Liber dictus Secretum Philosophorum. Otho, A. 11.

Libellus Astronomicus, in veteri Gallicanâ. *Ibid.*

Flos totius Philosophiæ, Dialogus. *Ibid.*

De Diebus & Horis Ægyptiacis. *Ibid.*

Topographica Mundi Delineatio. *Ibid.*

Tractatus Philosophicus de Elementis. *Ibid.*

Incantatio Medicinæ contra Variolam Oculorum. Otho, A. 13.

Verfus quidam ambigui in Laudem aut vituperium Pontificis. *Ibid.*

Provinciarum & Episcopatum in Angliæ Numerus; Insulæ item Longitudo & Latitudo. Otho, A. 17.

Nota de Ranulpho Cestrensi & Florentio Wigornien. Otho, A. 17.

Croylandiæ Topographica Descriptio. Otho, B. 17.

Descriptio Angliæ, per Anonymum qui vixit sub Hen. VI. Otho, D. 1.

The Originall of Citties. Otho, D. 4.

Tractatus

Tractatus de Tempore, de Algorismo, de Relationibus. Vit.
A. 1.

Varii Tractatus de Ratione Temp. Vitel. A. 12.

Interpretatio Vocum quarundam Saxonicarum. Vitel. A. 20.

Tractatus de Urinis. Vitel. C. 3.

Johannis Dee Opuscula aliquot. Vitel. C. 7.

Laus Pauli, hexametris Versibus. Vitel. C. 8.

Glossarium Latino-Saxonicum Bedæ, repertum Oxoniæ An.
1572. Vitel. C. 9.

Expositio Vocum Saxonicarum in antiquis Chartis. *Ibid.*

Figuræ variarum Avium & Bestiarum, cum morali Expositione
super eisdem. Vitel. D. 1.

Figuræ Nationum prodigiosarum. *Ibid.*

Liber Hieroglyphicus, cum Figuris Rerum variarum, morali-
zatis, Gallice. *Ibid.*

De Avium quarundam Natura Rhythmi Gallicani. Vit. D. 3.

Exagages aliquot in Macrobiani 3 Libris Saturn. scriptæ, ut puto,
ante 300 aut circiter Annos. *Ibid.*

Rota Fortunæ depicta, cum aliis Picturis Virtutum & Vitio-
rum. Vitel. D. 8.

Poema de Philomela. *Ibid.*

Miscellanea, metrica, encomiastica, & satyrica. *Ibid.*

Versus de Proprietatibus Mensium.

Tabula Phlebotomiæ. Vitel. D. 9.

Versus sacri. Vitel. D. 11.

Poema de Translatione veteris Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, per Ri-
chardum Presulem illius Sedis. Vitel. D. 14.

Dialogus metricus inter Papam & Romanos, super Othone &
Frederico, quis in Imperio confirmandus. *Ibid.*

Fragmentum Exemplorum contra Ambitionem Honoris in Ec-
clesia & Republica. *Ibid.*

Alexandri Epistola ad Aristotelem. Vitel. E. 2.

Excerpta Miscellanea ex variis Libris. *Ibid.*

Schedæ aliquot superioris Ævi de Urbium & Gentium Nomi-
nibus. Vitel. E. 4.

Questiones diversæ de Antiquitatibus Britannicis, cum Re-
sponcionibus ad easdem. Vitel. E. 5.

Rhythmus satyricus de corrupto Statu Reipublicæ, Latino-
Gallice. *Ibid.*

Les Rues de Paris, Gallicanis Rhythmis. Vitel. E. 10.

Formulæ pauculæ Notariorum. *Ibid.*

Monitiones Ludovici Regis ad Philippum Filium, Manu pro-
pria scriptæ. *Ibid.*

The Bible of English Policy, exhorting all English to keep
the Sea, Rhythmis Anglicanis. *Ibid.*

Versus de Scotia, quemadmodum defensa sit contra Hostes.
Vitel. E. 11.

Descriptio Britannicæ. *Ibid.*

Inventum centum Proverbiorum, rhythmicæ. Vitel. E. 12.

- Cycli paschales. Vitel. E. 12.
 Excerpta ex Historicis quibusdam Anglicanis. Vitel. E. 14.
 Miscellanea varia, satyrica, historica, metrica, profaica, partim Anglice, partim Latine. Vitel. F. 6.
 Poema vetus Anglicanum de Specialibus, de 12 Abusivis, &c. Vitel. F. 13.
 Irish Poems.
 An Irish Herball.
 De Computo Tractatus, de Astrologia, Auctore quodam Monacho Abenham, Fragmentum Geometricum, Fragmentum de Insomniis. Vesp. A. 2.
 Antiquissimus Liber de Speculis comburentibus. *Ibid.*
 Vocabularium Latino-Cambricum. Vesp. A. 14.
 Alphabetum antiquum Characterum Septentrionalium. Vesp. A. 18.
 L'Instruction d'une jeune Prince a se bien gouverner. Vesp. B. 1.
 Excerpta ex Poetis. Vesp. B. 13.
 Figuræ Naturæ, quibus emendantur veteres Libri. B. 15.
 Versus de Tropis & Figuris, & de Moribus. *Ibid.*
 Versus alii. *Ibid.*
 Septem Sapientium Sententiæ. *Ibid.*
 Excidium Trojanum. Vesp. B. 23.
 Versus quidam de Mutabilitate humana. Vesp. B. 25.
 Talboti Collectio ex Registris Monasteriorum. Vesp. D. 17.
 Analesta quamplurima diversi Generis, ex antiquis Chartis & Registris. *Ibid.*
 Carmen elegiacum quod Sorte sua Nemo contentus. Vesp. D. 19.
 In Temporis Vita Intercessionis, rhythmicæ. *Ibid.*
 Rhythmi aliquot Hibernici. Vesp. E. 2.
 Imago Mundi. Vesp. E. 3.
 L'Image de le Monde. Vesp. E. 4.
 Excerpta ex Glossario Latino-Theotisco MS. quod Florentiæ habetur in Bibliotheca Magni Ducis. Vesp. E. 6.
 Glossarium brevissimum duarum Paginarum. *Ibid.*
 Miscellanea quædam Astronomica, Prosa & Rhythmo. Vesp. E. 7.
 Observationes quædam Astrologicæ, quædam Arithmeticæ. *Ibid.*
 Verses to Queen Elizabeth. Vesp. E. 8.
 Incertus de Naturis Animalium. Vesp. E. 10.
 De Animalibus. *Ibid.*
 Description of Part of Ireland, imperfect. Vesp. E. 15.
 De Tempore. E. 16.
 Verses of the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Vesp. E. 16.
 Tractatus de Intellectu. Tit. A. 10.
 Dictionarium Saxonico-Latinum, Vol. 2. Tit. A. 15. & 16.
 Lyra

Lyra de Achorda, continens Psalmum Britannicæ Liberationis.

Tit. A. 13.

Miscellanea de Computo Agricultura, arithmetica, æconomica, &c. Tit. A. 19.

Verfus de Statu Regni Angliæ & Ecclesiæ Ebor. *Ibid.*

Verfus varii. Tit. A. 19.

De Ortu Gigantum in Anglia. *Ibid.*

Verfus de Bello Principis Edvardi in Hispania. Tit. A. 20.

Rhythmi & Versus varii. *Ibid.*

Comedia Babionis Versibus. *Ibid.*

Poeseos Gallicane Fragmentum de Equite Mensæ rotundæ.

Tit. A. 21.

Verses of severall Subjects. Tit. A. 24.

Miscalla de Musica, Medicina, Instrumentis, & Navigiis.

Tit. A. 26.

An old Herball. *Ibid.*

De Computatione Annorum & Ætatum Mundi. Tit. D. 3.

Verfus varii, Excerpta varia. *Ibid.*

De omnibus Sybillis, de Conrado Imperatore. *Ibid.*

Nova Philosophia, antiquitus scripta, ubi de Potestate Latiorum celestium in inferiora. Tit. D. 4.

Computus Ecclesiasticus satis antiquus. Tit. D. 6.

Metra quædam, satyrica, &c. Tit. D. 15.

Liber Philosophiæ, Prudentii. Tit. D. 16.

Alphabeta diversarum Gentium. Tit. D. 18.

Verfus aliquot. *Ibid.*

Antiquitates Romanæ. Tit. D. 19.

Excerpta & Epitome variorum Librorum. Tit. D. 20.

De Diebus Ægyptiacis observandis. Tit. D. 26.

A Way to teach all Lands to speake one Language. Tit. F. 3.

Excerpta ex Simeone Dunelmensi. Tit. F. 7.

Glossa Vocum difficiliorum. Domit. A. 1.

Libellus de Institutione Puerorum Nomine Prisciani. *Ibid.*

Elenchus Librorum Athelstani. *Ibid.*

Carmina quædam. Domit. A. 4.

Carmina diversa, in Wallica Lingua. *Ibid.*

Chaldeorum Lib. Alphabetum Norwegicum, item aliud Alphabetum. Domit. A. 9.

Tabula Kalendar, Carmine. *Ibid.*

Carmina quædam. *Ibid.*

Experientia optima pro Minutione Sanguinis. *Ibid.*

Liber de Mari Mediterraneo.

Epistola Presbyteri Johannis. *Ibid.*

Mappa topographica Angliæ. A. 18.

Excerpta ex Topographia Walliæ. *Ibid.*

Letters of learned Men and others to Sir Robert Cotton. Jul. C. 3.

Excerpta varia miscellanea. Jul. F. 11.

Expositio

- Expositio Verbi Grævelli. & antiquorum aliquot Verborum Anglicorum. Cleop. C. 7.
 Nomina Comitatum & Episcopatum Angliæ. *Ibid.*
 Predictiones genethliacæ medicæ. Tib. A. 13.
 Notæ in Commentariis Julii Cæsaris. Otho, B. 1.
 A Description of the Islands in the Mediterranean Sea. Jul. E. 2.
 Descriptio Angliæ, per Anonymum qui vixit sub Henrico VI. Otho, D. 1.
 A Saxon Dictionary. Otho, E. 1.
 Descriptio Regionum & Insularum Aquilonis, Charactere novo. Vitel. D. 6.
 De Situ Brechniac. ubi quædam Historiæ veteris Cantabriæ. Vesp. A. 14.
 De Sybillis Commentarius, cum Achrostichis de Nominibus Senatoris. Vesp. A. 23.
 Charta Impositionis. Fori Regni Lusitanie, signata per Emanuel Regem, Cap. in Expeditione Lusitanica sub Comite Essexiæ. Vitel. E. 3.
 An Abstract for Englishmen to know the Realms of Scotland throughout. Vesp. D. 18.
 Letters to and from sundry great Persons Tempore Elizabethæ. Tit. B. 2.
 Letters to Robert Catesby. *Ibid.*
 Coppy of a Letter to Sir Robert Dudley. *Ibid.*
 Instructions concerning Alehouses, Mines and Miners, Loanes and Benevolences. Tit. B. 5.
 Projects. *Ibid.*
 A Letter concerning Meanes to divert the King of Spaine from employing his Forces in these Parts. Tit. F. 3.
 Of the generall Decay of Harbors, Creekes, and Havens. *Ibid.*
 Mr. Beale's Discourse after the great Murder at Paris. *Ibid.*

LIBRI SAXONICI.

- A**lfrici Grammatica, Saxonice. Jul. A. 1.
 Precationes. *Ibid.*
 Questiones & Responiones inter Adrianum & Bithrum, de Religione, &c. *Ibid.*
 Præcepta quædam de Moribus. *Ibid.*
 Hymnarii Latini Versio interlinearis. Jul. A. 6.
 De Vitis & Passionibus Sanctorum, viz. de Furco, Celso, Eastorwino, Eadhberto, Gregorio Papa, Cuthberto, Benedicto, Guthlaco, Ethelwaldo, Georgio, Wilfrido, Augustino Monacho, Columba five Columchillo, Johanne de Beverlaco, S. Albano, Etheldritha Regina, Germano, Oswald, Celfrido, Ethelberga; habentur in Initii singulorum

- rum Mensium eorum Expositiones & Nomina, Saxonice. Jul. A. 10.
- Passiones & Vitæ Sanctorum, per Africum, ex Latino Ser-mone traductæ. Jul. E. 7.
- Sermones de Initio Creaturæ, de Dedicatione Ecclesiæ, in Textum Luce, *Ego mittam te*, &c. in Dominica ante Rogationem. Cleop. B. 13.
- De Somniorum Diversitate.
- De Observatione Lunæ, Saxonice & Latine. *Ibid.*
- De Insomniis, Saxonice; Prognosticæ de Anni Tempore, &c. Orationes ad Deum, Saxonice & Latine. *Ibid.*
- Colloquium familiare, Saxonice & Latine. *Ibid.*
- Astronomica quædam & Physica. *Ibid.*
- Consuetudo Monachorum, per Athelwardum Winton. Episc. *Ibid.*
- Chronicon a Julio Cæsare ad Regem Edgarum. Tib. A. 5.
- Regula S. Benedicti, Saxonice & Latine, quam pulcherrime scripta. Tib. A. 3.
- Versio Saxonica interlinearis regularis Concordiæ Monachorum Sanctimonialium Anglicæ Nationis sub Edgardo Rege, procurante Dunstano. *Ibid.*
- Orosii Translatio, per Alfridum Regem. Tib. B. 1.
- Tractatus de Mensibus & Festis. *Ibid.*
- Chronicon a Julio Cæsare usque ad Willielmum Conquest. *Ib.*
- Historia Britannicæ ab Initiiis Gentis usque ad 1079. Tib. B. 4.
- Literæ Regis Canuti de Libertatibus & Terris concessis Archiepisc. Cant. *Ibid.*
- Pauca de Temporibus Bedæ Presbyteri. Tib. B. 5.
- Statuta aliquot S. Conventiones de Gilda quodam S. Corpore Municipum in Cantabrigia. *Ibid.*
- Fragmentum de Progenie Duddæ, Bradhattæ, aliorumque in Hothfield. *Ibid.*
- Descriptio Locorum aliquot Orientis Incolarum & Monstro-rum, quæ nec Mandevilli Commentis cedunt. *Ibid.*
- Pastoralis Gregorii Versio Saxonica, per Alfredum Regem; Codex erat Plegmundi Archiep. qui floruit sub An. 890, Character elegans est, perpulcher, & vetustissimus. Tib. B. 8.
- Psalmi Davidis, Saxonico-Lat. Tib. C. 6.
- Exorcismi sacri ad reddendos Agros fertiles. Calig. A. 7.
- Vita S. Martini. Calig. A. 14.
- Passi S. Thomæ Apostoli. *Ibid.*
- Vita S. Mildredæ Virginis. *Ibid.*
- Cyclorum Canones vetustissimi, cum Characteribus ignotis in Margine, sed vetustissimis, Saxonice & Latine. Calig. A. 15.
- Præcepta nonnulla, & medica & divina, ad Dierum Rationem. *Ibid.*

De Scripto quod de Cœlo attulit Angelus, & Aræ beati Petri Romanæ impofuit. *Ibid.*

Termini Pafchales ab 988 ufque ad 1293, Saxonice & Latine. *Ibid.*

Sæcula Mundi ſex. *Ibid.*

Sermocinatio brevis inter Damafum Papam & Hieronimum, de Temporibus Miſſæ celebrandæ. *Ibid.*

Traſtatus in quo de Anno, Mundo, Equinoſtiis, Biſſexto, &c. aſcribitur recentiffime Athelardo de Computo. *Ibid.*

Geneſis & Hiſtoria Rerum a Moſe geſtarum, Anglo-Saxonice, Claud. B. 4.

Regula Scimonialium S. Benediſti, Latino-Saxonice. Claud. D. 3.

Canuti, Edgari, & Aluredi Regum Leges. Nero, A. 1.

Inſtitutio Regum & quorumlibet, tam Laicorum quam Clericorum. *Ibid.*

Athelſtani & Edmundi Regum. *Ibid.*

Officium Epifc. &c. breviter. *Ibid.*

Sermo Lupi ad Anglos quando Dani maxime perfecuti ſunt eos Anno 1014. *Ibid.*

Sermo brevis Pareneticus ad Dei Cultum. *Ibid.*

De Anzlopi Zena Zepednepp, i. e. Sapientium S. Opimatum Regni Angliæ Concilium annotatur recenti Charactere Parliamentum fuiſſe An. 1008. *Ibid.*

Colleſtæ Orationes, Hymni. Galba, A. 14.

De Exorcifmis medicinalibus ſuper Caſtore ejusque Viſceribus, Galba, A. 14.

Vita S. Machuti Ventani, qui vixit Temporibus Brendani, Otho, A. 8.

Concilium Ethelredi Regis & Magnatum apud Wodeſtoke, pro Gubernatione Regni. Otho, A. 10.

Homilia de Creatione Demonum, & Chriſti Adventu. Otho, B. 10.

Hexameron. *Ibid.*

De S. Mauro Abbate, S. Baſilio, S. Euphroſina, S. Chriſtophoro, S. Maria Ægyptiaca, ut & ſeptem Sanctis dormientibus. *Ibid.*

Paſſio S. Juliani & Sponſæ ejus Baſiliſſæ, S. Sebaſtiani, S. Agnetis, SS. Johannis & Pauli, S. Eugeniz Virginis, Alexandri Papæ, Evetii, & Theoduli. *Ibid.*

In Natalem S. Johannis Baptiſtæ. *Ibid.*

Hiſtoria Holofernis & Judith, & ad Finem Libri, Hiſtoria Malchi Monachi & Hieronimi. *Ibid.*

Hiſtoria Libri cadentis e Cœlo coram Porta Ephraim apud Hieroſolimam, in quo varia ſunt Præcepta de ſanctificando Sabbato, &c. & in Fine tertium hæc ſcriptum eſſe ait quod Deus de Cœlo miſerit neque poſt hoc aliud expectandum. *Ibid.*

Penitentiale Saxonicum. *Ibid.*

Libri

- Liber Geneſeos. Otho, B. 10.
 De S. Swithino & ejus Miraculis. *Ibid.*
 Natalis S. Georgii Martyris. *Ibid.*
 De S. Etheldritha. *Ibid.*
 Paſſio S. Margaretæ.
 Oratio Gregorii Papæ, cum Gloſſa Saxonica. Otho, A. 8.
 Eccleſiaſtica Hiſtoria Bedæ. Otho, B. 11.
 Liber Paſtoralis Gregorii, in Linguam Saxonicam tranſlatus,
 per Regem Alfredum. Otho, B. 2.
 Evangelia. Otho, B. 1.
 Dialogi Gregorii Papæ. *Ibid.*
 Vita Patrum. *Ibid.*
 De Creatione & Creatura. *Ibid.*
 De ſex ſtatiſibus hujus ſæculi. *Ibid.*
 Sacramentum Regum in Coronatione. Vit. A. 7.
 Auguſtini Soliloquia. Vit. A. 15.
 Dialogus de Chriſto & Chriſtianitatē. *Ibid.*
 Deſloratio S. Translatio Epiſtolarum Alexandri ad Ariſtote-
 lem. *Ibid.*
 Fragmentum de Juditha & Holoferne. *Ibid.*
 Sermones varii de Tempore. Vitel. C. 5.
 De Ægyptiacis Diebus S. inſcriptis Folia aliquot. Vit. C. 8.
 Herbarium Apuleii Platonici. Vitel. C. 3.
 Prefatio Alfrici Saxonice ad Librum Grammatices. Vitel.
 D. 7.
 Vita S. Alſegi Archiep. Cant. Vitel. E. 17.
 De Sita Dunelmæ, & de Sanctorum ibidem Reliquiis Carmen.
 Vitel. D. 20.
 Homiliæ quædam Saxonice. Veſp. A. 22. 4.
 Preces variz ad Achronologiam de Temporibus ſacræ Hiſto-
 riæ. Veſp. D. 6.
 Miſcellanea, in quibus de Sacerdotum Nuptiis, de Decalogo
 Moyſis, de duodecim Abusiſibus hujus ſæculi ſecundum Cy-
 prianum, de ſeptem Dormientibus, de Viſione Furſei Sco-
 tici Sacerdotis, de Drithelmo de Morte reſuſcitato, qui
 primum Thanus erat in Northumbria, poſtea Monachus in
 Maitros. Veſp. D. 14.
 Confeſſio penitentialis, Saxonice. Veſp. D. 20.
 Vita S. Guthlaci, per Ælfricum Monachum, ad Ethelwoldum
 Regem Orientalium Anglorum. Veſp. D. 21.
 Regula Monachorum, per S. Benediſtum, Saxonico-Latine.
 Tit. A. 4.
 Inſtitutio pia. Tit. D. 26.
 Hexameron. Tit. D. 27.
 Hiſtoria Saxonico-Latina a primis Britanniz Incolis ad Tem-
 pora Edv. Confeſſ. Domit. A. 8.
 Fragmentum hiſtoricum de Rege quodam Saxonum, & de S.
 Auguſtino Archiep. Domit. A. 9.

206 SCRIPTORUM NOMINA,

Voces Saxonicae, Latine & Saxonicae. Tib. A. 13.
Chartæ variae. Aug. A. 2. Nero, E. 1. 131, 132.
Translatio Boetii, per Alfredum Regem Occidentalium Sax-
onum. Otho, A. 6.

LIBRI ORIENTALES.

Alcoranus. Galba, A. 16.
Juris Canonici Saracenorum Volumen, Arabice. Otho,
B. 8.
Compendium Ecclesiastici & Civilis Juris, Carmine conscrip-
tum, & doctis Commentariis explicatum, Vol. 2, Arabice.
Vitel. F. 18. & 19.
Monita, Ethica & Civilia, Arabice. Tit. C. 15.
Tractatus Poeticus, Persice. Cleop. A. 9.
Pentateuchum Samaritanum. Claud. B. 8.
Precationes Mahometanae, & ejusdem alia, Arabice. Galba,
A. 9.
Saidi F. Patricii Patriarchæ Alex. Historia Ecclesiasticorum,
Arabice. Calig. A. 4.
Ritus Saracenorum, cum Commentariis — Abubecri.
Tib. B. 10.

SCRIPTORUM NOMINA, ORDINE ALPHABETICO.

ABBO Floriacensis de Passione S. Edmundi. Tib. B. 2.
(extat.)
Adæ Episc. Hereford. Epistolæ aliquot ad Johannem Papam.
Vitel. E. 6.
Adæ Rievallensis Epistola de Profapia Hen. II. in qua multa
lectu dignissima de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Otho, D. 7.
Adami Murmuth Chronicon ab 1303 ad 1342. Galba, A. 1.
Ejusdem Annales ab 1323 ad 1346. Nero, D. 10.
Ejusdem Continuatio Chronicorum Regum Angliæ, cum In-
terpositione quorundam Casuum in Curia Romana & Regno
Franciæ; hic Liber plura continet quam alia Exemplaria.
Claud. E. 8.
Adelardus B. Monachus de Vita S. Dunstani. Nero, C. 7.
Adamus de Marisco de summo Pontifice. Vitel. C. 8.
Ejusdem Epistolæ. *Ibid.*
Adelardi Bathoniensis Dialogus de variis Philosophiæ Quæsti-
onibus. Galba, E. 4.
Adelhimi Liber quid deceat Monachum, Versibus elegiacis,
Calig. A. 11.
Æsopi Fabulæ Latinæ. Vesp. B. 24.

Pilmeri

ORDINE ALPHABETICO. 107

- Ælmeri** Monachi Cant. Epistolæ, cum Sermonibus aliisque Meditationibus. Otho, A. 12. Floruit circa An. 1130.
- Ailredus** (sc. Aluredus, sc. Ealredus) Rievallensis de Gestis Davidis Regis Scotorum, ubi alia plurima de Gestis Regum Saxoniorum & Normannorum usque ad Tempora Hen. II. Jul. A. 11. Vitel. F. 3. Vesp. A. 18.
- Idem** de Vita S. Edvardi Regis Angliæ. Otho, A. 6. Vitel. F. 3. (extat.)
- Idem** de Institutione Inclusarum. Nero, A. 3. Vit. E. 7.
- Aimundi** Bremensis Ecclesiæ ad An. 1072. Vitel. D. 6.
- Almas** de Planctu Naturæ. Cleop. B. 6. Vesp. A. 10.
- Ejusdem** Anti-Claudianus. *Ibid.*
- Alani** Charetier Quadrilogium investivum ad Morum Galliarum Correctionem, Gallice. Jul. E. 5.
- Ejusdem** Dialogus familiaris Amici & Sodalis, Gallice. *Ibid.*
- Ejusdem** Moralia, Gallice. *Ibid.* (extat.)
- Alcuini** Epistolæ. Vesp. A. 14. Tib. A. 15.
- Ejusdem** Exhortamentum ad Guidonem Comitem. Vesp. D. 6.
- Aldelmi** Epistola contra Scotorum Artes ad Heahfridum Domit. A. 9.
- Alentani** Philosoph. de Astrologia. Vesp. A. 2.
- Alexandri** Archidiaconi Sarum Expositio Nominum Anglicorum usitatorum in Chartis antiquorum Regum Angliæ. Nero, A. 12.
- Alexander** Necham super Ecclesiasten. Tib. A. 12.
- Alfarabus** de Divisione omnium Scientiarum. Vesp. D. 10.
- Ambrosii** Scala Cælestis. Jul. B. 7.
- Andreas** Dominicus Florentinus ad Cardinalem Placentinum de Romanis Potestatibus. Otho, A. 7. Liber iste impressus est sub Nomine Fenestellæ.
- Ansegisi** Abbatis Capitulare. Otho, A. 9.
- S. Anselmi** Elucidarium. Cleop. B. 6.
- Idem** de Similitudinibus. Cleop. C. 11. (extat.)
- Ejusdem** Opuscula varia. Claud. E. 1. (extat.)
- Ejusdem** Epistolæ, in quibus plurima nondum edita. Claud. A. 1. Nero, A. 7.
- Apuleii** Platonici Herbarium, Saxonice. Vitel. C. 3.
- Arculphi** Descriptio Jerusalem. Tib. 19. D. 5.
- Arnoldus** de Villa nova, de Generibus Abusionum Veritatis, & de Pseudo-ministris Antichristi cognoscendis, &c. Vitel. E. 2.
- Ejusdem** Philosophia Catholica adnihilandi Versutias Antichristi. *Ibid.*
- Aristotelis** Ethica ad Nichomachum Latine. Vit. E. 4.
- Arthuri** Agard Tractatus de Usu & Verbis obscurioribus Libri de Domeſday. Vit. C. 9.
- Aſſerius** Menevensis de Gestis Alſfredi. Otho, A. 12. (extat.)
- Ejusdem** Annales Angliæ ab An. 1596 ad 914. Vitel. E. 14.
- S. Augustinus** contra Manichæos super Genesin. Claud. E. 1.

- Idem de Gaudio Electorum & de Igne purgatorio. Nero, A. 3.
 Ejusdem Sermones in Vigiliis Paschæ. Vit. D. 13.
 Ejusdem Retractationes. Vesp. B. 13.
 Ejusdem Sermo de Virtutibus Psalmorum. Jul. D. 7.
 Ejusdem Regulæ de Vita Clericorum. Vitel. D. 13.
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Cyrillum de Apparitione Hieronymi.
 Vesp. E. 1.
 Baptistæ Mantuani Poemata. Vitel. D. 4. (extat.)
 Bartolus de Trajano. Vitel. E. 10.
 S. Basilii Regulæ, Latinæ, Vesp. E. 3. (extat.)
 Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum. Vitel. E. 1.
 Tib. A. 14. (extat.)
 Idem de Temporibus; Fragmenta sunt tantum. Jul. A. 2.
 (extat.)
 Idem de Situ Terræ sanctæ. Otho, D. 1. (extat.)
 Idem de Naturis Rerum. Vesp. B. 13. Tib. E. 4. (extat.)
 Ejusdem Versus de Die Judicii. Domit. A. 1. (extat.)
 Idem de Miraculis S. Cuthberti. Claud. A. 1. 27. (extat.
 apud Cevisium.)
 Ejusdem Versus aliquot. Tit. D. 24.
 Idem de Vita S. Laurentii Archiep. Vesp. B. 20.
 Idem de Computo. Faust. A. 8. Vesp. B. 6. (extat.)
 Glossarium Latino-Saxonicum repertum Oxoniæ An. 1572.
 Vitel. C. 9.
 Benedictus Abbas de Gestis Hen. II. in quo plura dignissima
 de Consiliis, tam politicis quam ecclesiasticis, illorum Tem-
 porum. Jul. A. 11.
 Benno Cardinalis de Vita Hildebrandi Papæ. Tib. E. 8.
 (extat.)
 Berengarii Fredoli Cardinalis Casus Juris Canonici. Jul.
 D. 11.
 De Compassione B. Mariæ. *Ibid.*
 De Compassione Christi. *Ibid.*
 Specula Peccatoribus. *Ibid.*
 Meditationes. *Ibid.*
 Epistola ad Eugenium Papam. Vitel. A. 20.
 Bernardus Andreas Tholosus de Rebus gestis Hen. VII. Jul.
 A. 3. Domit. A. 11. Vol. 2.
 Bernardi Morlanensis Versus de Contemptu Mundi. Cleop.
 A. 8.
 Bernardi Sapientis Itinerarium ad Terram Sanctam, in quo
 Arculphum sequitur. Vitel. E. 2.
 Bernardi Sylvestris Cosmographia prosimetrica. Cleop. A. 14.
 Magistri Bernardi Summa quæ vocatur Modus rhetoricus di-
 cendi. Vitel. E. 8.
 Magistri Blois Questiones philosophicæ. Faust. D. 2.
 Bollardus de Cultu Arborum. Jul. D. 8.
 Bonaventura de Vita Christi. Cleop. B. 1. (extat.)
 Ejusdem

- Ejusdem Stimulus Amoris, & de Cruce Christi. Vesp. E. 1.
(extat.)
- Boncompagnus de Stilo epistolari secundum Usum Curia Romanæ. Vitel. C. 8.
- Buchanani Carmina aliquot, & Latine & Angl. Vitel. E. 10.
- Borchardi Warmasiensis Collectio Canonum, & Conciliorum. Claud. C. 6. (extat.)
- Calixtus Papa de Mirabilibus Jacobi Apostoli. Nero, A. 11.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Patriarcham Hierosolimitanum. *Ibid.*
- Camden Collectanea quædam ad Britanniam suam illustrandam. Cleop. A. 4. Tit. 6. & F. 8.
- The first and other Coppies of his Eliz. Faust. F. 1.
- His Exposition of some Saxon Words. Vesp. E. 8.
- His Rules of Greeke Grammar. *Ibid.* (extat.)
- Campion's History of Ireland. Vitel. F. 6. (extat.)
- Cassiodorus de Institutionibus divinarum Lectionum. Vesp. B. 13. (extat.)
- Catonis Sententiæ. Vesp. D. 6. & 13. (extat.)
- Hugolini Tractatus super materiam Hereticorum. Vitel. E. 10.
- Chaucer. Galba, E. 9. (extat.)
- Cantus Troili. Otho, A. 17.
- Christopherus de Bondelmontibus de Insulis Archipelagi. Vesp. A. 13.
- Clementis Romani & aliorum Conversio Apost. Vesp. A. 15.
- Collusii Epistolæ quædam. Cleop. C. 5.
- Cuthbertus Girwenfis de Vita & Obitu Bedæ. Tit. A. 2. Nero, E. 1. 131.
- Cypriani Pœnitentia. Vesp. E. 3.
- Idem de bonis Operibus, Eleemosynis, &c. Calig. A. 15.
- Damasi Papæ Versus. Tit. D. 24. (extat.)
- Daretis Phrygii Historia. Claud. B. 7. Vesp. B. 25. Vitel. C. 8. (extat.)
- Magistri Deering Epistolæ de Nuptiis Sacerdotum. Tib. E. 8. 72.
- Dionysii Exigui Cyclus Paschatis. Tib. E. 4. (extat.)
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Bonifacium Primicerium Notariorum. Domit. A. 9.
- Eadmeri Vita Wilfridi Pontificis & Confessoris. Calig. A. 8.
- Ejusdem Historia Novorum. (extat.)
- Edmundi Bolton Carmen gratulatorium de Traditione Corporis Mariæ Reginae Scotorum a Petriburgo ad Westmonasterium. Tit. A. 13.
- Edmundi Monachi de Eynesham Visio de Inferno. Cal. A. 8.
- Egbertus Archiep. Ebor. de Ecclesiastica Institutione. Vitel. A. 12.
- Ejusdem Excerptiones. Nero, A. 1.
- Eginhardus de Vita Caroli Magni. Tib. C. 1. (extat.)
- Elerius Monachus de Vita S. Winifredæ Virg. Claud. A. 5.
- Ethici

110 SCRIPTORUM NOMINA,

- Ethici Philosophi Cosmographia.** Vit. E. 8. Vesp. B. 10.
 Narratio est fabulosisima.
Evax Rex Arabum de Gemmis ad Neron. Imp. Claud. A. 12.
Eusebii Episc. Homiliz duodecim de Paschate nondum editæ,
 Latine. Vitel. D. 13.
Eutropii Hist. Rom. Vitel. E. 2.
Enodii Euchiridion ad Laurentium. Domit. A. 9.
Fabii Questoris Edelwerdi Chronicon, Liber vetustissimus.
 Otho, A. 10. (extat.)
Paramellæ Cordubensis Literæ de Vanitate Astrologorum.
 Claud. E. 8.
Fausti deprecatoria Carmina pro Ludovico XII. Nero, A. 9.
Fenton's Voyage. Tit. B. 8.
Florentius Wigorniensis, cum Continuatione ad Tempora
 Hen. III. Vitel. E. 13.
Polcardus de Vita Johannis Beverlaci Archiep. Ebor. Faust.
 B. 4.
Fortunatus Presbyter de Vita S. Hillarii. Claud. A. 1. (extat.)
Francis Thynn his Collection of Armes and monumentall In-
 scriptions. Cleop. C. 3.
His Miscellanies of Herauldrie. Faust. E. 8.
Fratri Amandi Speculum humanæ Salutis. Vesp. E. 1.
Fridegodus de Vita & Obitu S. Wilfridi, Carmine hexametro.
 Claud. A. 1.
Prodoardi (sc. Flod.) Chronicon ab August. Imp. Otho, B. 3.
Galfridus Monumetensis de Gestis Britannorum. Cleop. D. 8.
 Galba, E. 11. Vesp. A. 23. Tit. A. 18. Nero, D. 8. cum
 Continuatione usque ad Finem Rich. II. Vesp. E. 10.
 (extat.)
Idem de Vita Merlini. Vesp. E. 4. Tit. A. 19.
Galfridus Visawf de Arte distandi, quod intitatur, Nova
 Poetria. Cleop. B. 6.
Galfridi Sacriffæ de Goldingham Liber de Statu Ecclesiæ Du-
 nelm. ab 1151 ad 1213.
Gelasii Epistola de recipiendis & non recipiendis Libris. Vesp.
 B. 3. (extat.)
Gervasii Tillebsuriensis de Descriptione Orbis ad Ottonem.
 Vesp. E. 4.
Gervasii Cantuariensis Chronicon a Stephano Rege ad Rich. E.
 Vitel. E. 4. Vesp. B. 19.
Idem de Combustione & Reparatione Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ.
 Vesp. B. 19. Prodiit uterque Liber ex Biblioth. Cotton.
Gildas Albanienfis fuit in hac Biblioth. v. Pitrum & quæ in
 Margine notavit Patr. Junius.
Geniciadius de Viris illustribus. Vesp. B. 13.
Gildas Sapiens de Rebus gestis Britannorum. Jul. D. 5.
 Calig. A. 8.
Idem de Excidio Britanniz. Vitel. A. 6. (extat.)
Giraldus Cambrensis. V. Sylvester Giraldus.

Godfridus

- Godfridus super Palladium. Jul. D. 8.
 Godfridi Prioris Ecclesiæ S. Swithini Versus varii.
 A. 12.
 Gollæ Rhythmi varii. Tit. A. 20.
 Goodwini Historia Hen. VIII. Edv. VI. & Mariæ Reginae,
 Tit. C. 12. (extat.)
 Gregorii Pastoralis, Pars 2. Otho, A. 1.
 Gualonis Britanniae Versus contra Monachos. Tit. A. 20.
 Vitel. A. 12.
 Gualteri Mapi Apocalypsis. Vesp. E. 12.
 Idem de Coniuga non ducenda, *Ibid.*
 Idem contra Adulatores. *Ibid.*
 Idem de Trinitate.
 Haitho de Tartaris, Gallice,
 Helinandi Monachi Chronicon, Pars 1. Claud. B. 9.
 Henricus Blandford de Tragis inter Anglos & Scotos An. 1327
 & 1328. Claud. D. 6.
 Henrici Boufer extracta Chartarum Familiæ Bouferiorum,
 cum aliis Chartis. Vitel. F. 2. Vesp. E. 10.
 Henrici Huntingdonensis Imago Mundi. Cleop. B. 2.
 Ejusdem Historiae Anglorum. Otho, D. 7. Vesp. A. 18.
 (extat.)
 Idem de Contemptu Mundi. Domit. A. 8.
 Henrici Knyghton Chronica Leicestrensis de Eventibus Ang-
 liae. Tib. C. 7. Claud. E. 3. Prodiit in Lucem ex Bibl.
 Cott. An. 1652.
 Henrici de Marleburgh Chronica excerpta de Medulla diver-
 sorum Chronicorum a Christo ad An. 1421. Vit. E. 8.
 Henricus Salseriensis super Poenas Purgatorii, sed & multa alia
 continent; vixit sub Stephano Rege Anglæ. Nero, A. 7.
 Henrici de Silgrave Chronicon ab Adventu Anglorum primo
 in Britanniam usque ad Edv. I. Cleop. A. 12.
 Heibertus de Bosham de Vita Thomæ Cant. Nero, A. 5.
 Hermannus Archidiaconus de Miraculis S. Edmundi, in quo
 quamplurima de Statu Monasterii S. Edmundi de Buri
 Tempore Willielmi Conquestoris. Tib. B. 2.
 Hieronimi Adhortationes SS. Patrum, Professionesque Mona-
 chorum, quas e Græco in Latinum translat. Nero, A. 3.
 Idem de Essentia, Invisibilitate & Immensitate Dei. Nero,
 A. 11.
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Paulum, &c. de Assumptione sanctæ Dei
 Genitricis. Nero, E. 1.
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Damasum de Melchisedeco, Characteres
 Hibernici.
 Idem de Vita SS. Patrum ad Ægyptios Monach. Otho, A. 17.
 Idem de Viris illustribus. Vesp. B. 13.
 Hildeberti Poemata. Cleop. A. 3. & C. 1. B. 13. & D. 5.
 & 19. Tit. D. 24.
 Hilpericus de Computo. Tib. E. 4. Vesp. A. 3. (extat.)
 Hiltoni

112 SCRIPTORUM NOMINA,

- Hilteni Meditationes, rhythmicæ, unâ cum Picturis Materiam illustrantibus. Faust. B. 6.
- Historia Ecclesiastica tripartita, a Græco in Latinum translata, per Epiphanium. Vitel. C. 12.
- Honorius Solitarius de Imagine Mundi, in quo multa Historica continentur. Vitel. E. 8.
- Hugo Archidiaconus de Miraculis B. Martini. Otho, A. 13.
- Hugonis Abbatis Baizellæ de Cohabitat. Fratrum. Vit. D. 13.
- Hugonis Solovaginæ Archidiaconi Versus. Vitel. A. 12.
- Humfredi Lloyd Chronicon Walliæ a Rege Cadwalladro usque ad An. 1294. Calig. A. 6.
- Jacobus Ptilichius de Antipathia & Sympathia. Jul. F. 11. 71.
- Jacobi Vitriaci Historia Hierosolimitana. Tit. D. 7. (extat.)
- Jacobi Waræi, Eq; Itinerarium Gallic. An. 1649. Vesp. E. 6.
- Ingulphi Historia Croylandiæ. Otho, B. 13. (extat.)
- Jocelini Brakeland Chronicon Cœnobii S. Edmundi Burienfis. Vitel. D. 15.
- Johannis cujusdam Libri octo, elegiacis Versibus conscripti, de Bellis Christianorum, &c. Vixit Auctor Tempore Rich. I. Claud. A. 10.
- Johannis Abbatis Petriburgensis Chronicon Petriburgense ab An. 604 ad 1368. Claud. A. 5.
- Johannis Balei Catalogus Scriptorum pro Religione litigantium, Manu propriâ. Vitel. D. 4.
- Johannes Beek Chronicon Hollandiæ. Vitel. E. 6.
- Johannes Beleth de divinis Officiis. Vitel. A. 11.
- Johannis de Baronia summa secundum Usus Curie Romanæ, Vesp. A. 2.
- John de Burdeaux, an ancient Phisition, his Direction for the Plague. Calig. A. 2.
- Johannis Brampton Historia Angliæ. Tib. C. 13. Prodiit in Lucem e Bibliotheca Cottoniana An. 1652.
- Johannis de Axton Monachi de Burghæ Chronicon ab Initio Mundi ad Edv. I. Jul. A. 1.
- Johannis Castoris Monachi Westmon. Chronicon ab Æneâ ad An. 1129.
- Johannis de Castro Lusitani Descriptiones diversorum Littorum & Portuum Maris, Fig. elegantissimis illustratæ. Tib. D. 9.
- Johannes Diaconus de Vita S. Nicolai. Otho, A. 17.
- Johannis Dee Vita & Gestæ, a seipso scripta. Vitel. C. 7.
- Ejusdem Perspectiva, & de Frigone Circinoque, & antiquis de Speculis comburentibus, & de conservandis Monumentis, &c. and of rich Discoveryes. Vitel. C. 7.
- Johannes Eremita de illustribus Hen. ad Hen. VI. Tib. A. 8.
- Johannis de Ferda Historia Scotorum. Vitel. D. 11.
- Johannis Fortescue de Domino politico & regali ad Hen. VI. Anglice. Claud. A. 8. Otho, B. 1.
- Idem de Laudibus Legum Angliæ. Otho, B. 1.
- Defensio Juris Domûs Lancastræ ad Regnum Angliæ. *Ibid.*
Defensio

ORDINE ALPHABETICO. 113

- Defensio altera. Otho, B. 1.
 Genealogia Domûs Lancastriz. *Ibid.*
 Declaratio super quibusdam Articulis de Jure Edv. IV. ad
 Regnum Angliæ. *Ibid.*
 Against the Tytle of the Duke of Yorke, which he after re-
 canted. Fauss. C. 2.
 Johannis Gerbrandi Chronicon Hollandiæ. Vitel. E. 6.
 Johannis Gower Chronicon de Insurrectione Rusticorum Tem-
 pore Rich. II. Tib. A. 4.
 Ejusdem Chronicon tripartitum de Depositione Rich. II. &
 Coronatione Hen. IV. *Ibid.*
 Ejusdem Poemata. *Ibid.*
 Johannis Hantivilli Archithrenius. Vesp. B. 2.
 Johannis Harpsfieldi Chronicon a Diluvio ad An. 1559, Manu
 propria scriptum. Vitel. C. 9.
 Ejusdem Ecclesiastica Historia, Manu propria. *Ibid.*
 Johannes Kay de Obsidione Insulæ Rhodi, Anglice, dedicatur
 Edvardo IV. Vitel. D. 12.
 Johannis Herdi Medici Historia Anglicana, Carmine heroico.
 Jul. C. 2.
 Idem de Etymologia Nominis Ceciliæ. *Ibid.*
 Johannis Hovedeni Meditatio, Rhythmis Latinis. Nero, C. 9.
 Johannis Johnstoni Versus de Urbibus Britanniz. Vesp. D. 9.
 Johannis Jocelini Opuscula. Nero, C. 3. Vitel. E. 14.
 Johannis Lelandi Collect ad Britanniam illustrand. Jul. C. 6.
 Ejusdem Catalogus brevis Librorum repertorum in quibusdam
 Monasteriis. Vitel. C. 9. 23.
 Johannis de Londonia Commendatio lamentabilis. E. 1.
 Nero, D. 2.
 Johannis Lucerii Versus aliquot. Vitel. A. 17.
 Johannis Lugdunensis Episc. Epist. Faust. A. 8. Claud. E. 3.
 Johannis Mirick Pastoris Sodorensis Literæ. Jul. F. 10.
 Johannis Mirkii Regularis Monasterii de Lulhull Festivale,
 Anglice. Claud. A. 2.
 Johannis de Oxenedes Monachi S. Benedicti Annales ab Ad-
 ventu Saxonum ad An. 120. Nero, D. 2.
 Johannes Paleonydorus de Printipio, &c. Ordinis Carmeliti.
 Vitel. D. 4.
 Johannis Pecham Archiep. Cant. Cantic. Paup. Vesp. D. 13.
 Johannis Rochford Extractus Chronicorum Cestrensis Ecclesiæ.
 Vitel. D. 12.
 Johannis Rossi Warwicensis Historia de Reg. Ang. Vesp. A. 12.
 Idem de Vita & Gestis Richardi Beauchamp Comit. Warwic.
 Jul. E. 4.
 Johannes Salisb. de Vita Thomæ Cant. Archiep. Claud. B. 2.
 Johannis Somur. Kalendar. in quo quamplurima de Compu-
 tatione Ecclesiastica notatu digna. Faust. A. 2.
 Johannis Stafford Versus de Regibus Angliæ. Tit. A. 19.
 Johannis Trikelow Annales ab 1307 ad 1323. Claud. D. 6.
 Q. Johannis

114 S C R I P T O R U M N O M I N A ,

- Johannis de Wallingford Chronicon excerptum e Chronicis
diversorum Historiographorum a Wil. I. ad An. 42 Hen. III.
Jul. D. 7.
- Johannis Wessington Prioris Dunelmensis Defensio Libertatum,
&c. Ecclesiæ Dunel. Vitel. A. 9.
- Johannis de Wethamstead Acta. Otho, B. 4. Claud. D. 1.
- Idem de Viris illustribus. Tib. D. 5.
- Idem de Historiis, Historiographis, Pars 1. Nero, 6. 66.
- Johannis Wickliffi Postillæ. Claud. D. 8.
- Isidorus Hispalensis de Viris illustribus. Vesp. B. 13.
- De Naturis Rerum. Domit. A. 1.
- Allegoriæ Vet. & Nov. Test. Vesp. B. 13.
- Soliloquia. Vesp. D. 14.
- Synonyma. Vesp. E. 3.
- Isidori Mercatoris Canonum Collectio. Claud. E. 5.
- Ivonis Carnotensis Episc. Sermones & alia Opuscul. Claud. A. 6.
- Panormia. Vitel. A. 13.
- Ejusdem Chronicon. Otho, A. 14. (extat.)
- Ejusdem Opuscula. Otho, C. 7. (extat.)
- Ejusdem Historia succincta de Gestis quorundam Regum Assy-
riorum, & de Gestis omnium Imperatorum & ad ultimum,
de Carolo Magno & ejus Successoribus. Vitel. E. 8.
- Sermo de Dedicatione Ecclesiæ. Domit. A. 12.
- Justi Oratio panegyrica in Johannem Chadworth Archid. Linc-
Nero, A. 10.
- Lelii Romani Poemata. Galba, A. 1.
- Lanfrancus de Consuetudinibus sui Ordinis. Claud. C. 6.
- Lapus Casteliunculus de Curia Commodis. Cleop. C. 5.
- Idem in Vitam Periclis, Themist. Dionis, & Demonaetis. *Ib.*
- Laurentius Grimanus de Expugnatione Constantinopolis per
Turcas. Vitel. C. 8.
- Laurentii Mon. Dunel. Consolatio de Morte Amici. Vesp. D. 11.
- Ejusdem Hypognosticon de Vet. & Nov. Testam. *Ibid.*
- Leodrisii Cribelli Oratio. Galba, A. 1.
- Leonardi Aretini Orationes duæ. Cleop. C. 5.
- Ejusdem Isagogicon Moralis Philosophiæ. *Ibid.* & Otho, A. 7.
- Ejusdem Oratio, Italice. Vitel. E. 8.
- Ejusdem Historia, Italice. *Ibid.*
- Leontius de Vita Johannis Eleemosynarii Archiepiscopi Alex-
andrini ad Nicholaum Papam, Latine reddita. Claud. A. 1.
- Lini Colusii Salutati Epistolæ; vixit circiter Annum 1383.
Calig. A. 16.
- Lincolniensis (Roberti Capitonis) Opuscula varia. Vit. C. 14.
- Lazamonis Historia Britonum, vetusta Anglicana, in qua
Mapi meminit. Calig. A. 9.
- Laurentii Noelli Collectanea ex Chronicis Gregorii Caerquent
Monachi Gloucestræ ab 1681 ad 1290. Vesp. A. 5.
- Lentuli Epistola, describens Formam Christi. Vesp. D. 12.
- Martianus Capella, cum Commentario. Vesp. A. 2.
- Mahumeti Bagdadini Liber Divisionum. Tib. B. 9.

- Macrobius** in Somnium Scipionis. Faust. C. 1. Saturnalia.
Vitel. C. 3.
Marbodi Versus ad Gualterum & alios. Vitel. A. 12.
Marius de quatuor Elementis. Galba, E. 4.
Martini Poloni Pœnitentiarîi Chronicon. Tib. A. 8. Faust.
B. 2. Calig. A. 16. Galba, E. 11.
Matthæi Paris Historia Anglorum. Vit. D. 2. (extat.)
Ejusdem Historia minor. *Ibid.* (extat.)
De Rege Offa & S. Albano. Nero, D. 1. (extat.)
Vita Abbatum S. Albani. (extat.)
Ejusdem Additamenta. Nero, D. 1. Prodiere in Lucem
ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana.
Matthæi Westmonast. Flores Historiarum. Claud. E. 8. Nero,
D. 5. (extat.)
Matheoluli Lamentationes. Cleop. C. 9.
Melanthonis Epistolæ quædam. Vesp. D. 18.
Melchior a Castro de Sacramentis. Tit. A. 10.
Methodius de Principio & Fine Sæculorum, Latine. Vitel.
D. 11. Vesp. E. 3. Tit. D. 3.
Michaelis Cornubiensis Versus contra Henricum Abryncensem.
Tit. A. 12.
M—— Episcopi Alexandrini Disputatio de Ratione Paschali.
Calig. A. 15.
Nennius Antiquum Exemplar. Vitel. A. 13.
Nicholai Glocest. Chron. ab Init. Mun. ad An. 838. Cal. A. 3.
Nicholai Magniacutii Series Pontificum Romanorum, Carmine.
Domit. A. 13. Otho, A. 14. Vesp. A. 16.
Nicholai Narbuenfis Carmelitæ ignea Sagitta. Vitel. D. 3.
Nicholaus Upton de Officio militari & Insignibus Armorum.
Nero, C. 3. (extat.)
Nicholai Triveti Annales Rerum Angliæ a 1287 ad 1323.
Nero, D. 10. Otho, D. 8.
Nicholaus Walkington de Bello Standardi. Tit. A. 19.
Nigelli Wirekeri Versus ad Episcopum Eliensem. Jul. A. 7.
Cleop. B. 3.
Ejusdem Versus varii. Vesp. D. 19.
Ejusdem Speculum Stultorum. Tit. A. 20.
Ejus Exemplar hic descriptum (extat) inter Cod. MSS. Ufferii
Dublinii abest e Bib. cum Transcript. Ufferius.
Odonis Dorobernensis Liber de Vita Wilfridi Eborac.
Odonis Abbatis Cluniacensis Liber de Pravitatibus hujus Mun-
di. Tib. B. 3.
Odonis de Doura Decreta minora. Vitel. A. 3.
Odorici Fratris de Foro Julii, Itinerarium per Partes Infide-
lium. Otho, D. 2.
Orosius de tribus Partibus Terræ, Asia, Africa, & Europa.
Vitel. E. 2.
Osburnus Monachus de Vita & Passione S. Elphegi. Nero,
C. 7. Otho, A. 22. Vitel. D. 15. (extat.)

216 SCRIPTORUM NOMINA,

- Oiberti de Clarâ Epistolæ. Vitel. A. 17.
 Idem de Vita S. Edmundi. Tit. A. 8.
 Ovidius de Vetulâ. Vesp. B. 24.
 Panormitanus de Auctoritate SS. Confiliorum, præsertim Ba-
 siliens. Calig. A. 1.
 Parchafinus de Ratione Paschali ad Papam Leonem. Calig.
 A. 15. (extat.)
 Petrarcha de Grisilde. Vesp. E. 12.
 Petrus Abbas Cluniacens de Miraculis Ordinis sui. Vit. D. 13.
 Petri Abelardi ad Astrolabium Filium suum Versus. Vit. C. 8.
 Petri Blesensis Versus de Miseria Curiali. Vitel. D. 13.
 Ejusdem Epistolæ. Vesp. E. 11. (extat.)
 Ejusdem Appendix ad Hist. Croylandiæ Ingulph. Otho. B. 13.
 Petri de Langtoft Historia Bruti, Rhythmis Gallic. Jul. A. 5.
 Petri de Riga Aurora S. Bibliæ, Versibus elegiacis. Vesp. D. 5.
 Petri de Vincis Epistolæ de Rebus Fred. II. Imp. Vesp. A. 11.
 (extat.)
 Petri Cantoris Verbum abbreviatum. Claud. E. 1.
 Phedi Cosmographia. Cleop. B. 11.
 Ejusdem Enarrationes in Libros rhetoricæ. Ibid.
 Philippus de Thanu de Creaturis, vet. Gal. met. Nero, A. 5.
 Phil. Valefii Elegia, cum Carmine de Lege Salica. Vit. E. 10.
 Piers Plowman. Vesp. B. 16.
 Pogii Epistola de Compar. Jul. Cæs. & Scip. Afric. Vit. E. 8.
 Presbyteri Joan. Epist. Claud. B. 7. (extat.)
 Prisciani Periegesis qui de priscorum Dictis excerpfit Ormislo-
 rum. Tib. B. 5. Vesp. B. 25. (extat.)
 Priscianus Philosophus de iis in quibus dubitavit Cosroes Rex
 Persarum. Vesp. A. 2.
 Probæ Falconiæ Ceutones. Vesp. B. 24. Tit. A. 20. (extat.)
 Proterii Epist. ad Leonem Papam de Ratione Paschali. Calig.
 A. 15. (extat.)
 Prudentius de Virtutibus & Vitiis, Saxonice Literis & Pictu-
 ris. Cleop. C. 8.
 Ejusdem Liber Philosophiæ. Tit. D. 16.
 P. Fauſti Andrelini Foroliviens Liber de Neapolitana Forno-
 vidienſque Victoria ad Car. VIII. Franc. Vitel. A. 14.
 Ejusdem Poëmata quatuor. Vitel. B. 4.
 Petrus de Lilla de Antiquitate Carmelitana. Vitel.
 Petrus de Rypon de Vita S. Wilfridi.
 Radulphi Abbatis de Cogshall Chronicon ab Adventu Nor-
 mannorum ad Johannem Regem. Vesp. D. 10.
 R. C. of the Excellency of the English Tongue. Jul. F. 11. 96.
 Radulphi de Diceto Abbreviatio Chronicorum & Imagines
 Historiarum. Claud. E. 3. Otho, D. 7. Prodiit uterque
 Lib. in Lucem e Bibliotheca Cottoniana.
 Ejusdem Epist. Fauſt. A. 8. V. etiam Vesp. A. 22.
 Radulphus de Dunstable de Vita & Passione S. Albani. Claud.
 E. 4.

Radulphus

- Radulphus Linham de Computo Rhythmi Gallicani. Vit. D. 3.
 Radulphi nigri Chronicon ab Initio Mundi usque ad Cap-
 tionem Rich. I. Cleop. C. 10. Vesp. D. 10.
 Ranalphi Higden Cistrenf. Poly-Chronicon. Tib. D. 7.
 Nero, D. 8. Otho, D. 1.
 Reginaldus Monachus Dunelmensis de Vita S. Cuthberti, in
 quo quamplurima de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Claud. D. 4.
 Ejusdem Poemata. Vesp. E. 3.
 Reginaldi Archidiaconi Andegar. Chronicon a 969 ad 1276.
 Accedit Regum veterum Francorum a Pharamundo Genea-
 logia. Otho, B. 13.
 Rheginonis Chronicon. Tib. C. 11.
 Rich. Canonici S. Victorie Except. de Artibus. Tib. A. 10.
 Rich. Divisensis Monachus de Vita Rich. I. Domit. A. 13.
 Richardi Prefulis Sarisb. de Translatione Ecclesie Sarisburiens.
 Vitel. D. 14.
 Richardus Sporley de Fundatione, Privilegiis, Reliquiis, &c.
 Ecclesie Westmonast. Claud. A. 8.
 Richardi Hampole Eremitæ Annotationes in Apocalypfia.
 Tib. A. 15.
 Idem de Emendatione Vitæ. Faust. A. 5.
 Idem in primum Versiculum Canticorum. Vesp. E. 1.
 Roberti Bastoni Rhythmi varii. Tit. A. 20.
 Roberti Beli Collectanea quædam collecta Spiræ An. 1563.
 Robertus de Dunstable Monachus de Vita S. Albani, Carmine
 elegiaco. Jul. D. 3. V. cum Rad. Ille Dunstable ut su-
 per Ore tuli.
 Robertus Dunelmensis de Pontificibus Dunelmie usque ad
 An. 1345. Tit. A. 2.
 Sir Robert Cotton his Abridgment of the Records of the
 Tower from the Reigne of K. Edw. III. to the End of K.
 Rich. III. of all the Parliaments holden in each King's
 Reigne. Tit. E. 1.
 The State of the Church of Great Brittain, from the first
 Plantation of Religion unto K. James, with all the Occur-
 rences betwixt the See of Rome and the Sovereignes of this
 Realme, collected out of
 1. Publique Records,
 2. Popes Bulles and Breves,
 3. Originall Instructions and Letters of State,
 4. Ancient Historyes of the Kingdome,
 5. Registry of religious Houses, Vol. 3. Cleop. E. 1.
 An Answer to such Motives as were offered by military Men
 to Prince Henry to excite him to affect Armes.
 Roberti Gloucestrie Historia a Bruto ad Hen. III, Rhythmis
 Anglicanis. Calig. A. 11.
 Roberti de Handle Regulæ, cum maximis Magistri Franconis
 & Additionibus aliorum Musicorum. Tib. B. 9.
 Robertus Hildewarby de Ortu Scientiarum. Vitel. A. 1.
 Rob.

- Rob. Montensis Abbatis Episc. de Chronicis Eusebii, &c. De-
mit. A. 8.
Ejusdem Chronica. Jul. 10.
Robertus Richius de Vita Edm. Archiep. Cant. Cleop. B. 1.
Robert Thorne his two Letters of Discovery. Vitel. C. 7.
Rob. Talboti Annotat. in Antonini Itinerarium. Jul. F. 11, 6.
Rodolphus Brugenfis de Formula Instrumenti cujusdem Ma-
thematici, cum Schematibus. Vesp. A. 2.
Rogerus Bacon de Utilitate Scientiarum, ubi agit de quatuor
Veritatis Offendiculis. Jul. D. 5.
Idem de Ponderibus. *Ibid.*
Idem de Alchymia. *Ibid.*
Idem de Speculis comburentibus. Tib. B. 5.
Ejusdem Opus tertium, in quo tangit omnes Radices Sapien-
tiæ, dedicatur Clementi IV. Tib. C. 5.
Quarta Pars majoris Operis, in qua ostenditur Potestas mathe-
maticæ in Scientiis & Rebus Mundi. *Ibid.*
Ejusdem Compendium Studii Theologiæ. *Ibid.*
Idem de Impedimentis Sapientiæ. Galba, A. 8.
Idem de Situ Orbis. Otho, D. 1.
Ejusdem Kalendarium. Vesp. A. 2.
Rogeri du Stuvegne de la Conqueste de la Terre sainte. Livre
qui s. appelle le Charbocois d'Armes. Otho, D. 5.
Rogeri Walden Historia ab Initio Mundi ad An. Dom. 249.
Jul. B. 13.
Rogeri de Cestria Polychronicon. Jul. E. 8.
Rogeri de Wendover Chron. usque ad An. 1234. Otho, B. 5.
Rogeri Glaston Abbatis Speculum Ecclesiæ. 1 ib. B. 3.
Sixti Sententiæ, a Ruffino translatae. Faust. A. 6.
Sarisburiensis Speculum Stultorum, metrice. Vesp. E. 12.
Sedulii Versus. Vesp. D. 21.
Secundi Philosophi Sententiæ, Latine. Vesp. D. 13.
Seneca ad Paulum de Virtutibus Cardinalibus. Otho, A. 11.
Serlonis Parisiensis Poemata. Vitel. A. 12.
Simonis Dunelmensis Chronicon ab Adventu Saxonum ad An.
1119. Calig. A. 8. Vitel. E. 17. (extat.)
Idem de Pontificibus Eboracensis Ecclesiæ. Tit. A. 19.
Simonis dicti Alexandrini Literæ ad Archiep. Cant. de Schif-
mate duorum Paparum. Vitel. E. 11.
Simonis de Gandavo Regulæ Inclusarum, Gallice. Vitel. E. 7.
Simonis Islepi Speculum Regis Edv. Faust. B. 1. Cleop. D. 9.
Sheltoni Rhyth. aliquot, Anglice, ad Henonias. Vit. E. 10. 23.
Solini Polyhistor. Cleop. D. 1. Vesp. B. 25.
Sorani Institutio Artis medicinalis ad Filium. Galba, E. 4.
Stapulensis Versus ad Engelramium Presulem. Cleop. C. 9.
Stephanus Hedius de Vita S. Wilfridi. Vesp. D. 6.
Sulgardus de prima Constitutione & Privilegiis Ecclesiæ West-
monast. Tit. A. 8.
Sylvestris Giraldi Cambrensis Topographia Hiberniæ. Vitel.
C. 10. (extat.)
Ejusdem

- Ejusdem** Descriptio Cambriæ. Vitel. E. 5. Domit. A. 1.
Idem de Principis Instructione. Jul. B. 13.
Idem de Baldwini Cantuar. per Walliam Legatione, sive Itinerarium Cambriæ. Domit. A. 1.
Ejusdem Retractiones. *Ibid.* & Vitel. E. 5.
Ejusdem Dialogus de Ecclesiæ Menevensis Antiquitate ad Stephanum Archiep. Cant. Vitel. E. 2.
Ejusdem Distinctiones. Tib. B. 13.
Idem de Expugnatione Hiberniæ. Cleop. D. 5.
Ejusdem Symbolum Electorum, sive Epistolæ variæ. *Ibid.*
Idem de Descriptione Mundi. *Ibid.*
Symposii Enigmata. Vesp. B. 24.
Stephanus de Genovefa de Grandimontensium Religione. Faust. B. 4.
Talboti Collectio e Registris Monasteriorum. Vesp. D. 17.
Theodori Archiep. Pœnitentiale. Vesp. D. 15.
Thomæ Archiep. Cant. Epistolæ & aliorum. Tit. D. 11.
Thomæ Elmhami Annales Britannorum, Saxonum, & Anglorum, usque ad Tempora Rich II. cum Indictionibus. Claud. E. 4.
Thomas Gardner, Monk of Westminster Tempore Hen. VIII. his Flowers of England, or a brief Abstract of the English Story. Otho, C. 6.
Tho. Gascoigne de Miraculis S. Brigittæ. Otho, A. 14.
Idem de Morte subitanea Johannis Wickliff. *Ibid.*
Tho. Harpsfield Breviarium Regum Angliæ. Domit. A. 4.
Tho. Moor de Vita & Morte Edv. II. Latine. Vitel. E. 5. (extat.)
Tho. Moor Londinensis Poemata aliquot. Tit. D. 4.
Tho. Rudborne Monachi Ecclesiæ Winton. Chronicon a Tempore Britonum ad An. 18 Hen. III. Nero, A. 17.
Tho. Somer Minoritæ Kalendarium, in quo multa Historica & Prophetica comprehenduntur. Vesp. E. 7.
Tho. Sprott Chronicon Monasterii S. August. Cant. Vit. E. 4.
Tho. Stubbs de Archiepiscopis Ebor. usque ad An. 1500. *Ib.*
Thomæ Wicks Chronicon a Conquestu ad An. 1289. Tib. A. 9. Tit. A. 14.
Thomæ de Wita Versus de Edvardo Rege. Vesp. B. 13.
Titus Linius Ferrariensis de Vita Hen. V. & Hen. VI. Claud. E. 3.
Titus Quintus ad Rupertum. Cleop. C. 5.
Turgotus de Dunelmensi Ecclesia. Faust. A. 5.
Turpini Historia Caroli Magni. Claud. B. 7. Nero, A. 11. Tit. A. 19. (extat.)
Thomæ Watsoni Historia Episcopat. Dunelmensis, Anglice, Anno 1574. Vitel. C. 9.
Vigetus de Re militari. Cleop. D. 1.
Vitravius de Architectura. *Ibid.*

220 SCRIPTORUM NOMINA.

- Fabius Victor** de 14 Regionibus Orbis & Antiquitatibus:
 Cleop. B. 11. (extat.)
Sir Walter Rawleigh's politick Discourse concerning the Mar-
 riage of Prince Henry. Vit. C. 17.
Walteri Gifburnensis Chronicon de Gestis Regum Angliæ:
 Tib. B. 4.
Idem de Gestis Edv. III. Nero, D. 2.
Willielmus Abbas Croylandiæ de Vita S. Neoti. Claud. A. 5.
Willielmi de Baldensel Itinerarium ad Terram Sanctam, Gal-
 lice. Otho, D. 2.
William Burton's Collections of the Foundations of several
 religious Houses. Jul. C. 6.
Willielmus Chambers de Moribus Richardi Episc. Tit. A. 2.
Willielmi Tratars Genealogia Regum Scotiæ a Jacobo II.
 usque ad An. —. Otho, B. 1.
Willielmus Gemiticensis de Gestis Ducum Normannorum.
 Nero, A. 11. Vit. A. 7.
Willielmi Lambert Collectanea ex variis Auctoribus MSS.
 Vesp. A. 5.
Willielmus Malmesburienfis de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Claud.
 C. 9. (extat.)
Idem de Antiquitate Glastoniensis Cœnobii. Vesp. D. 22.
De Vita Aldhelmi. Claud. A. 5.
Ejusdem Historia Pontificum Anglorum. Claud. A. 5.
Willielmus Monachus Albanensis de Vita S. Albani. Faust.
 B. 4.
Willielmus de Monte Cancellarius Linc. de Tropis. Vesp.
 E. 10.
Ejusdem Speculum Pœnitentis. Vesp. D. 13.
Willielmi Noviburigensis Chronicon. Vesp. B. 6.
Willielmi Normanni Bestiarium, Metro Gallic. Vesp. A. 7.
Willielmus de S. Amore de Periculis novissimorum Temporum.
 Vitel. C. 14.
Willielmi de Shepesheved Monachi de Cropisden Chronicon
 a Willielmo Conquest. ad An. 1374.
Willielmi Thorne Chronicon. Tib. B. 7.
William Thomas his Common Place of State for King Ed-
 ward VI. Vesp. D. 18.
His Peregrin. *Ibid.*

A N

APPENDIX TO THE CATALOGUE
OF THE
COTTONIAN LIBRARY:

Shewing what Books were burnt or damaged by the Fire, that
happened therein 23 Oct. 1731; and what were saved.

Also some Emendations and Additions to the said Catalogue.

THE Books of the Prefs of JULIUS are all preserved,
being 62.
And of AUGUSTUS, being 6.

TIBERIUS.

Tiberius A. 1 to VII, and X are preserved.

VIII wants the 4 first Leaves.

IX. The 3 first Leaves and the last Leaf are wanting; and
the 4 last but one have Holes burnt in them.

XI. Shrivelled up; and wants the 3 last Leaves. But since
the Fire, I have copied it for — Gardiner — of
Dublin.

XII & XV. Lost or burnt.

XIII. 26 Leaves wanting at the Beginning. But Richard
Greaves, Esq; of Mickelden in Gloucestershire, had a
Copy of the whole.

XIV. Spoiled; and 34 Leaves lost.

B. I, II, IV, V and VIII. Preserved.

III. The last Tract of it, being 55 Leaves, spoiled.

IX. Burnt to a Crust. Dr. Pepuich has Copies of the 3d,
4th, and 5th Tracts.

VI. Lost or burnt.

VII. Deest in Catalogo.

R

X. Wants

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

- X. Wants the first Leaf, and 20 last; and 20 preceding those last spoiled.
- XI. 32 loose Leaves remain, good for nothing.
- XII. 1. Forty-six Leaves of the Latter End of this Tract so scorched, as to be useless.
- 2. Half of this Tract spoiled.
- XIII. The two first Chapters of Tract 1, and 13 Leaves at the End of Tract 3; and Tracts 4 and 5 burnt.
- C. Contains 13 Books; all saved.
- D. I, II, VIII, and IX. Preserved.
- III. Wanting.
- IV and V. Burnt about the Edges, and so the Parchment Leaves stick together; but may be opened by a careful Book-binder, and bound.
- VI. Loose shrivelled Leaves, and wants 9.
- VII. Wants 73 Leaves at the Beginning.
- X. Wants 130 Leaves at the Beginning; and the rest burnt at the Ends into the Writing.
- E. I, II, V, VI, and VII. Burnt Lumps.
- III. Loose Leaves; torn and burnt, of little Use.
- IV. Burnt, so as the Leaves stick together; yet Half of it may be made useful.
- VIII and IX. A great Part of the Ends burnt off.
- X. A few Leaves left; burnt round.
- XI. Wanting.

CALIGULA.

- Caligula A, B, and C contain 37 Books; which are all saved.
- D. I. 480 Leaves remain, burnt at the Top into the Writing.
- II. 526 Leaves left, burnt at the Back Part and both Ends into the Writing.
- III, XI, and XII. Wanting.
- IV. 72 Pieces of Leaves, of no Use.
- V. 56 Pieces, of no Use.
- VI. Burnt at one End and both Sides; some Part may still be used.
- VII. 268 Leaves; burnt at the Back Part and Top, of some Use.
- VIII. 318 Leaves; burnt at the Back and both Ends.
- IX. 348 Leaves; so burnt as not to be of much Use.
- X. Only 9 Pieces of Leaves left.
- E. I, II, III, IV, V, X, XI, and XII. Bundles of Leaves, so burnt as to be of little Use.
- VI, VII, VIII, and IX. Burnt much on the Foreparts and Tops, yet some Parts of them still of Use.
- CLAUDIUS. 52 Books; all saved.
- NERO. 60 Books; all saved.

GALBA.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

GALBA.

- Galba, A. I, II, III, IV, VIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVII,
 XIX, XX, and XXI. Wanting.
 V, IX, and X. Several loose Leaves of them.
 VI, XI, XII, and XIII. Defunct in Catalogo.
 VII. The Forepart burnt into the Writing.
 XVIII. Preserved.
 B. I. Defunct in Catalogo.
 II. A few burnt Leaves of little Use.
 III. A Bundle, burnt at the End and Side, yet much of it
 useful.
 IV to XII. Preserved; burnt at the Edges.
 C. 11 Books. All saved; burnt at the Edges.
 D. I to V, VII to XI. Preserved.
 VI. Defunct in Catalogo.
 XII and XIII. Bundles; burnt at the Sides, so as not to be
 of much Use.
 E. I to XII. Saved.
 XIV. Wanting.

OTHO.

- Otho, A. 18 Books. Wanting.
 B. I, II, IV, V, VII, VIII, and X to XIV. Burnt.
 III. 24 Leaves; burnt round, and useless.
 VI. 60 Pieces of Leaves.
 VII. Defunct in Catalogo.
 IX. 12 Pieces of Leaves.
 C. I, II, IV, VII, VIII, XI to XVI. Wanting.
 III. Defunct in Catalogo.
 V. Some Pieces of Leaves.
 VI. The Ends of the Leaves burnt, that the Book is useless.
 IX. 50 Leaves; burnt at the Edges into the Writing, yet of
 some Use.
 X. Some Pieces of Leaves saved.
 D. I, II, V, VII, IX, X, and XI. Wanting.
 III and VIII. Burnt Lumps.
 IV. Loose Leaves, with the Edges burnt off, a good Way
 into the Writing.
 VI. Defunct in Catalogo.
 E. I, II, IV, V, VI, XII, XIII, and XIV. Lost.
 III and VII. Bundles of loose Leaves, burnt at the Ends
 and Sides; of little Use.
 VIII. So much of the End burnt, that it is of little Use.
 IX, X, XI. A little burnt at the Ends and Sides, but may
 be mostly made out.

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

VITELLIUS.

- Vitellius, A. I, IV, X to XX. Preserved.
II. The 4th Tract so shrivelled up, as not to be read.
III. Twelve Leaves lost from the End of the first Tract, and the third so shrivelled as to be useless.
V, VI, VII. Wanting.
VIII. 1. All but the last Leaf wanting.
The 10th Tract is shrivelled up, and Part wanting. And the 11th, 12th, and 13th are wanting.
IX. So shrivelled up as to be useless.
B. I. Deest in Catalogo.
II to XIII. Preserved.
XIV. A Third Part of the Writing burnt off the End.
XV, XVI, and XVII. Defunct in Catalogo.
XVIII, XIX, XX, and XXI. Part of the Writing burnt from the Sides and Ends.
C. I to IV, VI to XIII, and XVII. Preserved.
V. Wanting.
XIV. The End contracted, and Part burnt off.
XV. Deest in Catalogo.
XVI. The Forepart burnt, and into the Writing in some Places.
D. I, III to VI, VIII, X to XVII, and XX. Lost.
II. About 120 Leaves remain of it.
VII. 100 loose Leaves, so burnt at the Ends and Sides as to be of little Use.
IX and XIX. Defunct in Catalogo.
XVIII. Preserved; but in loose Leaves misplaced.
E. I to IV, VII, VIII, IX, XII, and XVI. Lost.
V. About 200 Leaves saved; burnt round, and into the Writing.
VI. About 100 Leaves saved; burnt round, and into the Writing in some Places.
X. About 150 Pieces of Leaves preserved; but so much of them burnt away that they are entirely useless.
XI. Saved.
XIII. The End contracted with Heat; and a Line or two of each Leaf burnt off.
XIV. Most of the Leaves preserved; but burnt round, and into the Writing in many Places.
XV. A Crust.
XVII and XVIII. Crusts; but may be made some Use of.
F. I, III, VII, XI, XIII, and XIV. Wanting.
II. Burnt at the End and Sides into the Writing, so as to be of little Use.
IV. Burnt at the End and Side, so as to be useless.
V, VI, IX, and X. The Ends burnt off, so as to be useless,
VIII.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

VIII. 50 Leaves preserved; but so burnt as to be useless.

XII, XV to XIX. Preserved.

VERPATIANUS, 134 Books. All saved.

TITUS, D. IX. Wanting.

All the Rest in this Pref. being 113 Books, are preserved.

DOMITIANUS, 17 Books. Saved.

CLEOPATRA, 63 Books. Saved.

FAUSTINA, 58 Books. Saved.

APPENDIX, 26 Books. Saved.

There is one Pref. of Parchments and Papers, &c. in no certain Order; whereof some are damaged and others burnt.

| Prefes. | Books preserved. | Books defective. | Books lost, burnt, or de- faced, so as not to be dis- tinguished. | Total Number. |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|
| Julius | 62 | | | 62 |
| Augustus | 6 | | | 6 |
| Tiberius | 30 | 26 | 5 | 61 |
| Caligula | 37 | 21 | 3 | 61 |
| Claudius | 52 | | | 52 |
| Nero | 60 | | | 60 |
| Galba | 44 | 8 | 13 | 65 |
| Otho | | 16 | 55 | 71 |
| Vitellius | 46 | 28 | 34 | 108 |
| Vespasianus | 134 | | | 134 |
| Titus | 113 | | 1 | 114 |
| Domitianus | 17 | | | 17 |
| Cleopatra | 63 | | | 63 |
| Faustina | 58 | | | 58 |
| Appendix | 26 | | | 26 |
| | 748 | 99 | 111 | 958 |

JULIUS.

A. II. 1. *Corrige*, Bedæ de temporibus, Liber; ἀνέφαλος
και ἀτέλετος. x.

IX. 7. Deest Pictura.

B. XII. 63. Deest.

C. II. 1. Index quorundam feodorum militarium in Com.
Kantæ. xvii.

D. I. 1. Genealogia Familiæ Domini de Ros; ut & in Jul.
C. VI. Fo. 226.

F. VI. 3. Deest,

AUGUSTUS.

AUGUSTUS.

- II. 17. *Add.* Et Concordia inter Eadwaldum & Cyneth-
witham, de hac re ditate terrarum. Saxonice. Cui testis
est Ceolnothus Cant. Archiepiscopus. ix.
38. *Add.* Testamentum Badanothi, filii Boote (five Beorning)
confirmatum per Ceolnothum Archiepiscopum, &c. Saxo-
nice. ix.
41. *Add.* Fragmentum Cartæ, de 12 Carrucatis terræ apud
Wiltun, A. D. 854. ix.
52. *Add.* Hanc Cartam S. Dunstanus, tunc Abbas, propria
manu scripsit. xi.
56. *Corrige*, de juribus Sedis S. Augustini, Cantuariensis
Archiepiscopi, scil. Ecclesiæ Christi, inviolabiliter servan-
dis. ix.
59. *Corrige*, Testamentum Abbæ Vicecomitis. Saxonice. ix.
65. *Lege*, Concordia inter Ægelricum, & Eadfigum Archie-
piscopum Cant. Tempore R. Edvardi Confessoris. Saxo-
nice. xi.
76. *Corrige*, per Leoffi, filium Duddæ. Saxonice. xi.
79. Cartula de Terris, donatis Monasterio S. Edmundi de
Burgo, per Thurkytelum. Saxonice. x.
84. *Corrige*, per Eardulfum, annuente R. Ælfredo. ix.
85. *Lege*, Lys & Concordia inter R. Haroldum & Monaste-
rium Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis, super Sandwic. *Item*,
Lys inter Ælfstanum Abbatem et Monachos ejusdem Mo-
nasterii. Saxonice. xi.
87. *Lege*, Lufæ, five Lufæ, Donatio Viçtus Ecclesiæ Christi
Cant. de Terris suis in Etmundlingham. Saxonice. ix.
96. Donatio Terræ trium Aratrorum, pro 3000 Denariis,
Æthelnotho Præfecto facta, per Cuthredum Cantuariorum
Regem, consentiente Cœnuulfo Rege Merciorum. viii.
98. b. Charta Foundationis Monasterii S. Trinitatis apud
Norwicum. xi.
104. Clementis Papæ Bulla, constituens Robertum de Stan-
fordia Priorem Prioratus de Huntingtonia. xiv.
105. Celestini Papæ Bulla, confirmans Libertates Monasterii
de Saltreia, A. D. 1195. xii.
- Et iterum, 109. Et Alexandri 3. 110, 119, 121, 122,
123, 125, 126.
106. Eugenii 3 Papæ Bulla, confirmans Libertates Prioratus
de Huntingdon, A. D. 1147. xii.
107. Bonifacii Papæ Bulla ad idem. xiv.
108. ——— Confirmatio Terrarum in Wodewalton & Hun-
tingdon, Monasterio Saltrensi. xiv.
111. Gregorii Papæ, Confirmatio Privilegiorum Monasterii
de Bissemede, Linc. Dioc. A. D. 1236. xiii.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

112. Innocentii Papæ, Confirmatio privilegiorum Monasterii de Remifaya, Linc. Dioc. A. D. 1244. xiii.
 113. Lucii Papæ, Privilegium Ordini Cisterciensi concessum, A. D. 1184. xii.
 Et iterum, 120, 127, 128.
 114. Martini Papæ, appropriatio Ecclesiæ de Southo et Capellis de Marleweston, Conventui de Huntingdon. xiv.
 115. ——— Confirmatio Privilegiorum ejusdem. xiv.
 116. Innocentii Papæ, Confirmatio Cartæ R. Johannis, concedentis Bosum de Salterea, Monasterio de Salterea.
 117. Nicholai Papæ, Confirmatio Privilegiorum ejusdem. xii.
 118. Lucii Papæ Bulla, constituens Prioratum Crucis Roxie, in Com. Cantabrigiæ, A. D. 1184. Et Celestini. 125. xii.
 129. Cartæ R. Edwardi I. confirmans Edmundo Fratri suo & Heredibus Honorem Leycestriæ; Castrum de Kenilworth, cum Mercatu, Fera, et Warennæ ibidem; omnia Dominica sua in Lancastria, Novum Castrum subtus Lymam, Maneria de Pykering et de Scalleby, et Villam de Gomecester, et Redditum villate de Huntingdon. xiii.
 130. Alexandri Papæ Confirmatio Privilegiorum Monasterii de Horham, A. D. 1163. xii.

TITULUS.

- A. III. 17 Reges Westsaxonum ab A. D. 494 usque ad Eadwardum Filium Eadgari. Saxonice. Fo. 175. x.
 B. IX. Fo. 221, b. Egidii de Muris sive de Merino, Tractatus de Musica. xv.
 D. X. *Corrigé*, Glover's Ordinary of Arms. xvii.

CALIGULA.

- A. XVII. An Account of William Dillon's Murder of a Maid Servant and himself. xvii.
 XVIII. 1. Les Banières d'Angleterre au Temps du Edoard I. xiv.
 2. La Siege de Calaverac, l'an 1300; en vers.

CLAUDIUS.

- A. XIV. Jacobi Nicolai de Dacia, Poema in Honorem Adamari de Valence, quondam Comitis de Pembroc, scriptum A. D. 1363. xiv.
 C. IV. *in fine*. A Register of three Persons claiming a Ffitch or Gammon of Bacon of the Prior of Dunmow. xvi.

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

XII. Inquisitionis et Escripta varia, a Tempore H. III. ad
tempus R. III. xvii.

E. VIII. 1. Pro *Romani Lege Normanni.*

N E R O.

C. V. 4, 5, & 6. Hi tres Tractatus scripti sunt per Bartho-
lomæum de Cotton, Monacum Norwicensem, A. D. 1292.
xiii.

XI. This Volume is only a Copy [of Fabian's Chronicle.
xvi.

D. XI. *Add.* by Andrew Winton, Canon of St. Andrews,
and Prior of Locklaven.

E. VIII. Liber Anthymnorum in totum Annum, cum Notis
musicis; imperfectus. xiv.

G A L B A.

A. XX. 1. Phisical Receipts. F. 1 and 228.

2. Annales Rerum Anglicanarum, usque ad A. D. 1447.
Fo. 5.

XXI. 1. Calendarium. Fo. 1.

2. Annales breves, a Creatione Mundi usque ad A. D. 1436.
F. 16.

3. Sanctorum loca, Mirabilia Mundi, &c. Fo. 49.

4. De Roma, Stationibus, & Mirabilibus ejus. Fo. 94.

5. Nomina summorum Pontificum, usque ad Calixtum 3.
Fo. 119. Et iterum, Fo. 145.

6. Nomina Romanorum Imperatorum, usque ad Fred. 3.
A. D. 1440. Fo. 123.

7. Nomina Regum Franciæ, usque ad A. D. 1422. Fo. 126.

8. Nomina Regum Christianorum, Cardinalium, et Episco-
porum. Fo. 128.

9. Versus, quibus dignoscuntur Primatio Lunæ, Annus bis-
sextilis, Litera Dominicalis, &c. Fo. 131.

10. De Fide Christi; et qui, & quo Tempore receperunt
eam. F. 135.

11. De Ortu Religiosorum; et de quibusdam famosis Per-
sonis. Fo. 137.

12. De Præliis tardi Temporis [sic in Codice] Fo. 140.

E. X. 5. *Corrige*, Ordines celebrati in Ecclesia parochiali S.
Martini in Conyng Street Eborac. &c.—A. D. 1397. Fo.
97, b. Item, 105, b. et 127. xv.

XIII. Henrici de Mundavilla, Practica Chirurgiæ, incepta
A. D. 1306. Teutonice. xiv.

XIV. Compotus Johannis de Neubury, Thesaurarii Hospitii
Reginæ Isabellæ, Anno 32 E. III. Burat.

O T H O.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

OTHO.

- B. I. 1. *Johannis Fortescue, Militis, de Legibus Angliæ, Liber.*
2. ——— *Of the Difference between Dominium Regale and Dominium politicum Regale. Fo. 40.*
3. ——— *Defensio Juris Domus Lancastræ. Fo. 98.*
4. *A Defence of the House of Lancaster; one Leaf. Fo. 110.*
5. *Sir John Fortescue's Genealogy of the House of Lancaster. Fo. 111. (but should be 91, being misplaced by the Binder.)*
6. ——— *Of the Title of the House of York to the Kingdom of England. Fo. 92.*
7. *Genealogia Regum Scotiæ ab Adamo usque ad Jacobum II. Fo. 96, b.*
8. *Sir John Fortescue's Defence of the House of York and King Ed. IV. Fo. 67.*
9. *Notæ in Cæsaris Commentarios. Fo. 110.*
10. *Verfus Prophetici de Regnis Angliæ & Scotiæ. Fo. 113. Burnt.*
- C. II. 1. *Brevis Descriptio Angliæ, et Chronicon Regum, usque ad Ed. III.*
2. *Matthæi Westmonasteriensis, Florum Historiarum Fragmentum. Fo. 9.*
3. *Continuatio ejusdem Matthæi usque ad Annum 1379. Fo. 244. Burnt.*
- C. VIII. 1. *Provisio de Ronnemedes, facta per R. Johannem; cum Juramento ejus & Baronum. F. 1.*
2. *Charta R. Johannis de Homagio facta Ecclesiæ Romanæ. F. 4.*
3. *Confirmatio Chartæ de Ronnemedes, per Henricum III. F. 5.*
4. *Charta de Foresta; per eundem. F. 7.*
5. *Sententia in Transgressores predictarum Chartarum lata. F. 7, b.*
6. *Provisiones de Mertoun; cum variis Statutis Henrici III. F. 8.*
7. *Charta Henrici VI. Thomæ Draper concessa, pro Ædificatione Collegii in Ecclesia parochiali de Newport, in Com. Salop. F. 18, b.*
8. *Charta, qua per Henricum VI. conceditur Priori & Conventui de Erdebury in Com. War', propter Depauperationem ex adversante Fortuna & minus provida Gubernatione, ut sibi comparent in Terris & Tenementis seu Advocationibus Ecclesiarum ad valentiam 100 Marcarum per Annum; non obstante Statuto de mortua Manu. F. 19.*
9. *Chartæ 2 ejusdem Regis, Willielmo Domino de Lovell, Burnell & de Holland, ut assignent quasdam Terras eidem Monasterio,*

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

- Monasterio, non obstante Statuto de mortuis Manu. F. 19, b.
10. Advocatio Parochie de Prestcote, Diocesis Covent. & Lichfield, data per H. VI. in Decem Collegii Regalis Cantab. F. 20.
 11. Appropriatio Ecclesie parochialis de Mantefre, ejusdem Diocesis, Monasterio B. Mariæ de Mira-vallē; in eadem Dioc. F. 21.
 12. Assignatio certæ Portionis reddituum, ejusdem Ecclesie Vicario. F. 21, b.
 13. Epistola Edwardi R. ad summum Pontificem Romanum, pro Declaratione juris Regum Angliæ in Regnum Scotiæ. F. 22.
 14. Lustratio Terrarum & Feodorum in Agro Eboracensi, Tempore R. Ed. I. F. 27.
 15. Cartæ & Monumenta Monialium de Killing, in Com'. Ebor'. F. 86. Burnt.
- E. XIV. Hugonis de Sancto Victore, de Sacramentis, Libri 2. Burnt.

VITELLIUS.

- D. VII. *Corrige*, Collectanea Johannis Josselini. Spoiled.
- VII. 36. *Lege*, Obituarium Archiepiscoporum, Episcoporum, Sacerdotum, Diaconorum, aliorumque Fratrum Ecclesie Wigorniensis; descriptum ex Calendario & Compoto Edrici Monachi, in Bibl. Bodleiana reservato. Fo. 68.

VESPASIANUS.

- A. XXIV. Compotus Ecclesie Sancti Petri de Burgio. xv.
- XXV. 1. Septem Psalmi penitentiales, cum Letaniis, versibus elegiacis. Impressi. F. 1. xvi.
2. An Exhortation to Archbishop Cranmer, by the Commissioners appointed by Q. Mary for his Examination. F. 13.
3. A Fragment of a short Chronicle in H. VII. and VIII's Time. F. 38.
4. A Prophecy of Marlion of Silidon. F. 47, b.
5. Poems. F. 49, b. and Ballets. Fo. 136 and 181.
6. An Account of Wonders that happened at Mount Pelier the 5th of May 1573. F. 51.
7. Hyberdyne's Sermon to certain Thieves, after they had robbed him. F. 53. Perhaps he is the same who is named Cleop. E. IV. 38.
8. Rainad's Vision. F. 54.
9. Of Confession and Penance. F. 56.
10. The Rule of St. Bennet in Verse. F. 76.
11. The Method of making a Nun. F. 130.

12. A

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

12. A Sermon on Matt. xviii, 3; by John Stubs, Anno Domini 1558. F. 174.
13. A Summary of the Christian Religion. F. 190.
- D. XXIII. 1. S. Augustini, de Visitatione Ægrotorum, Liber. xv.
2. Roberti Grossete, Linc. Episcopi, de Dotibus, Liber. F. 15.
3. ——— Literæ, quibus respuit concedere Prebendam Lincolniam, Innocentii Papæ Nepoti.
4. Contra Fratres mendicantes, Tractatus. Fertur, quandam Fratrem inflatum. Fo. 23, b.
5. Evangelistarum Concordia brevis. F. 29.
- XXIV. Monasterii cujusdam Obituarium. xv.
- XXV. Psalmi 98 Priores, versibus Alcaicis scripti. xvii.
- XXVI. Liber Precationum. xiii.
- XXVII. Taxatio Parochiarum in Diocesi Lincoln. imperfecta. xv.
- XXVIII. Formulæ Præcedentium in Jure Gallicano. Gallice. xv.
- E. VIII. 1. Ricardi Robinson, Protrepticus Regis Majestatis Curiarum Recordationum ad communes Leges Angliæ, ab Hypothesi ad Thesin; hoc est, Liber Instructionis ad cognoscenda Curiarum prædictarum Nomina, Normas, Magistratus, Judices, Membra et Officiarios, Materias et Processus in Jure eorundem, ab origine Materiæ ad ultimum institutum Homini; scriptus A. D. 1601. xvii.
- Pars hujus Libri per errorẽ Bibliopegi ponitur in Tit. A. XXVI. F. 204.
- F. XIV. Deest.
- XV. Registrum Chartarum Monasterii de Lewes. xv.
- XVI. Part of an Household Account, A. D. 1594 and 5. xvi.
- XVII. 1. A short Diary of public Transactions, from the Year 1509 to 1520. xvii.
2. A Merchant's Leiger Book for the Year 1616.

TITUS.

- A. VIII. 1. Sulgardi Monachi Historia Westmonasteriensis Ecclesiæ. xiii.
2. Wintoniensis Feriæ Privilegia, Fo. 60.
3. Henrici III. Regis, Charta magna de Libertatibus, et de Foresta. Fo. 63.
4. S. Edmundi Regis Vita, per Osbertum de Clare, Westmonasterii Priorem. Fo. 67.
- XIII. 24 Original Statutes of King Henry VIII. for a Retinue of Men at Arms to be chosen out of the Nobility. Fo. 182.

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

- B. VI. 1. Collectanea quædam historica, et Epigrammata,
Fo. 1. xvii.
2. Summa quorundam præcipuorum Articulorum in Transac-
tibus Pacis et Fœderum inter Regna Angliæ & Franciæ,
Annis 1514 et 1515. Fo. 19. Et Anno 1518. Fo. 23.
All in Secretary Cecil's own Hand.
3. Articuli Conventionis inter Elizabetam Reginam Angliæ
et Philippum Regem Catholicum, Anno 1564. Fo. 22.
4. ——— inter Hen. VIII. et Fr. I. Londini, 1532.
Fo. 24.
5. ——— inter eosdem, de redditione Villæ Boloniæ,
Anno 1546. Ib.
6. ——— inter Eliz. Angl. et Henr. Franc. Anno 1559.
Fo. 25.
7. ——— inter Reges Angliæ et Franciæ, pro Depræda-
tionibus coercendis, Anno 1518. Ib.
8. Articuli Conventionis inter Eliz. et Carol. ix. Anno
1564. Ib.
9. Collections out of the Treaties between France and En-
gland, from the Time of Edward III. to the Year 1600.
Fo. 26.
10. A Journal of sundry Matters concerning the Armies sent
into Normandy; in Cecil's own Hand. Fo. 32.
11. Placita inter Oppida Hanseatica et Londinenses. Fo.
34, et 47.
12. Articuli Conventionum inter Reges Angliæ et Hispaniæ
ab Anno 1495 ad 1543. Fo. 43.
13. Short Memoranda from the Year 1548 to 1553; in Sir
R. Cotton's Hand. Fo. 45.
14. Extracts about the Low Countries, from the Year 1571
to 1596. Fo. 48, et 61.
15. Brabantorum Privilegia. F. 59.
16. K. Philip II. his secret Instructions to his Son Philip
III. F. 107.
17. Articuli Pacis inter Angl. et Portugal. Anno 1571.
F. 109.
18. Literæ R. Elifabetæ, quas Duci Holstatiæ, Regibusque
Daniæ & Sueciæ scripsit, abbreviatæ. F. 110.
19. De Rebus Turcicis, Anno 1582. Fo. 119.
20. A Breviat of Leagues between France and Scotland, from
the Year 1327 to 1549. Fo. 123.
21. Abstracts of Treaties between England and Scotland,
under Edward IV. Henry VIII. Edward VI. and Eliza-
beth. F. 129.
22. Abstracts of Letters, about State Affairs, from 1571 to
1591. Fo. 135.
23. Extracts about the Rights of the Crown and the Parlia-
ment; by Sir R. Cotton. F. 162.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

24. Extract of the Lord Keeper's Speech to Sir Rob. Bell, when he was made Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Anno 1576.
 25. Historical Passages, taken out of Letters of State; from the Year 1551 to 1573; by Sir Rob. Cotton. F. 177.
 26. How the King may increase his Treasure by lessening his Expences. Fo. 214.
 27. Memoranda of some Minister of State; of no Use. Fo. 216.
 28. Inscriptiones Nummorum antiquorum. Fo. 239.
 29. Alphabets for writing in Cyphers. F. 249.
 - C. XVIII. Historia Britonum, per Galfridum Monumetensem. xvii.
 - XIX. A Manual of Devotion. *These Meditacions or Prayers that bene written with in this booke swwyng, bene made to exite and stee the mynde of the reader to the drede of God.* xv.
 - XX. De Statu Hominum post Mortem, Liber. *Quomodo Mors primum subintraverit in mundum.* xi.
 - F. XIV. 1. Camden's political Remarks upon France, and the Title to that Crown. xvii.
 2. Duces & Pares Franciæ. Fo. 12.
 3. Officiarii Franciæ. F. 14.
 4. Guisiorum Prosapia. Fo. 18.
 5. Cosmi de Medicis, Prosapia. Ib.
All these in Camden's own Hand.
 6. Jeanini Præsidis, Eulogium Henrici IV. R. Galliæ. Anglice. Fo. 19.
 7. Principum Brandeburgici, Palatini, Saxoniz, Wirtenburgici, Brunsvici, Pomeraniæ, et Hassiæ, Eulogia brevia. Fo. 30.
- Propria sunt Camdeni Manu scripta; ut et duo sequentia.
8. Antiquæ Inscriptionis, in qua L. Scipionis, Barbati Filii, expressum est Elogium, Explanatio; per Jacobum Sirmondum: quam postea impressit. Fo. 72.
 9. Ex Observationibus Peirescii extracta, de Constantino M. et duobus ejus Filiis. Fo. 76.

CLEOPATRA.

- B. XI. 1. Res ab Ægyptis quondam Hieroglyphicis descriptæ. xvi.
2. Fabii Victoris, Enumeratio 14 Regionum Urbis Romæ. Fo. 10.
3. Phædri Cosmographia. Fo. 23.
4. ——— Rhetorica. Fo. 77.
- XIV. 1. Calendarium, xv.
2. Psalterium.
3. Litania.

FAUSTIANA.

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

FAUSTIANA.

A. V. 10. *Add.* Transcriptus et continuatus ad A. D. 1129. per Simeonem Dunelmensem.

X. 1. Ælfrici Grammatica Saxonico Latina; ἀνεπαροξ καὶ ἀρίστερος. x.

2. Regulæ Monachorum. Saxonice.

XI. Tractatus in Causâ Dominæ Catherinæ Grey et Comitis Hartfordiensis. xvi.

Some other Books, too generally described in the Cottonian Catalogue, deserve a more particular Description; but which cannot be given without reading them quite through with Attention. Take the two following for Instances.

CLEOPATRA. E. IV.

E. IV. A Volume of Papers and Letters (most Originals) relating to Monasteries, and the Destruction of them, in King Henry VIII. his Time, viz.

1. Cromwel (Tho.) Vicar General, his original Letter to the Bishop of Landaff about Preaching. Fo. 8.
2. A Letter, commanding Bishops, Chancellors, &c, to a more strict Observance of the King's Injunctions. 9.
3. John Lawrence, his original Letter against Father Forest, Monk of Greenwich, and his Faction. 10.
4. Wm. Peytoo Epistola autog. 10.
5. Layton (Rich.) his original Letter to Cromwel, desiring that Dr. Lee and himself may be Commissaries for visiting the Monasteries in the North of England. 11.
6. Articuli regię Inquisitionis, in monasticam Vitam agentes, 12. The Articles are corrected with Layton's own Hand.
7. General Injunctions to be given in all Monasteries. 21.
8. Thomæ Solmes, Ofythiensis Canonici, Epistola ad Thom. Cromwel, qua petit a Vita monastica dimitti. 25.
9. Order for the Charter-House at London. 26.
10. Lee (Roland) his original Letter to Cromwel about the Election of an Abbot of Malmesbury. 27.
11. Ric. Lift's 5 original Letters to Cromwel and Ann Bolein, against his Brethren of Greenwich Monastery. 28.
12. Narratio de originali Fundatione Hospitalis divi Johannis Jerusalem. 31.
13. Tho. Chapman, Warden of the Friars-Minors at London, his original Letter to Mr. Newel, to offer a Resignation of his House to Cromwel. 33.
14. An original Letter of John, Abbot of Feverham, shewing the Estate of that House, and the Services he has done, and hopes still to do there. 34.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

15. A Letter of John, Abbot of Leicester, desiring to be excused the letting out the Farme Yngwordseye. 34, b.
16. Jasper Fyloll's Instruction for the Charter House, 5 Sept. 1535. 35.
17. Wm. Broke & B. Burgoyne's Letter to the Father Confessor of Syon; thanking him for his good Instruction. 38, b.
18. John Fitz-James, his original Letter to Cromwel, telling him, that the Abbot of Glastenbury desires to be freed from 4 of the Injunctions of the last Visitation. 39.
19. Roland Taylor, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Tho. Bedyl, their original Letter to Cromwel, telling him, that the Franciscans of Richmond utterly refused to submit to the Articles sent to them. 40.
20. Tho. D. of Norfolk, Founder of the Priory of Newbury, his original Letter to Cromwel, about electing a Prior. 41, b.
21. John Elphyn, Commendatary of Welbek, his original Letter to Cromwel, about electing an Abbot of Westdorham. 42, b.
22. Tho. Legh and Wm. Petre, their original Letter to Cromwel; giving an Account of their Visitation of St. Alban's, and their Arguments to bring them to surrender. 43.
23. Cromwel's original Letter, against a papistical Faction in a certain Town; and ordering 2 Priests, Minsterley and Richardson, to be sent up Prisoners from thence. 44.
24. Layton (Rich.) his original Letter to Cromwel, desiring to be appointed Visitor in York Diocese, and Blitheman to be his Register; and that Dr. Lee at the same time visit Huntington, Lincolnshire, and Cheshire. 45.
25. Edmond, Abbot of York, his original Letter to Cardinal Wolfey, offering him 300 Marks if he will not apply the Priory of Romeburgh (which was founded by Alain Niger Earl of Richmond, and belongs to his Abbey) to the Use of his College and School at Ipswich. 47.
26. Ant. Sawnder's Letter to Cromwel, about his Preaching against Popery to the Monks of Winchcomb, &c. 47, b.
27. Robert Sylvester, Prior of Gysburne, and Chr. Teshe, their original Letter to Cromwel, about electing a Prior at Whitby. Dat. 8th Oct. 1538. 48.
28. John, Bishop of Lincoln, his original Letter to Cromwel, about admitting Sir John Blakyt a Canon of Newsted besides Stamford, chosen by Lord Rutland the Founder; the House being without a Prior, upon a Resignation. 48, b.
29. Orders for the Monastery of Hide; corrected by Cromwel's own Hand. 49.

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

30. Edw. Chamberlayn, Founder of the Priory of Ixford in Suffolk, his original Letter to Cromwel, about chusing a Prior. 50.
31. Nic. Shaxton, late Bishop of Sarum, his original Letter to Cromwel, desiring him to intercede with the King for his Liberty and a Pension. 50, b.
32. Wm. Dinham, his Letter to Cromwel, complaining of the Remissness of the Religious and Justices in Devonshire, in carrying on the Reformation. 51.
33. Wm. Prior of Bridlington's Letter to Cromwel; that Gilbert de Gaunte is their Founder, and not the King. 53.
34. Tho. Legh's original Letter to Cromwel, from Wilton, against the licensing the Heads of Monasteries to go forth on their necessary Business; and to caution him to beware whom he should send to the two Universities. 53, b.
35. Andrew Bord's Letter to the Charter House Monks, about Obits; and excusing his leaving the Habit. 54.
36. Margaret Vernon's Letter; offering to resign her House. 55.
37. Elis. Price, Commissary General for the Dioces of St. Asaph, his Letter to Cromwel, about the Image of Darvelgadern. 55, b.
38. An Account from Briflow of the preaching of Latomer and Huberdyn. 56.
39. John, Abbot of Croyland's Letter; with a Present of Fish. 57, b.
40. Tho. Legh's Letter, about electing an Abbot of Rufforts. 57, b.
41. Thomæ Legh Autographum, constituens Dominum Vincent Abbatem Monasterii de Abbatebury. 57, b.
42. Nic. Shaxton, Bishop of Salisbury, his Letter to Cromwel, defending his inhibiting Roger London, a Monk of Reading, from preaching; and of the Privileges of the Town of Salisbury. 58.
43. A Draught of an Answer thereto; by Mr. Morison. 62.
44. Copy of a Letter to a Monastery, promising Protection, notwithstanding the voluntary Resignation of others. 68.
45. Eliz. Barton, the Holy Maid of Kent; an Abstract of her Prophecies. 75.
46. Thomas, Prior of Christ's Church, Canterbury, his Account of the said Eliz. Barton. 77.
47. An Apology of the Monks of Christ's Church, for their having been concerned in the Matters of the Holy Maid of Kent. 81.
48. A Lady's Apology for the same Cause; and desiring the King's Intercession to reconcile her Husband to her. 82.
49. Roland Lee and Tho. Bedyll, Commissaries, their original Letter from Canterbury, about the same. 83, b.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIÆ.

50. An Inventory of Eliz. Barton's Goods. 84.
51. Wm. Hawkerst, Monk of St. Austin's, delivers up two Letters, which John Deryngs wrote to Eliz. Barton. 84, b.
52. Mrs. Amadas, her Prophecies. 79.
53. A Draught of a Letter from Cromwel (in his own Hand) to Fisher Bishop of Rochester, about his encouraging the Maid of Kent. 85.
54. Robert, Abbot of Woburn, his Declaration concerning the Accusations against him. 89.
55. The Abbot and Convent of Woburn, their original Submission to the King, and Desire of the Continuance of his Protection. 96.
56. Brethren of the Charter House in the Isle of Axholm, their original Complaint of their Prior; who said, he had resigned the House at London, conveyed away the Goods and Money, &c. 97.
57. Warden of Grey-Fryers in London, his original Letter to Cromwel, for his Dispensation to change their Habit, 98.
58. J. Musard, Monk of Worcester, his Account of the Decay of the Monastery, and Complaint against the Abbot. 99.
59. J. Russel's original Letter, giving an Account of the Execution of the Abbot and two Monks of Glaffenbury, for robbing the Church there. 99, b.
60. The Abbot of Brewern desires Protection against the Sheriff, who prosecutes him for stopping one of his Monks from going away privately to London. 100.
61. Ric. Vowel, Prior of Walsingham, his Letter against encouraging Complaints, as being destructive of Discipline. 101.
62. Ant. Brown, sometime Fryer at Greenwich, is condemned at Norwich for denying the King's Supremacy. 102.
63. Inquisitio de Heretica (i. e. Calvinistica) Opinione Aliciæ Fonge. 103, b.
64. Tho. Legh's original Letter to Cromwel, that he and Dr. Layton had visited the Archbishop of York. 104.
65. A Letter, recommending an Informer against the Religious. 106.
66. Wm. Barlo, Prior of Haverford-West, his Letter to Cromwel, complaining of the Discouragements he and other Protestants met with in the Diocese of St. David. 107.
67. Tho. Bedyll's original Letter, giving an Account of the Visitation of Sion House. 109.
68. Tho. Dorset, Curate of St. Mary's, Lothbury, his original Letter, about Dr. Croukehorn's Vision of the Trinity and Virgin Mary; of Lambert's Condemnation at Lambeth

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

- Lambeth for opposing Prayers to Saints; of the Bishop of London's Jurisdiction; the Bishop of Worcester's Sermon; and the King's proposing an Act of Parliament against Idleness, &c. 110.
69. Crimes charged on the Monks of Furnes and Salley. 111, b.
70. The Monks of Athelne ready to capitulate to resign. 113.
71. Ric. Layton and Tho. Leigh's original Letter to Cromwel, shewing the Crimes and private Resignation of the Abbot of Fountains, and recommending a Successor to him. 114.
72. Ric. Layton's original Letter to Cromwel, telling the abominable Crimes in Monasteries, &c. 115, b.
73. Tho. Prior of Badmyn's Complaint, that his Canons refuse to live up to the Rules set them by the Visitor. 116.
74. John Foster's Letter, telling his Marriage and putting his Wife away. 116, b.
75. Bishop of St. David's original Letter, telling of the Resort to the Tapers of Haverford and Cardigan and other Reliques; and desiring to have the See translated to Kermerrdyn. 117.
76. History of the Taper and the Virgin Mary of Cardigan. 118.
77. John ap Rice, his Account of the Mis-rule of Bury Abbey. 120, b.
78. Wm. Barlo's Recantation of Protestantism. 121.
79. Ric. Wharton's Requests, that the Calthropes, Founders of Ingham Abbey in Norfolk, may have the Preference in purchasing it. 122.
80. Chr. Levyn's Letter to Cromwel, about the Prior of Christ's Church, Canterbury; his Correspondence with the Bishop of Rome, fraudulently conveying away the Treasure of the House, and murdering some of the Monks. 124.
81. Tho. Tyrrel's Letter, that the Vicar of Mendikham had brought home his Wife and Children, which was most abominable to the Lay People in the Neighbourhood. 124, b.
82. Ric. Layton's original Letter, that one Bishop of Sion Abbey had debauched a Wife and a Nun. 125.
83. Inditement of Rob. Vaus, Parson of Overwallop; that he being no Priest, preached, that they tread God under Feet who refuse the new Doctrine; also against Lights before Images, and offering Candles to the Virgin Mary, and Prayers to Saints. He is indited also for being married. With his Defence. 126.
84. Ric. Layton's original Letter to Cromwel, about his surrounding Launden Abbey, and catching the Abbot's Whore. 127.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

85. Ja. Cofyn, Clerk, is indited for speaking against Popish Tenets in the Church of Fryers Preachers at Winchester. 127, b.
86. Rich. Marshal, Prior of the Fryers Preachers at ———, flies beyond Sea for denying the King's Supremacy. 128.
87. Rob. Dalivyl of Royston, his Prophecy. 128, b.
88. Father Raby's Apparition to John Darby, Monk of the Charter House. 129.
89. Lord Mordaunt's Account of his Confession to Father Forest. 130.
90. Ric. Layton's original Letter; that he had visited a Priory of Gilbertines and Nuns near Lichfield, found two pregnant. Next he visited the Nunnery of Harold; where one had two fair Children, another one. They had signed a Lease to Lord Mordaunt, which they did not know the Contents of, being in Latin. The Priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, is much in Debt. The College and Hospital of Newark in good Order. The Monks of the Abbey there very stubborn. The Bishop of Lincoln visits in Opposition. 131.
91. John Laurence, his Letter from Richmond, shewing that Father Forest of Greenwich opposes the King's Measures. 132, b.
92. Roger Hurton, Monk of Greenwich, his inveighing Letter against Father Forest. 133.
93. Ric. Pollard's Letter, giving an Account of the Execution of the Abbot and two Monks of Glastenbury. 133, b.
94. John Bale, Priest, his Complaint of his Sufferings and Imprisonment for preaching against Popery. 134.
95. John Bartelet and others catch the Prior of Crowched-Fryers in Bed with his Whore. 134, b.
96. Thomas, Prior of Christ's Church, Canterbury, his original Letter to Cromwel, offering him and his Son Gregory a Pension of 20 l. a Year, upon their resigning their Pension of 10 l. a Year; also granting the Reversion of two Farms, at Cromwel's Recommendation. 135.
97. Tho. Legh's original Letter to Cromwel, that the Abbot of Rievaulx will not own the Jurisdiction of the Visitors; and lives an abominable Life. 136, b.
98. H. Latymer, Abbot of Worcester, his original Letter, recommending two Monks. 139.
99. John Hylsey, Prior of Fryers Preachers at Bristol, his original Letter to Card. Wolsey, against Mr. Latymer's Preaching. 140.
100. Sir Tho. Dyngley's Answer to Sir Amb. Cave's Positions about the Privileges of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. 141.
101. Roger, Abbot of Furneys, offers Cromwel to encrease his Pension of 4 l. a Year, to 6 l. 13 s. 4 d. and 10 l.

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

- ready Money, if he will be a means of preserving three of the Abbey's Farms against the Importunities of the Earl of Cumberland, &c. 142, b.
102. H. Wigorn, his Letter, with a Prophecy inclosed. 142, c.
103. John Fitzwaren's original Letter to Cromwel, to desire to have the Preference in buying the Stuff of the Black-Fryers at Sarum; and that Mr. Goodale may have that of the Grey-Fryers. 146.
104. Tho. Burgh of Gaynsbourgh desires that Sir Tho. Royle may be sent thither again to preach. 146, b.
105. Crimina comperta in variis Monasteriis. 147.
106. Ric. Beerley, Monk of Pershor, his original Letter to Cromwel, desiring to be dismissed; and shewing the Vices of the Monks. 161.
107. Henry, Abbot of Warden, his Reasons for resigning; viz. the Wickedness and Ignorance of the Monks. 163.
108. Instructions for knowing the yearly Income of all Monasteries, Collegiate Churches, &c. in England; A. D. 1534. An Original. 167.
109. A Discourse for the Destruction of Monasteries. 172.
110. A Method for augmenting the Royal Estate. 174.
111. Earl of Southampton's original Letter to Cromwel, proposing Candidates for Knights of the Shire for Surry and Suffolk, and for Members for some Boroughs; also giving Intelligence of the Report of a designed Invasion; and of the Behaviour of Lady Salisbury, whose Son, being a Cardinal, opposed the King's Measures. 176.
112. Ra. Sadler's original Letter about chusing a Member of Parliament. 178.
113. Propofal for granting the King the first Fruits of all Ecclesiastical Benefices. 179.
114. Draught of an Act of Parliament, for keeping Hospitality at the Places of the dissolved Abbeys; and that no Bishop have above 1000 Marks a Year; and that all Monks, Canons, and Nuns be closely confined to their Abbeys, and have 40 s. a Year, besides Victuals; and Abbots 5 l. and Governours to be appointed to each House, with a Salary of 1000 Marks a Year to keep Hospitality, if the Revenues will answer: the rest of the Revenues to be applied for Defence of the Realm, mending Highways, &c. 182.
115. Form of the King's Letter for taking the Surrender of the Monasteries. 192.
116. Audley, Lord Chancellor, his 3 original Letters, desiring to have the dissolved Monastery of St. John's of Colchester in Exchange for other Lands; adding, that the King promoted his Marriage, and made him a Baron, and yet he has no more than 800 l. a Year. 193.
117. ——— He offers to purchase Walden Abbey, &c. 197.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

118. Tho. Bedyll commends the Monks of Ramsay. 203.
119. Ric. Cromwel's Letter; that he went to Cambridge, Ely, and Ramsay, and found the Prior of Ely froward. 204, b.
120. Wm. Parre, his original Letter to Cromwel, that the Abbot of Peterborough offered a Year's Rent of the Abbey to the King; and 300 l. to Cromwel, to have it spared. 205.
121. Penfions assigned to the Monks of St. Andrew's in Northampton; with an Account of their Dissolution, 29 Hen. VIII. 206.
122. John London's two Letters, about disposing the Revenues of dissolved Abbeys, &c. 207, b.
123. Nunnes of Catesby commended by the Visitors. 209.
124. Hum. Stafford begs the Priory of Fynshead in Northamptonshire, and Worpspring in Somersetshire. 209, b.
125. Nunnery of Poleworth in Warwickshire commended by the Visitors. 210.
126. Mat. Mackrel, Abbot of Berlings, with the Monks, smuggle the Goods of the Abbey. 211.
127. Tho. Cranmer, Archbishop of Cant. his original Letter; wherein he hopes to persuade the Abbot of the Charter House in the Isle of Axholm to resign. 212.
128. Account of the Surrender of several poor Abbeys. 212, b.
129. Geo. Gifford writes in favour of Wolstrop Abbey. 213.
130. Wm. Abbot of Kennelworth, writes in behalf of his Manor, or Cell of Broke. 214.
131. Fr. Cave's Account of the Dissolution of Leycester Abbey. 215, b.
132. John Beaumont sends a present of 20 l. desiring to farm Bracedew Abbey. 216.
133. John Smyth's Account of the smuggling of the Goods of the Priory of Laund. 216, b.
134. Tho. Bedell recommends the Priory of the Charter House at London; and sends a List of the Monks dead or dying in Newgate. 217.
135. Rob. Southwell's original Letter, giving an Account of the Goods of Boxley Abbey; particularly a Piece of St. Andrew's Finger put to pledge for 40 l. 218.
136. Langdon, Folkston, and Dover Abbeys surrender. 219.
137. Ch. Elyot's Thanks to Cromwel for recommending him to the King; affirms his Protestant Principles; begs for some of the dissolved Lands, of which he offers Cromwel the first Year's Rent. 220, b.
138. Ric. Gresham, Lord Mayor of London, petitions King Henry VIII. to have St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, and St. Thomas's Hospitals, and the new Abbey on Towerhill

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

- hill invested in the Mayor and Aldermen for the Use of the Poor. 222.
139. John London and Ric. Pollard's Account of the Dissolution of Reading Abbey, and of the Reliques there. 223.
140. John London's Letter for the Dissolution of the Nunnery of Godstow; and one of Kat. Bulkeley, Abbess, against it. 227, b.
141. Tho. Legh's original Letter from Ely; that the Monks in several Places desire to be dismissed. 229.
142. Account of the Treasure in the Abbey of St. Edmund's Bury. 229, b.
143. Ric. Southwel recommends Mr. Bestney. 230.
144. ——— Account of the Sequestration of Walsingham Abbey. 231.
145. Account of the demolishing of Lewis Abbey. 232.
146. Tho. Lord Lawar desires that Boxgrave Abbey may be spared, or else to have the Preference of the Farm of it; the later of which is granted him. 234.
147. Dissolution of Battel Abbey. 235.
148. Inventory of the Goods and Lands of Calwich Abbey, 236.
149. Surrender of Kyme, Noncotton, Irforthe, Fosse, and Henenyngs in Lincolnshire; and of Bowvale and Newsted in Nottinghamshire. 237.
150. Sir Wm. Bassett's Letter; that he had taken away the Images of St. Ann of Buxton and St. Mudwen of Burton upon Trent; and had shut up Buxton Wells. 238.
151. Ed. A. Bishop of York's original Letter; that he had given Order not to alienate the Goods of Abbeyes under 200 l. a Year Rent; desires to have St. Oswald's and Hexham spared; has suppressed Preachers of Novelties. 239.
152. Arthur Darcy proposes to breed Horses in the Grounds of Gerneys Abbey. And Richard Belycys demolishes the Abbey. 240.
153. Wm. Thrylke, Abbot of Fountains, has an Annuity of 100 Marks assigned him, upon his Resignation. 241, b.
154. Dissolution of Hampole, St. Oswald's, Pontefract, Fountains, St. Maries in York, Nonapleton, and Selby Abbeyes, &c. 242.
155. Petition for preserving the Church of Holm Coltram. 243.
156. Furnes and Whalleys Abbeyes surrender. 244.
157. Father Copinger, General Confessor of Sion, is desired to remove the Scruples of two Monks of the Charter House. 247.
158. Surrender of Bridgnorth, Atherston, Newcastle under Line, Lichfield, Shrewsbury, &c. Abbeyes. 248.
159. Reliques. Prior of Maden Bradley hath Licence to keep a Whore, and hath 6 Children. 249.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

160. Goods and Lands of Monasteries secured. Aderfton and Wheych Abbeyes fmuggled their Goods. 250.
161. Surrender of Houſes about Briſtow, Glouceſter, &c. Debaucheries and Villanies of the Monks. 251.
162. Surrender of Glouceſter Abbey. 252, b.
163. A Liſt of ſome Fryers that deſire to change their Habit, 253.
164. Monaftery of Hales ſurrenders in good Order. 254, b.
165. Abbey of Eveſham ſurrenders. 255, b.
166. The Nuns of Stixwold deſire to have their Penſion of 34 l. a Year, charged on them, to be remitted. 255, b.
167. Roland, Biſhop of Co. and Lich. deſires to have the Cathedral at Coventry made a Collegiate Church. 256, b.
168. Tho. Arundell deſires to have Cliffe Abbey ſpared; for which they offer the King 1000 Marks. 257.
169. P. Edgcombe, Founder of the Priory of Totneſs and Nunnery of Cornworthy, deſires to have them ſpared; or to have the Temporalities thereof. 258.
170. Ric. Zouche, Founder of the Priory of Staverdel, deſires to have it reſtored. 259, b.
171. Wm. Biſhop of St. David's tells of the Rudeneſs and Superſtition of the Welch; deſires to have his See removed to Karmardyn. 260.
172. ——— His Letter about ſeizing the Chanter of St. David's Cheſts of Money and Plate; his proſecuting a Canon, who compelled his Servant to marry his Whore, &c. 262.
173. The Surrender of many Convents. The Ear of Malcus, and other Reliques. 263.
174. Hugh Biſhop of Worceſter's original Letter to Cromwel, thanking him for promoting good Men; recommends the Prior of Great Malverne to him, who offers the King 500 Marks and Cromwel 200, that his Houſe may ſtand, not for preſerving Monkery, but Religion and Learning. 264.
175. Twynham, a rich Abbey, ſurrendered. 267, b.
176. Penſions of the Monks of Kingswood in Wiltſhire. 268.
177. Ric. Abbot of Royallien, offers Cromwel 100 l. to have his Abbey preſerved, or turned into a College. 269.
178. John Mathew, late Prior of Cokesford, petitions for a Penſion of 20 l. a Year. 269, b.
179. The Nunnery of Legborne petition to be preſerved. 270, b.
180. Parſonages to be impropriated unto Cardinals College in Oxford. 273.
181. Founders of Abbeyes. 275.
182. Annuus Valor omnium Monaſteriorum Suppreſſorum, ad Collegium Cardinalis Ebor. in Oxon. ſpectantium. 276.

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

183. Valuation of all the Lands, Goods, and Chatels of the Abbeys in Huntingdonshire, not exceeding 200l. Rent a Year. 280.
184. ——— of the County Palatine of Lancashire. 288.
185. ——— of the County of Southampton. 289.
186. Religious Houses under the Value of 200l. a Year in England. 290.
187. Valuation, &c. of certain Monasteries surrendered in the Counties of York and Lincoln. 300.
188. Officers of the new Establishment of Christ's Church in Canterbury, and their Salaries; with A. Bishop Cranmer's Censure thereof. 301.
189. Places appointed for Bishops Sees; with a Preamble for an Act of Parliament for erecting them, in K. H. VIII's own Hand; the Act in another Hand. 304.
190. Articles, wherein the Commissioners for visiting Abbeys have not made sufficient Allowances. 306.
191. Ste. Bishop of Winchester, his original Letter to Cromwel, about the Valuation of the Spiritualities of his Diocese, and Allowances for Alms. 307.
192. A like Letter from the Commissioners at York, dated 1535. 308.
193. Objections to the Valuation in Yorkshire. 309.
194. A Letter about the Valuation in Wales. 311.
195. Nomina omnium Monasteriorum Angliæ, cum eorum Valore. 312.
196. Abstract of the Valuation of all the Lands belonging to the Religious Houses in England, taken out of the Court of First Fruits and Tenths. 383.
197. Number of all Promotions Ecclesiastical, at the Taxation of First Fruits and Tenths; with the yearly Value of the Bishopricks, Deanries, and Arch-deaconries, and the Tenths of the Clergy, in every Diocese. 395.

CLEOPATRA. E. V.

- E. V. Several original Writings, about the Reformation of the Church, in King Henry VIII's Time; many of which are corrected by the King's own Hand. viz.
1. Tractatuli de Ecclesia, Justificatione, Eucharistia, Baptismo, & Fide; quos propria Manu correxit Rex Henricus VIII.
 2. The Crede; or the XII. Articles of the Christiane Faith, with certain Notes and Observations, necessary to be taught unto the People for the better inducing of theym to the right Understanding of the forsaide Crede. Corrected also by the King, Fo. 5. But the Notes of the last two Articles are wanting.

3. Seventeen

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

3. Seventeen Questions and Answers, about the seven Sacraments; with the King's Objections, in his own Hand: together with a summary of the Opinions of the several Divines thereon. 36.
4. The King's Directions what the Bishops and Preachers shall teach the People, touching the Sacrament of Holy Orders; written by Cranmer's own Hand, and signed by the Bishops and Doctors of Divinity, Civil and Canon Law. 45.
5. Fifteen Questions about several Doctrines, tending to the Reformation; in Cromwel's Hand. 48.
6. Reasons offered to the King for suspending his Determination, that the Marriage of Priests is against Scripture, in A-Bp. Cranmer's Hand. 50.
7. A-Bp. Cranmer's original Letter, shewing what Progress is made in the Reformation; desiring leave for the Clergy to depart, because of the Sickness at London; desiring Directions how to behave in his Visitation, and also how to the Vicar of Croyden. 52.
8. ——— Answer to the seventeen Questions about the Seven Sacraments. 53.
9. S. Heynes's Letter to Mr. Butt, the King's Physician, against the Establishment of the Doctrine of Transubstantiation as an Article of Faith. 58.
10. Articles of Religion, signed by the Bishops, Abbots, and Clergy in Convocation, in Henry VIII's Time. An original, but without Date. 59.
11. Opinions of several Bishops and Doctors, about Confirmation, in their own Hands. 73.
12. De Fide & Justificatione Tractatus Ricardi Quizni & aliorum. 93.
13. Two original Letters of A-Bishop Cranmer, about the Degrees of Kindred prohibited in Matrimony. 101.
14. Two Draughts of an Act of Parliament, about the same; corrected with the King's own Hand. 103.
15. Cranmeri Literæ ad Osiandrum, propria Manu scriptæ, contra Polygamiâ. 111.
16. Argumenta ad probandum quod Matrimonium est Sacramentum. 113.
17. De Pœnitentia, tractatus quatuor. 115.
18. De Sacramentorum usu, Pagina. 122.
19. King Henry's Treatise against auricular Confession, and Priests Marriage, in his own Hand. 123.
20. Defence of auricular Confession; in the Margin whereof are the King's Objections, in his own Hand. 125.
21. A Page of a Letter, that the King is inclined to restore Popery. 12S, b.
22. A Declaration for Pilgrimages, by 4 Bishops. 129.
23. Bp.

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

23. Bp. Latimer's Arguments against Purgatory, with the King's Answers; both in their own Hands. 130.
24. Defence of Communion in one Kind; being Part of the King's Answer to the German Orators. 134. The whole is in Folio. 215.
25. Another; corrected by the Bishop of Durham. 140.
26. Defence of Communion in both Kinds. 156.
27. Pallavicini Carmelitæ Epistola ad H. VIII. pietatem propriam defendens; scripta A. D. 1535. 159, b.
28. De Eucharistia Tractatus quatuor. 160.
29. Tho. Cromwel's original Letter to the King; about the Proclamation against the Marriage of Priests, Melancthon's Reflection on the Bishops, the King's Marriage with Ann of Cleves, and the Evangelic League. 172.
30. Germaniæ Oratorum Literæ ad H. VIII. contra communionem in una tantum Specie, Missas privatas, & Sacerdotum Matrimonii Prohibitionem, A. D. 1538 datæ. 173.
31. Earundem Literarum summa, Episcopi Dunelmensis propria Manu scripta. 209. Item 256.
32. A-Bp. Cranmer's original Letter; that the Bishop's declining answering the German Orators Letter, having heard that the King would do it himself; that the Orators were ill provided with Lodgings; also, that the Abbeyes of Tudbury and Rocester may be suppressed; and recommending Fran. Basset to have a Lease of one of them. 212.
33. The Bishop of Winchester, Embassadour in France, his Reasons against the Articles presented to the King of England by the Princes of Germany. 213.
34. R. Henrici VIII. Responsio ad literas Oratorum Germaniæ, Folio 173 reperiendas; seu potius earundem Confutatio. 215.
35. Myconii Epistola ad Cromwellum; petens Licentiam abeundi in Germaniam; causans adversam Valetudinem; et etiam Oratores Germanos in summis Fidei Articulis jam cum Anglis convenisse, & in reliquis Memtem suam satis explicuisse. 227.
36. A Copy of such Things as Martin Luther, Philip Melancthon, with certain Cities and Princes of Germany, their Adherents, have admitted. 229.
37. Erasmi Sacerii Literæ ad H. VIII. promittentes novam Editionem Methodi in præcipuos Scripturæ locos, & Postillam in Evangelia & Epistolas. 230.
38. Conclusions made at the Diet at Spiers, A. D. 1539. 232.
39. A Letter from the Princes of Germany to the King; desiring an Union in Matters of Religion, and offering to send some of their Divines to confer with those in England thereon. 235.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

40. Philippi Melancthonis Literæ ad H. VIII. 26 Martii, 1539, scriptæ; ei Emendationem Religionis commendantes. 239.
41. ——— aliz 10 Apr. 1539, scriptæ; Franciscum Germanorum principum Legatum laudantes. 242.
42. Philippi Melancthonis aliz Literæ, ad H. VIII. Cal. April 1539 scriptæ; contra inutiles Ceremonias, pro Sacerdotum nuptiis, &c. 244.
43. Postremarum Literarum Summarium. 252.
44. A Book of Ceremonies to be used in the Church of England: 259.
45. An Order taken for preaching and bidding of the Beads in all Sermons. 286.
46. The King's Injunction to the Bishops, in favour of Ceremonies, and against Priests marrying. An original, with the King's Name stamped on it, 28 H. VIII. 290.
47. A-Bishop Cranmer's original Letter to ———; thanking him for promoting God's Word; against keeping the abrogated Holidays; and in Behalf of Wm. Gronnow. 292.
48. An original Letter of the A-Bp. of York, about his dealing with Preachers of Novelties. 293.
49. Richard, bishop of Chichester, his Injunctions to his Clergy to comply with the King's Directions in Religious Affairs, and to pray for him and Prince Edward. 294.
50. ——— Original Letter to Mr. Welles, to forbear singing any Part of the Service in the English Tongue; or any other Innovations, till the King's Pleasure be known. 296.
51. ——— Original Letter to Cromwel, attesting his Sincerity in the Reformation. 298.
52. ——— Original Letter to Cromwel, to prove, that the Bishop of Durham, and late Bishop of London, had pressed him to stick close to the old Ceremonies. 300.
53. Cromwel's original Letter sent along with the King's Injunctions for Uniformity, requiring a discreet Use thereof. 302.
54. A Proclamation against calling one another Papist or Heretic; and also against reading the Bible in English aloud in Churches in the Time of the Mass; but allowing the Congregation to read it to themselves. This is corrected with the King's own Hand. 303.
55. An Act of Parliament; 1, for Transubstantiation; 2, against Communion in both Kinds; 3, against Priests Marriages; 4, for Vows of Chastity; 5, for private Masses; and 6, for auricular Confession. This also is corrected with the King's own Hand. 313.
56. Proclamation against having the Scripture and other Books in English; mense Junii, 27 H. VIII. F. 321.

Emendat. & Addit. ad CATALOGUM

57. Richard Grafton's Letter; desiring that others may be inhibited for three Years from printing the Bible in English; till he shall have sold his Edition of 1500 Volumes; or, that all Curates and Popish Monasteries may be obliged to buy them. 325.
58. Citation of Fran. Regnaulte for printing the English Bible at Paris, 17 Dec. 1538. 326.
59. Francis the French King's Licence to Ric. Grafton and Edward Whitchurch, to print the English Bible at Paris. 326, b.
60. Directions for reading the Bible in English. 327.
61. Ric. Grafton's Letter, about his Edition of the English Bible; and complaining; that James Nicolson of Southwark had published the New Testament in English, with Coverdale's Name to it, without his Leave. 329.
62. Cranmer's original Letter of Thanks to Cromwel for his having obtained the King's Licence to sell and read the English Bible; 13 Aug. 1537. 329, b.
63. Richard Grafton's original Letter to Cromwel, thanking him for obtaining the King's Leave to publish the Bible in English, desiring him also to get a Privy Seal for it; 28 Aug. 1537. 330.
64. Q. Ann Boleyn's original Letter to Cromwel in Behalf of Ric. Herman; who had been expelled by the late Cardinal from the Fellowship and Freedom of the English House at Antwerp, for having promoted the publishing of the New Testament in English. 330, b.
65. A Proclamation for the Bible in English to be had in every Church. May; 33 H. VIII. 337.
66. Provincie Cantuariensis Synodi Decretum, contra Libros suspectæ Doctrinæ; ut S. Scriptura in Linguam vulgarem transferatur; contraque Laicorum contentiones de Articulis Fidei & S. Scriptura; 19 Dec. 1533. 339.
67. A Proclamation (corrected with the King's own Hand) against Importing or Printing, with Licence, Books in the English Tongue; against Anabaptists and Sacramentaries; against disputing about the Sacrament, neglecting of Ceremonies, and Marriage of Priests. 340.
68. A Proclamation, that Anabaptists, Sacramentaries, and other Heretics depart the Realm. 357.
69. An Account of the Examination of five Persons for Heresy before some Bishops at Lambeth, and the defects of Proof. 359.
70. Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham, his original Letter against a Book called *Ortus Animæ*; for that it is against the Act of Succession. 360.
71. Three railing Letters against several Men of Bristol, for imprisoning a Curate. 361.

BIBLIOTHECÆ COTTONIANÆ.

72. Rob. Ridley's Letter, of Faults in Tindal's Translation of the New Testament. 362, b.
73. H. Latimer's original Letter against Mr. Coots, for preaching Popish Doctrines. 363.
74. Rich. Browne's Letter, against Latimer's Preaching at Bristol. 363, b.
75. W. Drury's Letter, about Sir John Gale, who is in his Custody for refusing to publish to his Parishioners such Articles as were set forth by the King; and also for speaking against Popish Tenets; 28 H. VIII. 364.
76. Depositions against several, for preaching against Popish Tenets. 365.
77. Defence of Transubstantiation; against John Lambert. 367.
78. Account of Mr. Hierome's Recantation Sermon, about Justification and the Power of the Magistrate. 374.
79. Rob. Syngleton's Censure of Dr. Cottys's Sermon, preached at the Charter House on Easter Day, 1538, in defence of Popery, 376.
80. John Valey, Clerk at Colchester, against auricular Confession. 377, b.
81. Order for burning John Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester, at Gloucester. 380.
82. Opinion of the Clergy in the North Parts, in favour of nine Popish Articles. 381.
83. Ro. Taylor, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, his original Letter; that the Welch are quiet; desiring a Commission to repair Wigmore Castle; that the Prior of Woodhouse had dissipated the Goods thereof, and thrown off his Habit. 384.
84. The Bishop of St. David's and one Talley accused of preaching Protestant Doctrines, A. D. 1536. 383.

A C A T A-



The following valuable new BOOKS are printed for
S. HOOPER, N° 25, Ludgate Hill.

This Day are Published, elegantly printed on a super-royal Paper, in Four Volumes, Quarto, containing near 400 Copper Plates, finely executed by the best Engravers, Price in Boards 2l. 6s. each Volume.

The Plans may be had to complete Sets, Price 10s. 6d.

I. **THE ANTIQUITIES** of ENGLAND and WALES; being a Collection of Views of the most remarkable Ruins and ancient Buildings; to each of which is added, an Historical Account of their Situations, when and by whom built, with every interesting Circumstance relating thereto, from the best Authorities. These Views were all drawn on the Spot, with the utmost Accuracy; and though they will not be found void of Picturesque Merit, yet that has been only a secondary Consideration; the main Design being to convey faithful Representations of the present Appearance of those perishing Monuments of Ancient Magnificence. With a Preface, containing an Historical Account of the Origin of Castles and Religious Houses; as also, of Saxon and Gothic Architecture, with several elegant Plates, illustrating the different Subjects: Among which is, a beautiful Representation of all the Orders of MONKS, FRIARS, NUNS, &c. in their proper Habits; likewise an Account of DOOM'S-DAY BOOK, with a Specimen of the Writing.

By FRANCIS GROSE, Esq; F. A. S

The Plates are in the highest Preservation, and the Public may be assured that the Proprietors will suffer no Impression of this Work to be struck off, but what is exceedingly fine.

One Volume Royal Folio, Price 5l. 5s. in Boards.

II. A SELECT COLLECTION of One Hundred Plates; consisting of the most beautiful EXOTIC and British FLOWERS which blow in our English Gardens, accurately drawn, and coloured from Nature; with their Botanic Characters, and an Account of their Cultivation, their Uses in Medicine, with their Latin and English Name. By Mr. EDWARDS.

Elegantly printed in One Volume Quarto, Price sewed 15s.

III. The ELEMENTS of Commerce, Politics, and Finances; wherein the Nature and Importance of these interesting Objects are fully considered and explained, in Three distinct Treatises. By Mr. MORTIMER, Author of every Man his own Broker.

BOOKS printed for S. HOOPER.

Printed on a superfine Writing Imperial Paper in Folio,

Price in Boards 5l. 15s. 6d.

IV. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, &c., with their PORTRAITS, on Forty Copper Plates; consisting of Sixty-two Subjects accurately drawn and most beautifully coloured from Nature. By Mr. HAYES. The descriptive Part revised by the late Dr. Goldsmith.

The Critical Reviewers have given the following Character of this Work:

“ This is the most splendid work that perhaps ever was presented to the public on the subject of Ornithology, and does great honour to the descriptive talents, as well as to the spirit and industry of the author. It contains representations of the British Birds in forty magnificent plates, delineated with the strictest accuracy, and so beautifully coloured, as scarcely to appear inferior to the vivid tints of Nature herself. If Mr. Hayes has displayed extraordinary abilities in the execution of these elegant figures, he has likewise evinced great taste from the manner in which they are embellished. The printed pages consist of a concise Latin description of each bird, in the Linnæan form, and a more copious account of them in English. The whole of the descriptive system is highly entitled to approbation; nor can it fail of procuring fame, and we should hope likewise emolument to the ingenious artist, who is the author, and who certainly merits the patronage of the public in a work which must have cost him so much labour.”

The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged, in 2 Vols. 8vo.

V. A TREATISE UPON PLANTING, GARDENING, and the Management of the HOT-HOUSE: Containing, 1. The Method of Planting Forest-Trees in gravelly, poor, mountainous, and heath Lands; with particular Directions for raising the Plants in the Seed-Bed, previous to their being planted out. 2. The Method of Pruning Forest-Trees; with Directions how to improve Plantations and Woods that have been neglected. 3. On the Soils most proper for the different Kinds of Forest-Trees. 4. The Management of Vines, comprehending their Cultivation upon Fire-Walls and in the Hot-House; together with a new Method of dressing, planting, and preparing the Ground. 5. A new and easy Method of propagating Pine Plants, so as to gain half a Year in their Growth; together with a certain Method of destroying the Insect so destructive to Pines. 6. A certain and easy Method of raising Mushrooms without Spawn, by which the Table may be plentifully supplied every Week in the Year. 7. A new Method of cultivating Asparagus. 8. The best Method of cultivating Field Cabbages and Carrots for the Purpose of feeding Cattle. By JOHN KENNEDY, Gardener to Sir Thomas Gascoigne, Bart.

A
C A T A L O G U E
O F T H E
C H A R T E R S
I N T H E
COTTONIAN LIBRARY.

(NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED)

From a MS. in the Library of
THOMAS ASTLE, Esq.



A

CATALOGUE OF THE CHARTERS

BELONGING TO THE

COTTONIAN LIBRARY.

A.

ABBOT—A parchment roll of the table expence of some Abbot.—The title torn. The years account 153 l. 13 s. 5½ d. The writing old, about the time of king Henry VI. ix. 1.

ABBOT—A roll of the expences or revenue of an Abbot in in his first year. The Abbey or Abbot not mentioned; but by the places in Huntingdon and Isle of Ely it should be some where about that country. Writing, of Henry III. or Edward I. xiii. 25.

ACCOUNTS in Holland—A letter to Arthur Atye, Secretary, I think, to the Earl of Leicester; containing some remembrances relating to some accounts.—No name or date. iv. 48.

ACTIONS—A release by Robert Mordant to Giles Bof-fare of all Actions real and personal, 8th Edward III. xv. 16.

AFENE Edgarus Rex donat octo cassatos apud Afene cuticulario Titstan, anno 961. viii. 28.

AILEWIC & HERTENES date a Roberto de Brus, cum filia sua maritata (Agnete) Radulpho filio Ribaldi.—Auto-graphum. viii. 21.

ALLIANCE and DEFENCE—Charles duke of Burgundy confirms a treaty of Alliance and Defence between him and king Edward IV. February 25th 1467. xi. 5.

ALMAINE (Stilyard) Merchants petition to the Privy Coun-cil, damaged, ix. 2. Hans Towns. x 5. x 6.

[a 2]

ALVELLY

A C A T A L O G U E O F

ALVELEY, Shropshire—A grant of it. Alveleyham by king Henry II. to Wido L'Estrange (Walter bishop of Chester) xi. xiv.

ANGRA (Onger) Essex—A grant of the Hundred of, by king Henry II. to Richard de Lucy. xi. 5.

APPELEYE near Welyngton—An instrument conveying the manor, by Thomas de Charleton to Sir John de Attewood and Alice his wife, 8th Richard II. v. 8.

APPLEBY—Letter from Thomas Lord of Clifford and Westmoreland to his brother, that the Free Carmes or White Fryars of Appleby may have oak timber to repair their house, anno Henry VI. 27th. iv. 54.

ARCHERY—Commission by king Charles I. to four persons to put in execution the statute 33 Henry VIII. for encouraging Archery, April 4th, anno 4. xii. 2.

ARMESTON in Pokebroke, Northamptonshire—Hospital. xi.

ARMS—Coats of Arms of several European princes and of many noblemen. The blazoning on the back. Names and blazoning in French, colours of Arms and names faded in some places. A roll. xv. 8.

AUSTIN CANONS—A bull of Pope Alexander to some—Decayed and not legible. xi.

AUSTREY, Leicestershire—Instrument relating to the sale of it by Edward Fienes lord Clinton and Say, to James Lefelson, Esq; February 6th, 31st Henry VIII. ii. 15.

ÆTHELBRIGHTUS Rex donat ecclesiæ Roffensi Eardulpho, tunc episcopo, 6 fulungas. Apographum Saxonice. viii. 20.

B.

BAKETON—A long roll of proceedings in the ecclesiastical court about tithes between the rectors of Baketon and Coston in Norfolk, anno 1511. Imperfect. ii. 13.

BATTLE—Vide Norton. xiii. 23.

BEAUDESERT (Warwickshire)—Castle and manor granted by Thomas Beauchamp to his brother William for life, July 19th 1345. xi.

ST. BEES—William earl of Albermarle confirms to the monastery of St. Bees in Coupeland several grants. Seal gone. xi. 13.

BENEDICTINE PRIORY at Oxford—Copy of several instruments to it, founded for the students of the Benedictine Monasteries, viz. 1. John Giffard of Bramesfeild, gift of his house and lands in Stockwell-street. 2. The knight hospitalers conveyance of the same to John Giffard, and two more. iv. 6.

BERGEN OF ZOONE—Names of captains there, anno 1622. iv. 42.

BEVERLEY,

C H A R T E R S.

BEVERLEY, St. John of Beverley—An old copy of king Athelstan's charter to it. N. B. printed Monast. Angl. vol. 1. p. 171. iv. 18.

BISELEY FEE—Hugh earl of Chester grants it to Humphrey de Bohun per servitium trium militum. Seal half gone. x. 1.

BLACK HEATH—Complaints and cause of the assembly there. No date; but I think in the time of king Henry VI. iv. 50.

BORDELSEY—Vide Childs Wykeham, xi. 21.—Instruments. xi.

BOWYERS, &c.—Petition to king Charles I. ix. 5.

BRABRANTIE dukes—Series ducum Brabantiz, ad annum 1467. iv. 45.

BRAUNDON, Warwickshire—A settlement of the manor upon the marriage of Thomas Willoughby, Esq; and Brigett the daughter of Sir Thomas Rede, June 4th 1510. v. 16.

BRIDLINGTON—Instruments. xi.

BRINNE and DEEPING, Lincolnshire—The genealogy and account of the lords of—Beginning with Leofricus earl of Chester, and ending with Edmund Holland, brother to Thomas earl of Kent. N. B. The Wakes make a great part of this roll. xiii. 9.

BRITISH KINGS—A genealogy of, brought down in columns to queen Elizabeth. King James I. and the noted John Dee, I suppose, his work. Rent in places, and imperfect at top. xiv. 1.

BROMLEY—Ethelredus Rex donat terram 10 aratrorum ministro suo Ethelrige, apud Bromley, anno 987—Apographum. viii. 14.

BROMLEY—Ethelbert Rex Occidentalium Saxonum, vel Cantariis, donat Drythwaldo terram 10 aratrorum apud Bromley, anno 862—Autographum an apographum. viii. 32.

BROMMIERE—(Johannis) clerici testamentum, anno 1289. viii. 23.

BRUNSWICK—A declaration of the French king, relating to the quarrel between the dukes of Brunswick and Lancaster, and the making up the matter, December 1352. An original; the seal preserved, and now guarded. xv. 9.

BRILINGTON NUNNERY—A release by Muriella North of a toft there, v. 70.—Instruments, xi.—Four instruments. xii. 81. 84.

BUREWELL, in Lincolnshire—A priory alien to Solva Major near Bordeaux—Grant of lands to it in Thedelthorp, by John de Thedelthorp. No date; about Henry III. v. 35.

BURGO, the famous Hubert de—A roll of his progeny; arms in their colours, well preserved. xv. 5.

BURNCASTER—Instruments. xi.

BURSYARD or BRUSYARD—Vide Caumpesse.

BURTON

A C A T A L O G U E O F

BURTON (Burhtune) Abbatix de—Donation Regis Eadredi in XII. Caffabobus, anno 949. Paper, modern writing. viii. 6.

BUTLEY PRIORY, Suffolk—Grant of five acres in Wybred to it, by Robert de Maloifel. No date, but old. v. 64.

BROCLESBY—A release of all actions to the abbey of Newhouse, in Broclesby, by William S. of Nicholas de Luda, anno 1346. v. 53.

BROCLESBY—An indenture, purporting, that the abbey of Newhouse would release a debt of 40 l. sterling, owing by John S. to William Newband, if the said John would confirm to them the advowson of the church of Broclesby and tenement given them by his father and mother in Little Limberge, anno 1307. v. 81.

BLEDEN—Eadgarus Rex donat veteri monasterio apud Winton 5 mansas cum 15 hydys & 15 barucis apud Bledon, anno 975.—Apographum. viii. 18.

C.

CADUNGTON or **CADENHAM**—Ralph, the dean and the church of St. Paul's grant the ground wherein is the nunnery of St. Trinity, in Cadenham parish, Bedfordshire, 1145. Seal gone. xi. 6.

CADENHAM—Alexander notifies, that he had consecrated the church, and confirmed the agreement between the church of St. Paul's and the nuns of Trinity in Cadenham. xi. 8.

CADENHAM—The prioress and nuns of St. Trinity in the Wood let to William de Arden all their lands in Diddington Kinevaldefeia, Warwickshire. No date. xi. 36.

CADENHAM—Vide Market Street.

CANTERBURY—Rex Henricus, junior filius Henrici II. confirmat possessiones & libertates ecclesie Christi Cantuariæ, contract d by the fire. vi. 1.

CANTERBURY—Grant of privileges to Christ Church in Canterbury by king Henry I. in the time of archbishop Anselm, in Latin and Saxon. Seal gone. A good part remains affixed to the left side by a label of the same parchment, with the instrument itself. Deed fullied. vii. 1.

CANTERBURY—A confirmation to Trinity Church in Canterbury of ten shillings given by William de Traci; contracted by heat. x. 10.

CAOS—King John grants to Robert Corbet a weekly market at Caos, anno 1. April 10. Seal gone. xi.

CARR—Declaration relating to the evidences of Sir Thomas Carr of Fernihurt's estate, found at the taking of Edinburgh Castle; signed by Sir William Drurde, Sir Francis Ruffel, and Nicholas Forster. A copy. x. 7.

CASTLE

C H A R T E R S.

CASTILE and LEON—Peter king of, grant by, of some honours to the English army when going against the Saracens; and of some privileges to English subjects, dated apud Libormam prope Burdeaux, September 23d 1366; a thick leaden seal about two inches diameter. The king on horseback on one side; the arms of Castile and Leon on the other. v. 1.

CAUMPESSÉ, in Suffolk—A recital and confirmation by Petronilla de Nereford, of 7 messuages, 1 mill, 160 acres of arable, 10 of meadow, 10 of pasture, and 20 of wood, in Burfyrd, &c. to the nunnery of Caumpeffe, of the order of St. Austin, 15th Edward II. Half the seal gone. v. 5.

CENULF—Pars cartæ notat in dorso carta Regis Cenulf facta Wulfredo de Alderton. viii. 39.

CHAD—An order of convocation to celebrate the feasts of Saints Chad, David, and Wenefride, dated April 1st 1398; included in a letter of the bishop of London to the dean of St. Paul's. xv. 12.

CHAPTER-HOUSE, Westminster—A writing, purporting that a bag sealed up, and a book, were ordered to be put in the same chest in the Charter-house record-room, in which the golden leagues are kept; but afterwards delivered to lord treasurer Buckhurst and not returned; dated February 1663, and signed Arthur Agard. iv. 4.

CHARTA—Vel scriptum Saxonicum. viii. 38.

CHATERIZ NUNNERY—Instruments. xi.

CHESTER Earldom—A writing concerning the Earldom of Chester and crown of Scotland. No name. iv. 5.

CHESTHUNT—A letter of the chapter of St. Peter de Filgeriis (Figiers in Normandy) to the bishop of London, petitioning for admittance to the church of Cestrehunt. No date; old. xi. 40.

CHESTHUNT—Two letters, one from Ranulph earl of Chester, the other from Constantia dutchess of Brittany, to the bishops of London, relating to Chesthunt rectory, given to the convent of Figiers. xi. 44. xi. 45.

CHICHESTER—King Henry (IV. I think) confirms the mayor and constables of the Staple at Chichester, July 6th, anno 10. xi. 3.

CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL—An account of the donations given to it by Robert Sherburn the bishop; signed by the bishop, September 1st 1524. A large instrument, well preserved. xii. 1.

CHILDS WYKEHAM, in Gloucestershire—A lease of the rectory from Bordesley Abby to Ralph Sheldon, 12th Henry VIII. xi. 21.

CHINESE—A long roll. The writing and paper Chinese. xiv. 10.

CHRIST

A CATALOGUE OF

CHRIST CHURCH, Canterbury—Healthegeu Scearpa grants to it, with the consent of king Cnut, Saltwood, anno 1026. x. 5.

CHRIST CHURCH—Vide Canterbury.

CLARENCE duke of—His receipt to the lord treasurer for an annuity of 830l. 3 s. 7 d. out of the exchequer, November 29th, Henry V. primo. iv. 30.

COBHAM—A letter from him to the earl of Suffex, lord chamberlain, anno 1577. xv. 25.

COIN—A proclamation of king Henry VIII. relating to the currency of several sorts of coin, May 25th, Reg. 14. v. 17.

COLUMBSTOCK, Devonshire—A terrier of it in Saxon. A copy. xi. 11.

COLLEN—A certificate by a canon of Collen, that a person from king Edward I. had offered to the three kings of Collen two clothes of gold, seven shillings sterling, and fifty pound weight of wax-candle, November 20th 1306. xv. 14.

COLYWESTON, Northamptonshire—A parchment roll, containing transcripts of deeds relating to the title to it. iv. 55.

COLYWESTON—H. bishop of Ludaff confirms the gift made by Mauritius de Lundinis of the church of Colyweston to the monks of Eweny or Wenny, Glamorganshire. No date, but old. xi. 24.

CONFESSOR—A grant from the knights hospitallers, by a power granted them by the pope, to Sir William Fitzhugh and his wife, to choose a Confessor, who may give them, when dying, a full absolution of all their sins, anno 1414. iv. 31.

CONFESSOR—A bull of pope John XXII. to king Edward II. granting him licence to choose a Confessor, August 1326. vi. 6.

CONFESSOR—Power from a cardinal to John Kyrehill, prebendary of Scinum, and to Isabella, daughter to Roger Bigod, to choose a Confessor, Innocentii VI. papæ, anno 9. —The same to Sir George Braybroke, junior, and his lady, from pope Boniface. xi. 10, &c.

CONSTABLE—The genealogy of the Constables de Vesci, &c. Paper, fullied, damaged, and imperfect at the beginning. xiv. 9.

COOKE—Sir Edward, lord chief justice, his pedigree. Paper, torn at the bottom. xiv. 24.

CORK, popish bishop—A bull of pope Clement VIII. to him, dispensing with the defect in the birth of one Donatus Cronyn, a bastard, and enabling him to be ordained, and to hold preferments, anno 1600. vi. 7.

CORK, Dermittius, popish bishop—A bull of pope Clement VIII. to him, granting to Eugenius Hegar the abbey called

C H A R T E R S.

called Loci de Nemona in the diocese of Cork, October 31st, 1595. vi. 11.

CORK, popish dean—A bull of Clement VIII. granting to him, Eugenius Egan, licence to hold the abbey of Morrow, and priory of Balbebeck, with his deanry, April 5th, 1601. vi. 8.

CORKE—A note how to recover some packs of Corke, and two packets of letters for the lord treasurer, carried to Amsterdam. iv. 46.

CORNWALLIS of Burford—Their genealogy from Richard earl of Cornwall, brother to king Henry III. Parchment, fair. xiv. 3.

CORONATION—A writing containing some things delivered out of the Tower of London for the king's (Edward III. I suppose) Coronation. iv. 9.

COSHAM—Queen Anne grants to Robert Westend, purveyor of her chariots, an annuity of 40 l. yearly from her manor of Cosham, anno 17th Richard II. in French. xi.

COTES, juxta Lilburn, Northamptonshire—Warinus de Bassingburn grants to Sir Lawrence Seymour, in marriage with his neice Emme, the manor. xii. 27.

COTYNGHAM, Yorkshire—Letter of attorney from Richard duke of York, to deliver possession of to Sir Leonard Hastings, October 4th, 27th Henry VI. v. 29.

COTTON FAMILY—Papers relating to an action of scandal and defamation, brought by Sir Robert Cotton against some mean people. Many bills of workmen and of expences. i. 3.

COTTON—An information in the Starr Chamber by the attorney general, against Sir Robert Mounson, Horseman, Sir Thomas Cotton, Staire, and Wentworth, for inclosing lands in Lincoln, Rutland, and Huntingdon Shires; and also Sir Thomas Cotton's defence. ii. 25.

COTTON—A black box with five writings, relating to a Cotton of Giding, and one Gifford of Breewood, whose daughter Cotton married. iv. 13.

COTTON—A letter of king Henry VIII. (I think) to the keeper of the privy seal, for him to write to the lord chancellor to make out letters patent for William Cotton, Esq; to be keeper of the great wardrobe, anno Regis 29th. iv. 5.

COTTON—A letter of king Henry VIII. to the lord privy seal, that he send orders to the customers of Bristol to deliver five broad cloths to Sir — Cotton to be carried to Ireland. Signed by the king at the top. iv. 19.

COTTON—Papers relating to private persons, most, if not all, to Cottons. ix.

COTTON—A parcel, marked 2, of private affairs of the Cotton family. x.

A C A T A L O G U E O F

COTTON—A few writings of concerns of private persons; the chief a pardon to Sir Thomas Cotton by king Charles II. King's picture, a drawing, at the beginning. xi.

COTTON—Several papers relating to the Cottons and other persons. x. al. xii.

CREDITON (Kirten)—A parchment roll, containing grants to the church of Crediton. Indulgences by the bishops of Crediton, in old English. Grant of lands to the canons and church there, in Latin. ii. 11.

CRESSITH—Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, commits to Nicholas Leveson and Thomas Wilfon, the guardianship of the estate and heir of William Cressith, in Staffordshire, 3d or 13th of Henry IV. xi. 22.

CROXDEN—Bertram de Verdun, the founder, grants to the abbey of Croxden, Staffordshire, all his lands in Croxden, &c. No date, seal gone. xi. 7.

CRUSADE—A letter of the archbishop of Canterbury to the suffragans of his province, reciting a bull he had received from the pope Clement V. relating to a Crusade, and directing him to publish it; March, 1308. v. 12.

CYNETON—Rex Ethelstanus donat Wulfswythe abbatissæ vel nonne ut puto (Sanctæ conversationi diditæ Auçillæ) quindecim manſas in Uferantum apud Cynetan, anno 939. Apographum mutilatum. viii. 22.

CYNWULF—Rex Saxonum cartæ, mutila & apographum, viz. legendum. viii. 4.

CYSSSEL—The will of David Cyssel of Stamford, Esq; January 29th 1536. iv. 29.

CLAKESBY—A grant by Jeffery S. to Walter de Normanbie, of half an acre of land in Clakesby to the abbey of Newhouse. v. 69.

CLAKESBY—Henricus Rufus grants two feliens of land in Clakesby Field to the abbey of Newhouse. xii. 47.

D.

DAVENTRY—Matilda de Senliz, daughter to queen Maud, wife to David king of Scots, gives to the monks of St. Augustine Davintre 40 l. yearly, to buy them frocks and hoods, and somewhat more to buy wine for masses; directed to Robert bishop of Lincoln, and William archdeacon of Northampton. No date. xi. 25.

DAVID—Letter from the bishop of London to the dean of St. Paul's, including an order of convocation to celebrate the feasts of Saints David, Chad, and Wenefride, April 1st, 1398. xv. 12.

DEACON—A request to the bishop of Lichfield to ordain a person Deacon, anno 1309, iv. 2. (Another) 1316. iv. 21.

xi.

DEEPING.

C H A R T E R S.

DEEPING—Vide Brinne.

DENFORD—A lease from dame Johanna Chamberlayn to her son Thomas, &c. of the manor of Denford, in Northamptonshire. xv. 3.

DERLYNGSCOTE—Vide Eveham.

DIVORCE—A large instrument relating to the Divorce of William marquis of Northampton from his lady Anne Bourchier, anno 1547. No date or seal. xi. 20.

DIVORCE—Depositions, &c. relating to suit about a Divorce of the son of lord Sands and Elizabeth Brooke.

DIVORCE—A letter from the archbishop of Canterbury and York to king Henry VIII. that the synod of both provinces had declared void his marriage with Anne of Cleve, July 9th, anno 32. 1540. A fair instrument. x. 7.

DRAKE, Sir Francis—Queen Elizabeth's agreement to conditions relating to a voyage or expedition of Sir Francis, corrected by the lord treasurer. No date. iv. 25.

DUKE'S PLACE—Copies of the charters and instruments belonging to the Priory of the Trinity, or Christ Church, now Duke's Place, London. A parchment roll, printed in the Monasticon. xiii. 8.

DUTCH—A convention between the Dutch and queen Elizabeth; the queen to furnish them with 5000 foot and 1000 horse, beside the garrisons of Brill, Flushing, and Ramekens; signed by the Dutch commissaries, and sealed with the States arms, September 7th 1585. x. 2.

E.

EASTHOPE—A *Dered* Rex donat apud Easthope & alibi, anno 901. Apographum mutilatum. viii. 27.

EATON—A copy of the foundation charter of Eaton College; a paper roll, damaged and imperfect at the beginning. xiii. 14.

ECCLESIASTICAL—An old parchment roll of forms of Ecclesiastical papers; I think, imperfect at the beginning. iv. 58.

ST. EDMONDSBURY—A bull of pope Boniface VIII. absolving, for once, the monks of St. Edmondsbury from whatever sentences of excommunication they had incurred, April 25th, anno 9. Seal gone. xi. 20.

EDWARD II.—Many letters in French, on a file, in the time of king Edward II. Several relate to his marriage with a daughter of France. ii. 26.

EDYNGDON—Release by Michael Marshall to Robert Hulle of the manor of Edyngdon, in Somersethire, November, 1398; sealed with the seal of Bridgewater town. xv. 17.

A C A T A L O G U E O F

ELIZABETH Queen—A privilege to the serjeant painter for making the Queen's picture, dated anno 26. No day of the month, nor signed, iv. 26.

ELIZABETH Queen—Letter to the prince of Parma in Italian, iv. 38.

ELIZABETH Queen—A letter from Mr. James Digges (to lord Buckhurst, I think) relating to what might happen between Queen Elizabeth and the States of Holland, February, 1591. iv. 41.

ELIZABETH Queen—Letter of the Queen (to prince Maurice, I think) the direction gone, in French, 1584, no subscription. A Copy. iv. 59.

ELLINGTON—John Madur grants to William de Vesey, his lord, his meadow in Ellington. xii. 10.

ELMESTEAD—An application by Sir Aubrey de Vere to Robert bishop of London, and the chapter of St. Paul's, for consent to appropriate the church of Elmestead to the abbey of St. Olithe, on account of lessening their revenues by inundations and drowning their lands. No date; a copy. iv. 3.

ELSYNG'S HOSPITALS—The foundation and ordination of Elsyng's Hospital, June 1st 1331-2. Seal. v. 2.

ELSYNG'S HOSPITALS—Instrument. xi.

ELSYNG'S HOSPITALS—A consent of the bishop of London, that the four secular priests of Elsyng's Hospital be changed into four canons regular of St. Austin, November 2d 1340. v. 10.

ELSYNG'S HOSPITALS—Lease of a house in Ashell Lane by the chapter of St. Paul to Elsyng Spittle for 99 years, November 13th, Henry VIII. 25. xi. 2.

ELSYNG'S HOSPITALS—Stephen bishop of London's letter to dean and chapter of St. Paul's, that William Elsyng, founder of Elsyng's Spittle, might change secular priests in his Hospital into canons regular, February, 1337. xi. 33.

ELSYNG'S HOSPITALS—An inventory of the goods, jewels, books, utensils, and debts of Elsyng's Spittle, anno 1448.

ELY—A letter from R—— earl of Leicester to the prior of Ely, to do right to Humphrey S. to Geoffrey, as to his estate in Dunniglande. Seal gone. xi. 7.

ELY—A grant by king Henry I. of the bishoprick of Ely to Hervey bishop of —; an original, and fair instruments. The seal crumbled to pieces. x. 2.

ELY—An inventory of the goods of the church of Ely, I think, then a monastery, at the time of the dissolution; signed by Robert, the last prior. A paper roll, torn at beginning. xiv. 13.

ENGLAND, Kings of—A genealogical roll of Brutus, Edward II. in French. xv. 7.

ENGLAND,

C H A R T E R S.

ENGLAND, Kings of—A genealogy of royal families of England and Scotland, ending with Edward I. Parchment, imperfect. xiv. 4.

ENGLISH FAMILIES—A genealogical roll of some families descended from the English, Saxon, and Scottish kings, beginning with Edmund Ironside, and ending with king James I. Sir Robert Cotton, — Haryngton. The arms coloured—rolled on a stick with ivory knobs. xiv. 6.

ERDBURY (Orbii) Warwickshire—Ralph de Chartus grants to the Austin canons their lands in Shirford (Sireford). No date, but old. xi. 30.

ESSEX—A grant by king Stephen to Geffry de Mandeville of the earldom of Essex. Part of the seal remaining. vii. 4.

ESSEX—*Varii loci*, N. R. W. 10. xii. 0.

ETHELBALD—Rex donat Eanbertæ abbatissæ agrum decem cassatorum. Carta mutilata. viii. 3.

ETHELULFUS—Rex Saxonum Occidentalium Swithun episcopo Winton. Scriptura lectu difficilis. viii. 35.

ETHELULFUS—Rex donat, anno 844. Carta lectu difficilis. viii. 86.

EVESHAM—King Edward II. confirms to the abbey of Evesham lands in Derlyngfoote, purchased by them by virtue of a licence of mortmain granted by king Edward I. January 22d, anno 4. xi. 6.

EUROPEAN PRINCES—A roll of the coats of arms of several European Princes, and of many noblemen. The blazoning on the back; names and blazoning in French; colours of arms and names faded in some places. xv. 8.

F.

FAMILIES—Vide English, royal.

FERNIHURST—Vide Carr.

FEVERSHAM—A long paper roll, endorsed the plat of Feversham. It is coloured. The various places from the town, viz. Houses, roads, creeks, &c. down to Margate road are written down. xiii. 12.

FILLONGLEY, Warwickshire—Examination of several persons in relation to the advowson of Fillongley Church. Old, and in some places hardly legible. iv. 8.

FINES—In the King's Bench, 35 and 36 Edwardi III. A roll of many presses of parchment. iii. 4.

FLANDERS—A letter to one Hearle. At the bottom some occurrences in Flanders, November, 1578. iv. 47.

FORESTA, CHARTA DE—King Edward I's confirmation or explication of some articles relating to it, April 2d 1299, R. 27. partly contracted by the heat; scorched, so as in some places not to be legible. Part of the seal remaining. vii. 2.

FORESTS,

A C A T A L O G U E O F

FORESTS, in Essex—A Roll; the first part contains the names of the officers of the several Forests in Essex, and seems to be of the time of king Henry III. the other hath the quantities of wool which king Edward III. had from the parishes of the several Hundreds in Essex, endorsed for Sir Robert Cotton ex dono Thomæ Colwelli. xiii. 5.

FUNDY—An indulgence of forty days, by Gilbert bishop of Enaghduin in Ireland, to such persons as shall pray for the souls of William Fundy and his wife, buried in the church at Kingsbury, Warwickshire. xv. 15.

FRANCE—Account what a person saw there as to religious houses, &c. xii.

FREKEHAM—Aluredus Rex donat Burrico episcopo Rossensi, Frekeham, et Yfelham, aano 895. Apographum non invenitur in textu Rossensi. viii. 19.

G.

GENEALOGY—A long Genealogy of the British kings, brought down in several columns to queen Elizabeth, king James the first, and the noted John Dee; I suppose, his work. Paper; rent in some places, and imperfect at the top. xiv. 1.

ST. GEORGE'S FEAST—A commission by queen Elizabeth to Gilbert earl of Shrewsbury to be her lieutenant at St. George's Feast, April 22d 1598. x. 3.

ST. GEORGE'S FEAST—A like commission to lord Burghley to be her lieutenant at the Feast, April 22d 1592. x. 4.

GERMANY—A letter from a person sent to an emperor of Germany, relating to the reception of the emperor Sigismund coming to Calais, and so to England. xiii. 30.

GISBURN—Robert S. to Robert Brus lord of Annandale, gives to the monastery of Gisburn the churches of Annan, Logmaban, Kirk, Patrick, Kay Patrick, Cumbertrees, Gretenhaw. xi. 9.

GLOUCESTER—Restitution of temporalties to Godfrey Goodman, bishop of Gloucester, anno 22 of king James I. endorsed, a patent of attendance to the bishop of Gloucester. xii. 8.

GODESTOWE NUNNERY—Hugh bishop of Lincoln confirms to it the appropriation of a mediety of Pateshull, Northamptonshire, anno 9 consecrationis. xi. 32.

GODESTOWE NUNNERY—Walter Wadellie grants or confirms to the nuns of Godestowe, whose church is dedicated to St. Mary and St. John Baptist, half the church of Pateshull. No date, old. Circa tempus Henrici II. v. 20.

GREENEFELD—A release of all actions, real and personal, by Eudo S. to Robert de Markeby to the prioress and nuns of Greenefeld, in Lincolnshire, 1318. v. 50.

GREENEFELD

C H A R T E R S.

GREENEFELD—Emma Temper of Sutton gives with her body, to be buried in the Church-yard of Greenefeld, one acre of ground in Sutton, to Greenefeld nunnery. v. 51.

GREENEFELD—Instrument. xii.

GREENEFELD—Instrument. xii.

GREENEFELD—Michael Monachus grants to the nuns at Greenefeld a toft and two acres of land at Henderby. xii. 36.

GREENEFELD—Ralph S. to Haco de Manbertorp covenants to give to the nuns of Greenefeld, in recompence for lands at Sutton, 13 d. yearly for a pittance. xii. 58.

GREENEFELD—Instruments. xii. 85.

GREENEFELD—One more instrument. xii. 86.

H.

HACTUN and **BENSALE**—Sir Thomas de Clinton grants to his son James those manors. xii. 12.

HALES—A grant or confirmation by Margaret D. to Warin, to the monastery of Hales, the advowson of the church of Hoieburn. No date, but old. v. 66.

HAMME—Ethelstanus Rex donat ministro Wulfgaro novem cassatas apud Hamme, anno 931. Apographum. viii. 16.

HAMPTON, in Arden—The bishop and dean of Lex, in France, notify to Roger de Molbray, and Nigellius his son, that Robert de Arden, archdeacon of Lex, had given to Peter and Roger his brothers all his lands in Hanton Hampten, in Arolen, I suppose. xi. 35.

HANS TOWNS—Vide Almaine.

HARBOROUGH MAGNA—An order from the court of exchequer concerning lands in Great Harborough, Warwickshire. A law suit between Sir Thomas Cotton and one Armefton. xii. 11.

HARDREHULL—A rental of Hardrehull, tempore Edward III. Quibi. iv. 52.

HAWARDYN—King Edward III. confirms an exchange between William Montagu, earl of Salisbury, and Isabella queen-mother, of the manor of Hawardyn, &c. anno Regni 12mo. xi. 12.

HAWKEWOOD—A letter from the famous Sir John Hawke-wood to the defenders of the city of Sienna, directing them to send their forces to— Latin.—Marked anno 1382. iv. 16.

HELENS—Orders and injunctions for the nunnery of St. Helens, by the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, June 16th 1439; printed, vol. 2. p. 895. Monast. Angl.—N. B. A petition pinned to it from the nuns to the dean and archdeacon, relating to some lands long before these injunctions. v. 6.

HENDERBY

A C A T A L O G U E O F

- HENDERBY**—Vide Greenefeld. xii. 36.
- HENEHAM**—William Makilfeld, Esq; grants to Robert Baynard and Edward Savage the reversion of a tenement in Heneham, and of $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, &c. November 7th; Henry VI. 18. xii. 25.
- HENEHAM**—Robert Makilfeld, Esq; conveys to Sir William Phelip, &c. the manor of Cravenes, in Heneham, Henry VI. 19. xii. 42.
- HENRY II. King**—Conditions of peace between King Henry II. and his three sons, Henry, Richard, and Geoffrey. The seal melted, and the instrument contracted by the heat, so as some words are not legible. N. B. Printed in Rymer's *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 37. viii. 12.
- HENRY II. King**—A recognition service owing to King Henry II. by the barons of—Contracted by the fire. Printed *Fœdera*, tom. 1. p. 27. vii. 14.
- HENRY VII. King**—An instrument relating to a treaty of marriage between the King and Margaret, sister to the King of Castile, signed by the commissioners of that King; in three large skins of parchment, closely written, date, March 20th 1505. Not printed in the *Fœdera*. ix. 3.
- HEREFORD**—A copy of an ecclesiastical commission granted to the bishop of Hereford by king James I. Anno Regis Scotiæ 39. Imperfect on both sides. x. 2.
- HEREFORD**—King Henry I. confirms a grant by Richard bishop of Hereford, of Little Hereford, &c. to Walter Gloucester. xi. 11.
- HEREFORDSHIRE**—Something of a law paper relating to one Richard de Schalle, who had been concerned in divers murders in Herefordshire. iv. 20.
- HERTENESS**—Vide Ailewic.
- HISTORICAL ROLL**—A roll cut into leaves, containing the beginning of a general history, viz. The sacred history, Greek, Roman, and other, and British; wrote by some English monk, but by whom I have not yet discovered. xiv. 14.
- HISTORICAL ROLL**—A long roll, beginning with the time of king Athelstan and pope Theodorus II. and ending with king Rufus. A copy of some old monkish history on parchment, sullied and imperfect, as being burnt, or gnawed by rats, or both. xiv. 5.
- HISTORICAL ROLL**—Part of a roll, beginning with king Alta and pope Benedict I. and ending with king Ethelstan and pope Constantine II. Parchment, much sullied. xiv. 7.
- HISTORICAL ROLL**—A long roll; in it British and Saxon kings, Roman emperors, Jewish high priests, popes of Rome, &c. in succession; in two pieces, damaged at the beginning. xv. 2.
- HISTORICAL ROLL**—Another Historical Roll. xv. 3.
- HISTORICAL

C H A R T E R S.

HISTORICAL ROLL—Another roll. The first part of Mathew of Westminster, if I mistake not. xv. 4.

HOIEBURN—See

HOELAND—A letter to Arthur Atye, Esq; secretary to the earl of Leicester (I think) some remembrances relating to accounts in Holland. No name or date. iv. 48.

HOLME, ST. BENNET'S—A long parchment roll of the appropriation of churches to the monastery of St. Bennet's, at Holme. Sullied. iv. 7.

HOLME, ST. BENNET'S—Instrument. xi.

HOSPITALERS KNIGHTS—A power granted by cardinal Pole to a person sent by the Knights Hospitalers, or of Malta, to collect the rents due to their order here in England, anno 1557. vi. 9.

HOSPITALERS KNIGHTS—A confirmation by Alan, preceptor of the Knights Hospitalers in England, to William Palmer, of all their land in Hurnloga (Hurley) Warwickshire, anno 1199. Seal remaining. vii. 5.

HOSPITALERS KNIGHTS—Adam de Mareshall grants to his son Edward half a tenement, called Temple Land, in Devonshire, held of the Knights Hospitalers. xii. 23.

HOUSES RELIGIOUS—Names of persons to whom Religious Houses were granted at the suppression. iii. 5.

ST. HUGH—A roll of matters relating to the canonizing of St. Hugh bishop of Lincoln. xiii. 27.

HULTON—Henry de Audley grants to the abbey of Hulton, Staffordshire, which he founded, the townships of Mixne and Brahenhorp. xi. 38.

HUMBERTON—Henry de Campania grants to his nephew Gocelin, an oxgang and an half in Humberton. xiii. 21.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE—A long roll, containing perambulations of forests in Huntingdonshire, and the boundaries of that county towards Northamptonshire and Cambridgehire, &c. ii. 2.

HURNLEY—Margaret, sister to Ralph de Graften, confirms to Richard Peeke her brother's lands in Hurnley. xii. 28.

HURNLEY—John S. to Peter de Bracebridge grants to William Fundwi half an yard-land in Hurnley in exchange. xii. 50.

HURNLEY—Vide Hospitalers. vii. 5.

HYDE—Conventus de Hyde, concedunt epif. dec. et capitulo Sarum participationem bonorum operum, viz. Orationum, &c. anno 1260. Carta originalis deest sigillum. viii. 1.

HYNEWOODE—Instrument. xi.

HAPURC—A release by Alan Ploume of Ketelby, and his wife, to the abbot and convent of Newhouse, of twelve pence

A CATALOGUE OF

pence yearly rent, which they paid for half a toft in Haburg,
anno 1307. v. 45.

I.

JAMES I. King—An instrument contracted by the heat &
as not legible. x. 9.

JAMES I. King—A letter from him to Sha Abbas Sophi of
Persia, April, 1612, illuminated; signed by the King. Seal
remaining, but torn off; with it Chinese and other eastern
writing. xi. 1.

INDULGENCE—An Indulgence by Henry bishop of Win-
chester for forty days, to persons for saying the Lord's Prayer
and Salve Maria for the soul of Peter de Cormull, canon of
Sarum, November 1st 1310. xi.

JOHANNIS (Rex)—Bulla papæ Innocentii recitantis dona-
tionem a Johanne Rege Angliæ & Hiberniæ, sedi papali &
Regna illa sub sua protectione fuscipientis, xi. Cal. Maii,
1214. Autographum bullatum. viii. 24.

JOHANNIS (Rex)—Donat Alona Basset Berewynce Junii 1,
anno 8. Autographum sigillatum. viii. 25.

IRELAND—A complaint of the county of Kildare to
Richard duke of York against the lord lieutenant of Ireland.
Anno Henrici VI. 32. iv. 35.

INGHAM OF HINGHAM—A grant by William Randerby of
two fellions of land at Ingham to the convent of Bullongton.
v. 28.

INGHAM—A grant by William Randerby of a toft at
Hingham to the convent of Bullongton. No date, but old.
v. 26.

INGHAM—A lease by William de Welton to the servants
of the prior of Bollyngton of a croft and oxgang of land in
Ingham, anno 1345. v. 78.

INGHAM—A release of the same croft and oxgang by the
said William to Simon de Havedike, the prior's servant,
anno 1346. v. 79.

INGHAM—Reginald de [Mavais grants to the nuns at
Bolyngton what he had belonging to the church of Ingham.
xii. 3.

K.

KALENDARIUM antiquum—Viz. ante 1500, in 5 mem-
branis. viii. 26.

KELLY—Papers relating to the earl and countess of Kelly.
Two or three beside, in a small box, relate to the said coun-
tess. ix. 5.

KENILWORTH

C H A R T E R S.

KENILWORTH—Johannis de Peche, miles, remittit priori de Kenilworth communiam pasturæ in manerio de Pakyngton, anno 1299. Carta originalis. viii. 5.

KENILWORTH—King Henry III. grants to his son Edmund free chase and free warren in all the land belonging to the castle of Kenilworth. xi. 5.

KENILWORTH—The convent of Kenilworth grants to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, a messuage and the advowson of the church of Toneworth, Warwickshire, February, Edward III. 14. xi. 23.

KENILWORTH—Instrument. xi.

KENSINGTON—A deed of sale of a yard-land, called King's Yard, by Sir Francis Walsingham and — Mills to George Whitton, Esq; May 26th, Reg. 29. xii. 5.

KENT—Several grievances (in Kent, I suppose). A paper without a name or date; about the time of king Henry VI. iv. 87.

KENT—King Richard II's pardon to the men of Kent, June 15th, anno 4. A copy on paper. iv. 51.

KEREFOY—King Henry III. grants or confirms to William Basset the manor of Kerefoy, anno 27th, April 20th. xi. 4.

KILLINGHOLME—A resignation by Aldreda, widow of John Newfrid, of an oxgang of land in Killingholme to the abbey of Newhouse, anno 1293. v. 46.

KILLINGHOLME—A covenant by John Nafrid to find ten alagons of oil for the lamp at the altar of St. Dionysius in Killingholme Church. No date. Thomas abbot of Newhouse a witness. v. 41.

KILLINGHOLME—A confirmation by Walter de Rideford to the abbey of Newhouse of all the lands given to them in Killingholme. No date, but old. G. abbot of Tussholm a witness. v. 63.

KING'S REVENUE—A long paper roll containing various things. Forms and copies of instruments relating to the King's Revenue, Prerogative, &c. iii. 1.

KIRKEBY—Galfridus Trassel grants the church of Sarneford to the convent of Kirkeby, Lincolnshire. Old, no date. Baldricus, archdeacon of Leicester. xi. 10.

KIRKESTEDE PRIORY—Six instruments xii. 75.

KIRKESTEDE PRIORY—An obligation by Walter S. to Avise of Marton to pay eight shillings to Kirkestede for a pittance on the anniversary of Master Andrew his brother. xii. 34.

KIRKESTEDE PRIORY—Instrument. xi.

KIRVINGTON—Gilberti de Neuhus grants to Neuhus Abby the church of Kirvington. xii. 18.

KIRKSTALL—A licence by the abbot of Fountains to the abbot of Kirkstall, that women may come to the church of Kirkstall on certain days, March 5th 1441. iv. 39.

A CATALOGUE OF

- KNIGHTS**—Vide Hospitalers and Rhodes.
- KNYWALDSEYE**—John de Bracebridge presents Ralph de Redall to the Chauntry of Knyewaldseye in Kyneshury. xi. 37.
- KNYWALDSEYE**—Vide Caddington or Cadenham. xi. 36.
- KYTEBROKE**—A declaration from the bishop of Rochester, that on searching he found a consent of his predecessor, John Langdon, anno 1427, to appropriate the church of Kytebroke in that diocese to St. Mary Overie's Priory, March, 1459, iv. 53.
- KABURN**—Robert bishop of Lincoln grants to the monastery of Newhouse, Manfuram, in Kaburn, and four acres of land to build some offices, and five oxgangs of land. v. 19.
- KAVIGHOLME**—A grant by John de Thornat to the monks of Newhouse, six oxgangs of land in Kavigholme. R. abbot of Thornton. v. 15.

L.

- L ADEFORT LONG**—Robert, son to William de Waveria, grants to Oslabert Taliatora a toft and seven acres in Ladefort. No date. xi. 31.
- LANCASTER**, Duke of—Vide Brunswick. xv. 9.
- LANGLEY**—A grant by Stephen de Curzun of one-yard-land in Digathestheworth to the nunnery of Langley, in Leicestershire. No date, but very old. v. 49.
- LANGLEY**—An agreement between the abbot of Langley and the lady Lætitia, the widow of Roger de, about her jointure and thirds, anno 1260. v. 52.
- LANGLELE**, St. Mary Premonstrees—Robert Malvifel grants them four acres at Weebred, Suffolk. xii. 2.
- LAW**—Cases and other private affairs. iii. 7.
- LEAGUE**—Vide Christian Princes.
- LEICESTERSHIRE**—Vide Sheriff.
- LEOFRICE**—Carta Saxonica de terris emptis per Ethelstafium episcopum apud Leofrice & Blakewell, viz. 5 hydes. viii. 37.
- LETTERS.**
- LEVEL, GREAT**—A copy of an act for draining the Great Level extending into the counties of Northampton and Huntingdon, &c. Worm-eaten. iii. 3.
- LEWIS WILLIAM**—Earl Warren grants to the monastery at Lewes all the Lands of his Fee, by whomsoever given, and also gives the tithes of all his demesns whatsoever. The form of giving seizure by Henry bishop of Winchester, cutting off locks of hair from the heads of him and his brother before the altar. xi. 7.

LEWIS

C H A R T E R S.

LEWIS WILLIAM—One Wiscardus Luidet grants to the monastery of Lewes the tithes of Kanefold (Little Canfield) in Essex. No date, but old. Endorsed, *magister operum*.
xi. 1.

LICHFIELD—An account of the church of Southam (I think) in Warwickshire, paying a pension to the dean and chapter of Lichfield, French. No date.
xi. 49.

LICHFIELD—A roll relating to a dispute between the monks of Coventry and canons of Lichfield in the election of a bishop.
xiii. 26.

LINCOLN—An account of the benefactions of Richard de Gravesend, bishop of Lincoln, to the church of Lincoln; by the chapter, anno 1292. A copy.
xi. 43.

LIMBERGE PARVA—A confirmation by Jeffrey Newbald of a grant made by his father of three acres of land in Little Limberge, in Broclesby, to the abbey of Newhouse. No date.
v. 48.

LIMBERGE—An obligation from Matthew de Witefeld, as a security for one Alan de Gurelay, to secure lands in Limberge to the abbot and convent of Newhouse, July 26th 1274.
v. 30.

LUDINGTON—Vide Peterborough.

LANGUELEY (Langley)—A grant by William Pantul of Sum *deli* & Dalbi, with some land to the nunnery of Langueley. No date, very old.
v. 62.

LINCOLNSHIRE—Rees ap Rees conveys to several persons all his lands in several parishes in Lincolnshire, November, Edward III. 36.
v. 18.

LORRAIN—A notification by John duke of Lorrain that he had assigned to his cousin, John lord of Huc, the remainder of 40,000 livres of tours, due to him from the king of England, anno 1300.
v. 14.

LYN REGIS—A copy of the charter granted to the town of King's Lynn, in Norfolk.
xiii. 22.

M.

MAGNA CHARTA—King Edward I's confirmation of Magna Charta and Charta de Foresta, in French, at Gaunt, November 5th, Reg. 25. Contracted by the heat.
vii. 9.

MALCOLM, King of Scots—A grant; scorched and not legible.
xv. 20.

MALCOLM—Another relating to Huntingdonshire; scorched and not legible.
xv. 21.

MALDEN—An ordination of Richard de Gravesend, bishop of London, relating to the founding an house of Carmelites of Malden, anno 1300.
v. 33.

MAN

A C A T A L O G U E O F

MAN, ISLE OF—Aufrica de Connoght, heirs of Man, signifies to all her people, that she had made over all her right in Man to Sir Simon Mountague, and directs them to receive him as their lord, March 24th 1305. v. 73.

MANISTYE—A lease by Sir Thomas Cotton of Manistye Feen, 1650. xi. 3.

MARKET STREET—An instrument by Robert bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, concerning the patronages and appropriations of several churches in Warwickshire, belonging to the nuns of Markyeate in Bedfordshire, anno 1362. Sallied. iv. 60.

MARKET STREET—Vide Cadenham. xi. 6. 8. 36.

MARKET STREET—Instrument. xi.

MARRIAGE—Conventio inter Rogerum de Quency, comitum Wynton & dominum de Nevill, de Maritagio Johannis filii domini Henrici & Isabellæ filiz comitis, anno 1240. viii. 7.

MARRIAGE—Vide Henry VII.

MARTON—Petrus de Malolacu lord of Mulgrave confirms to Marton St. Mary, Yorkshire, and canons, whatever they held of his fee, as the scite of the priory, &c. Old, seal gone. xi. 42.

MARY Princess—An order for the table or diet of the Princess, afterwards Queen Mary, daughter of King Henry VIII. therefore before the birth of Princess Elizabeth. On paper; damaged, and imperfect at the beginning. xiv. 8.

MAURICE Prince—A letter from Prince Maurice to queen Elizabeth, in French, April 13th, no year. iv. 40.

MAXTOKE—The dean and chapter of Lichfield consent to appropriate the church of Maxtoke, July 21st 1336. A copy. iv. 7.

MAXTOKE—A copy of the foundation charter of Sir William Clynton for a chantry in the church of Maxtoke, in Warwickshire, anno 1332. A certificate by Insuperimus. iv. 56.

MEDBORNE—Alice D. to Richard Medborne grants. xii. 37.

MEKILFELD—The will of William Mekilfeld, Esq; purposing for the Holy Land, November, 1439. iv. 34.

MELEBROC—Eadwig Rex donat Wulfrico principi septem cassatas apud Melebroc, anno 956. Apographum. viii. 12.

MELEBROC—Edwardus Rex donat Aſwino episcopo Winton Melebroc septem cassatas. Apographum, damaged. viii. 9.

MELFORD LONGA—A release by Sir Thomas de Morieux and others to Sir John de Luton of what they had of the said Sir John in Long Melford, &c. in Suffolk, Edward III. xii. 45.

MELSA

C H A R T E R S.

MELSA—King Henry II. confirms an exchange made between William earl of Albemarle and John de Melsa, and confirms to the monks of Melsa the land on which they were founded, and all their liberties. Melsa in Holderness. Seal gone.

MERCHANTS—Letters and affairs in Japan and East Indies, anno 1618. iii. 8.

MONASTERIES FOREIGN—Names of estates and their values belonging to Foreign Monasteries in Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent, Essex, Hartford, and Hereford. Time, Henry III. vel Edward I. xiii. 28.

MONKS FARLEY—A licence of mortmain by king Richard to the prior of Monks Farlegh, May 20th, anno 20. Seal gone. ii. 22.

MONKS KIRBY—A complaint of the Carthusians of the monastery in the Isle of Axholme to the archbishop of Canterbury, conservator of their privileges, concerning a trespass committed at Monks Kirby, in Warwickshire, annexed to their monastery. iv. 22.

MONTFORT SIMON—King Henry III. grants to William de Gowyr lands in Cumpton and Lillingston, in Nether Melecombe and Stafford, which had belonged to persons concerned in the rebellion headed by Simon de Montfort, November 24th, anno 50. xi. 18.

MONTGOMERY—An order to the commissioners of the princes of Wales in the Marches to serve an attachment on Sir Richard Herbert, receiver of the lordship of Montgomery, &c. to appear at Westminster before the king's general surveyor. No date; I think after the death of prince Arthur. iv. 32.

MORDANCESTRE—A complaint to the king and council of an erasure and alteration made in a writ of Mordancestre to the damage of 500 l. to Thomas de Felsham and Johanna his wife (sa Compaigne) and petitioning to prove the said erasure and alteration. No date, but in the time of Edward III. or Richard II. iv. 23.

N.

NAFFERTON—An order of king Henry VIII. to the chancellor of the Dutchy to deliver to Henry earl of Northumberland a recovery relating to Nafferton, Hundmanby, &c. in Yorkshire, March 10th, anno 1. Signed by the king at the top. xv. 11.

NASSEBURGH—Carta Regis Henrici III. de deaforestatione Nassiburgi, anno 1226. Originalis, sigillum deest. viii. 3.

NATIVE—A grant by Walter de Maundeville to William Portor of one John Nativi sui, for the life of the said John, but

A C A T A L O G U E O F

but not of his children, Sequela sua, which he had before the grant, 8 Edward III. v. 43.

ST. NEOT'S—A bull of pope Celestine confirming to the priory of St. Neot's the churches of Aynsbury (Elnobeva) and Turvey (Torveia). Seal gone. xii. 39.

NEVILL, Earl of Warwick—An indenture between Nevill, the great Earl of Warwick, and Robert Perett, purporting, that the said Perett should attend, any where in England, the Earl four times a year, viz. at Christmas, Easter, Whitsontide, and all till Lent-tide, and to have for his fee five ounces sterling from his manor of Olney, March 7th, Edward IV. i. v. 29.

NEWBURGH—A composition between William de Moubzai and the canons of Newburgh relating to a chantry in the chapel built by the said William, in the parish of Thurst (Trefe). No date. Robert, then dean of York, 5 seals. v. 18.

NEWHOUSE ABBEY—Grants or Instruments, 22. xii. 74.

NEWHOUSE ABBEY—A resignation of five acres in Newhouse-field by Agnes D. to Robert Newhouse to the Abbey of Newhouse. v. 37.

NEWHOUSE ABBEY—A release of all actions real and personal to the Convent of Newhouse by Ebuld de Res. v. 44.

NEWHOUSE ABBEY—A grant by Agnes D. to Robert de Newhouse of nine sellions of land at Newhouse to the Abbot and Convent of Newhouse de. v. 58.

NEWHOUSE ABBEY—A grant by Gilbert de Thurs to Newhouse Abbey of all the lands in Newhouse which belonged to Jeffery Newhouse. No date. Witnesses, R. dean of Lincoln, William Chancellour Jeffrey, precentor, and Gilbert, sub-dean. v. 72.

NEWHOUSE ABBEY—A confirmation by Alan S. to Adam de Powelle to Newhouse Abbey of six oxgangs and two tofts given them by his father, but he and his heirs were to hold them of the Abbey at 4 d. a year. v. 74.

NEWTON—Statutes of the Guild of St. John Baptist at Newton near Castle Acre, Norfolk, anno 1412. xiii. 1.

NORFOLK and SUFFOLK—Instruments, 13. xii.

NORMANBY—Abbot and convent of Neuhus exchange with Simon S. to Alan of Nortorp, land and meadow in Normanby. xii. 19.

NORMANCROSS—Court rolls relating to the Hundred of Normancross, Com. Huntingdon. They are called the Hundred Court, and *Turnus Domini Regis*. Paper, damaged. iii. 9.

NORTHAMPTON—A certificate from Simon earl of Northampton, that Anselm de Codnis had given to the monastery of St. Andrew's, in Northampton, two parts of his tithes

C H A R T E R S.

withes at Wullavestonia (Woolaston). Very old, most part of the seal remaining. x. 3.

NORTHAMPTON—Simon de Sancto Licio, brother to earl Simon, grants to the nuns of St. Mary le Pree at Northampton, a meadow in Cunitena, 2. ubi vel quo nomine moderno. xi. 17.

NORTHAMPTON—Varii loci Com. Northampton, instruments 19 vel 20. xii.

NORTH-CUTUN—Alan S. to Brian grants to Alan S. to John de Esclaut three cazucates at North-cutun. *Q. ubi?* No date, a fair seal. x. 3.

NORTHUMBERLAND—A list of the retinue (retinencies) of Henry Percy, the first of the Percies, earls of Northumberland, in the Scotch war. xiii. 8.

NORTON—A process relating to the rectory of Norton in the diocese of Norwich, between one *Petrus* Sarracenus and the abbot of Battle, anno 1279. xiii. 23.

NORTON—Henry VI. confirms a grant by John earl of Somerset, his governor in France, to one Richard Norton of 100 l. Tournois value. In old French, and by the paleness of the ink not easily read; dated September 26th, anno 1440. xii. 6.

NORWICH—A grant by king Henry I. to Ebrard bishop of Norwich of 100 l. from the Hundreds of Walesham and Bleisfield, in exchange for the church of Steventon. ii. 4.

NORWICH—A writ of Henry I. to maintain Herbert bishop of Norwich in his lands and people at Bruselia. ii. 6.

NORWICH—A letter from the prior and chapter of Norwich, that all people, and especially the religious, would pray for the soul of John de Wakering bishop of Norwich, who died April 9th 1425; with an account of his life-roll. ii. 17.

NORWICH—A letter from the prior and convent at Norwich to pray for the soul of Thomas Brown bishop of Norwich, who died anno 1445; with an account of his life; a roll imperfect. ii. 18.

NORWICH—A confirmation by Ebrard bishop of Norwich of the rights of the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Norwich. Many particulars mentioned; the seal gone. ii. 1.

NORWICH—A writ of king Henry II. to the sheriff to maintain the right of common pasture between Bescholes and Framlingham to the church of Norwich. ii. 5.

NORWICH—Copies or a recital, by way of example, to of several deeds belonging to the priory of Norwich by John Peckham, archbishop of Canterbury, anno 1281, Nov. 3d. The instruments contain three skins of parchment.

[d]

the

A C A T A L O G U E O F

the last torn; and it had three seals, two affixed sideways to the sewing of the skins, the third at the bottom. ii. 21.

NORWICH—A confirmation by king Henry I. to the convent of Norwich of lands at Newton, given them by Ralph S. of Godrie. Seal remains. ii. 2.

NORWICH—A recital or copies, by way of exemplification, of several grants, other deeds of the hospital of Saint Paul at Norwich, by John bishop of Norwich, anno 1301; directed to the priory and convent of Norwich, under whose direction that hospital was. A long very fair roll; the seal gone. ii. 19.

NUN APPLETON—Eustacius de Merk, and Atheliza de St. Quintin, with the consent of their heirs, grant to Nun Appleton lands in Appleton, &c. A very old instrument; seal remaining. xii. 46.

NETLETON—Grant by Sir Robert S. to Alan de Rowelle of four oxgangs in Netleton, Herdwic, and Wickham, to Newhouse Abbey. No date. v. 54.

NETLETON—Grant by Benedict S. to William Netleton of his lands in the Fields of Netleton to the abbey of Newhouse. No date, old. v. 68.

NETLETON—Confirmation by Alan S. to William de Rowelle of lands in Netleton, given to Newhouse Abbey by Benedict S. to William Netleton. No date, old. v. 71.

O.

OLOUGHTON—A grant by the prior and convent of Coventry to several persons of the next presentation of a moiety of the church of Oloughton, October 14th, anno 1536. Cancelled. v. 27.

ONGER—Vide Angre.

ORFORD—Two sons of John Michel of Orford, in Suffolk, grant to Richard de Heatham their part of a tenement, and two Stadie Kidellerum in Orford Haven, Edward III. 19. xii. 5.

OSNEYE—Instruments. xi.

ST. OSITH—Vide Elmeſtede.

OSOLVESTON—T. archbishop of Canterbury confirms to Odo, abbot, and the canons of Osolveston (Leicestershire) the church and manor of Osolveston, &c. No date; seal gone. xi. 4.

OTHERY—A grant by William Montague, earl of Salisbury, of 3 l. 6 s. 8 d. life-annuity, out of his estate in Othery, Somersetshire, to John Cauntelo. French, January, Edward III. 37. v. 29.

OVERY, ST. MARY—A grant by Mary, daughter to Laurence of Rohan, of half a merk yearly from her lands at

C H A R T E R S.

at Bedefonte to the canons of St. Mary Overy. No date.

v. 11.

OXFORD—A letter with, or a dedication to king Charles I. from the University of Oxford. A body of their statutes lately collected.

iv. 49.

OXFORD—Vide Benedictine Priory at Oxford.

iv. 6.

P.

PAILINGTON—A grant by William Turville, lord of Pailington, to William, the smith there, of one yard-land in Pailington.

iv. 21.

PALLAVICINI—Letters patent of queen Elizabeth, acknowledging the borrowing the sum of 33,374*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* of Horatia Pallavicini, a nobleman of Genoa, 27th May, anno 25.

xii. 3.

PARDON—A Pardon to Sir John Say by king Edward IV.

R. 11.

v. 9.

PARDON—Pardon of the same, anno 1462. Seal well preserved and guarded.

viii. 13.

PARDON—A king's pardon. Mouldy; much decayed, and hardly legible in places.

x. 6.

PARMA—Vide Queen Elizabeth.

PATTESKULL CHURCH—Vide Godeffowe.

ST. PAUL'S—A catalogue of the books in the new library of St. Paul's, founded by Walter Sheryngton, anno 1458. An indented roll.

xiii. 11.

ST. PAUL'S—A catalogue of the books in the custody of the Sacristan of St. Paul's, May 1st 1486.

xiii. 24.

PERSHORE—Depositions relating to privileges granted to Pershore Abby; the instruments of which were burnt in a fire with their Abby. No date, but old.

xi. 47.

PETERBOROUGH—Alice de Mumby grants to Alan de Mumby all her lands in Peterborough and Wynethorp.

xii. 57.

PETERBOROUGH—A confirmation by Robert, abbot of Peterborough to Sir Robert Marmyon of the manor of Ludington, &c. formerly held for three knights fees, for two one-half, in consideration of his surrendering to the monastery the manor of Lullington a member of Ludington, and valued at half a knight's fee, August, 1304.

xv. 18.

PETITIONS—Vide Bowyers.

PEVENSEY—Walter de Walpole grants to Robert de Maneschal a messuage and two acres in Pevensey, with the final concord in Pevensey-court, February, Edward I.

xii. 13.

PINNELEI—Walleran earl of Warwick grants to the nuns of Pinnelei two merks of silver yearly from his rents at Claverdon, with his daughter Gunnora, and Isabella his niece.

xi. 16.

A C A T A L O G U E O F

PIRITUNE—Geoffrey S. to Robert de Mandeville confirms to Richard S. to Oliver de Piritune, the lands at Piritune given by his father. xii. 38.

PELESWORTH—A lease by the nunnery of Pelesworth to John Mason of Mill in Kynnesbury. xi. 9.

PELESWORTH—Eustacius de Moreton grants to Pelesworth nunnery yard-lands in Sotuwell. xii. 54.

PORTUGAL—Part of a printed genealogy of the kings of Portugal. xv. 22.

PRIEST—An application to Waller, bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, for a deacon to be ordained Priest, anno 1309. xi.

PRINCES CHRISTIAN—A letter of declaration from the Doge of Venice, Andrew Gribi, relating to a league between some Christian Princes; and mention made in it of a pension to the king of England. Latin. Parchment, burnt on the edge.

PRINCES CHRISTIAN—A form of a summons to a lord of parliament to come to a great council, to consider of an ambassador to be sent to a meeting of Princes called together by the pope, in order for a league against the Turks. xiv.

PROHIBITIONS—A declaration of king Edward II. relating to the Prohibitions, and several other matters, in which ecclesiastical jurisdictions might be affected, November 24th 1316. A large instrument and very legible, though stained in the lower part. vii. 10.

PROVISIONS PAPAL—A letter from pope Martin to Humphrey earl of Stafford to use his interest to get the statute against Papal Provisions, I repealed, anno 60. Seal gone. xi. 29.

PECIO DE ALTO—Vide

PREETWODE—An exchange between Sir Robert of and Belington priory, of a fell if land in No date. v. 56.

Q.

QUARRERY—A by Thomas Crespen of two acres of land in F to the abby of Quarrery; one acre beside. No date. v. 67.

R.

RADCLIFF—A genealogical roll, attested by Norrey and Somerset to be a true copy, anno 1580. Name of Radcliff and Legh, and some other northern families. xv. 6.

RAMSAY—Catalogus librorum monasterii (de Ramsay, ut puto) in 5 vel 6 membranis. Imperfectus. ii. 16.

RAVENSBURY

C H A R T E R S .

RAVENSBURY—Charles duke of Suffolk sells to Sir Nicholas Carew the manor of Ravensbury in Mitchum and Moxdon, Surry, May 10th, anno Henry VIII. 22. xii. 24.

RECORDS—A collection of notes from the Records of the Tower; a long paper roll. Q. If the abridgment of the Records in the Tower printed anno 1687, or the MSS. E—f. be from the roll. iii. 2.

REGISTER—A copy of king James I's patent to Robert Christian and John Langley for the office of Register in ecclesiastical causes, anno 4. ix. 4.

REINDUNE—Henry de Mere confirms to Asbert., S. to Asceline Reindune, the lands in Reindune (Suffolk) which Ralph de Mandevill granted to the said Asceline. xii. 19.

RELEASE—A Release by Sir Thomas Harcourt Handes, of all personal actions, September 14th, Henry IV. 12. v. 4.

RELEASE—A Release by Robert Mordant to Giles Boffard of all actions real and personal, Edward III. 8. xv. 16.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES—Vide Houses.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES—Exchange between.

RENTALS—A part of a Rental. An imperfect piece. xi. 0.

RETINDUNE—William de Marks grants to William Sutton all the lands that Marks's father held in Retinden, Essex, Edward I. 21. xii. 44.

REVENUE—Vide King's Revenue.

RHODES—A letter of the master and knights of Rhodes to king Henry VII. choosing the of their order in his dominions, and desiring his protection, May 27th 1506. vi. 10.

RICHARD III.—A fair seal of King Richard, styled Rex Franciæ, Angliæ. The instrument gone. ii. 10.

ROBBERIES—A petition of the commons to the king (Richard II. I think) to punish Robberies. xi.

ROCHESTER, BISHOPRICK—A letter from the chamberlain of the pope (Boniface IX.) to the bishop of London to take care of the revenues of the Bishoprick of Rochester, of which the pope had provided Richard Yong, bishop of Bangor, anno 1440. iv. 12.

ROCHESTER, CHURCH—King Henry II. confirms to the Church of Rochester all their lands and privileges. Seal melted; the instrument somewhat contracted by the heat. vii. 7.

ROCHESTER—Ethelbertus Rex Occidentalium Saxonum, seu Cantianorum, dat Waermundo episcopo 20 acras et dimid. viculum civitatis Hirobi & mariscum, anno 790. Apographum. N. B. Sub hac apparet alia scriptura vel ætate vel spongia oblitterata. Legitur in textu Rossensi, p. 90. viii. 29.

ROCHESTER

A C A T A L O G U E O F

ROCHESTER—A particular of improvements by Dr. Goodman of the estate of the church of Rochester. Signed by John Somer or Somner, steward and chapter clera of the church. v. 25.

ROCHESTER—Egberthus Rex donat Bebrmodo episcopo terram 4 aratrorum in Snoddingeland & Holandebearge, anno 834. Autographum, ut videtur. Carta in textu Roffensi, p. 99. viii. 30.

ROCHESTER—Cornwulf Rex Merciorum donat Beornmodo episcopo terram 3 aratrorum ad meridiem civitatis Hrofecester, anno 811. Autographum, ut videtur. Carta in textu Roffensi, p. 96. viii. 31.

ROCHESTER—Eadgarus Rex dat Ælfstano episcopo Roffensis 10 manias apud Bromleah. In textu Roffensi, p. 120. viii. 33.

ROCHESTER—Egberthus Rex Cantuariæ donat Dioran episcopo Roffensi dimidium unius aratris apud Bromley (in Kancix) anno 778. Textu Roffensi, p. 82. viii. 34.

ROCHESTER—An agreement between prior Richard and the convent of Rochester and William S. to Ralph de Wye, concerning lands at Eltham, May 1st, 28 Henry II. ii. 3.

ROCHESTER—Ethelbert king of West Saxons and Kent grants to Deoran bishop of Rochester some lands in the city of Rochester, anno 781. A copy (I think) not in textu Roffensi. vi. 4.

ROCHESTER—Ethelbaldus Rex donat Aldwulfo episcopo Roffensi una navis. Apographum maculatum. In textu Roffensi, p. 66. viii. 10.

ROLLS, HISTORICAL—Beginning with the creation; burnt on the back. xiii. 2.

ROLLS—Historical and Genealogical of the kings of England, beginning with king Alfred and ending with E. II. in French. Parchment. xiii. 17.

RONTON—An assent of R. de Harecourt that Philip de Chefter might be made prior of Ronton (in Staffordshire). Directed to R. bishop of Coventry and Litchfield. v. 65.

RUHOLME—William, son to Alan de la Marre, confirms to Newhouse Abby what his father had given them of his fee at Ruholme. No date. xi. 26.

RUTHYN—The foundation of an ancient hospital at Ruthyn in Co. Denbeigh, by Dr. Goodman dean of Westminster. A copy, anno 1590. xiii. 20.

RYCE—Licence by queen Elizabeth to Robert Ryce of Refton, in Suffolk, to travel abroad for improvement in learning and languages. No date, a copy. xii. 9.

ROTHWELL—A lease for life to Nicholas Malemyrs and Alice his wife of lands in Rothwell from Newhouse Abby, August 18th, Edward II. 9. v. 36.

SALTERY

C H A R T E R S.

S.

SALTERY—A grant by Simon earl of Northampton to the monks of Saltery St. Mary of his estate at Saltery to build their abbey; the bounds and rights of the estate described particularly; marked in a lower margin by a late hand—1147, 11 Stephani R. Part of the seal remaining, 8, 3. viii. 3.

SALTERY—A grant or confirmation by brother to the king of the Scots, of Saltery to the monks there. Scorched so as not to be all of it read. xii.

SAXON WRITING. viii. 38.

SCOVIEBY—A resignation by Sir William de Maul to Anthony bishop of Durham of the manor of Scovieby, before granted to him by the said bishop, 1298. v. 47.

SCOVIEBY—Robert de Percy lord of Bovelton, in Anesly, grants to Gilbert de Luda the manor of Skorreby for 30 l. per annum, reserved rent, anno 1276. xiii. 31.

SCOTLAND—A writing concerning the succession to the earldom of Chester and crown of Scotland. iv. 5.

SCOTLAND—An instrument relating to the claimants of the crown of Scotland.

SCOTLAND—Instructions from the privy council to the lord Scrope, relating to the crown of Scotland, temp. Hen.

VI. Imperfect, stained, worm-eaten. x. 3.

SCOTS KING—A fair seal of John king of Scots, well guarded, the instrument gone. v. 32.

SEDITIONOUS PERSONS—Several particulars of occasions of misfortunes to this kingdom in the reigns of Edward II. and Richard II. and Henry VI. by means of Seditious Persons. No date, but on old paper. iv. 61.

SEVENHAMPTON—A confirmation by king Edward I. of the manor of Sevenhampton, in Wiltshire, granted by Isabella de Fortibus to one Adam de Strutton, November 17th, anno R. 4. xv. 10.

SEWARDSLEY—A convention between William de St. John and the nunnery of Sewardsey, in Northampton, whereby he grants them two parts of his manor of East-Neston, Edward II, 18. xi. 41.

SHARP—A petition of one William Wabledon to Humphrey duke of Gloucester and the council, for a reward for taking one Jack Sharp. No date, in the time of Henry VI. iv. 24.

SHERBORNE LANE—A grant by Roger Ashburnham and Ralph Ramsey to William de Tonge of a house there, Nov. 30th, R. II. 7. xii. 43.

SHIRFORD—Sireford,

SHUCKBURGH

A C A T A L O G U E O F

SHUCKBURGH—A letter of attorney from John Southam, archdeacon of Oxford, to deliver to John, son to John Catesby, what was his father's in Over and Nether Shuckburgh, in Warwickshire, and in Catesby, Northamptonshire, 1405.

xii. 8.

SHUSTOKE—Henry Sutton gives a messuage and land in Shustoke to pious uses.

x. 46.

SLATOFT—Grant by Alan de Rowel to Kirkstede Abby of lands in Slatoft, &c.

v. 76.

SITHINGS—Sir William de la Pole grants to John S. to William Moubrai, and others, the manor of Sithings, in Norfolk, Edward III. 33.

xii. 1.

SOLIHULL—John Hawe of Solihull, and John Page, grant to Richard de Muntfort all the lands in Solyhull, which were William Kingsford's, Edward III. 43.

xii. 30.

SOMERSET (Edward Seymour duke of)—The duke of Somerset's speech, and what happened at his execution.

iv. 17.

SOMERSET—Writings of the duke of Somerset in the Tower; seem to be questions put to him in the Tower.

x. 6.

STAFFORD—A petition of Henry Stafford S. to Edward Stafford, duke of Bucks, to be restored in blood. A copy.

xiii. 19.

STAMBRIDGE—Beatrice Malherbe grants to her sister Alice lands in Stanbridge, which Gannor her mother held.

xii. 35.

STAMFORD—A petition to king Henry VII. relating to letters patent for an hospital at Stamford, founded by William Browne, merchant of the Staple at Calais, anno Henry VII. 9.

iv. 10.

STAMFORD—Copies of four grants to the nuns of St. Michael at Stamford.

xiii. 29.

STAMFORD RIVERS—A grant of Stamford Rivers, in Essex, by John de Ropham to Sir John de Grafs, Edward II. 8.

xii. 40.

STAPLE at—Vide Chichester.

STATE AFFAIRS—Copies of several public Affairs temp. Henry VI. as articles of impeachment of the duke of Suffolk; something about Humphrey duke of Gloucester; verses relating to State Matters. N. B. A narrow roll, long, damaged at the beginning.

STATUTE—An acquittance (endorfed a release of Statute) by Simon de Marke to Thomas Bernardeston for 200 marks, anno 1334.

xii. 26.

STEPNEY—A letter to the dean of the Arches from king James I. that he would permit one David English, presented by the crown to Stepney vicarage, to receive the profits of

it,

C H A R T E R S.

it, on security to repay them if the contest about the patronage be decided against him, October 5th 1603. iv. 33.

STILTON—A draught of a purchase deed of some quitrents in Stilton by Sir Robert and Thomas Cotton, from George Whitmore and Thomas Whitmore, Esquires, anno Ju. 1. 9. oi. 1.

STOCKTON and BERES—A letter of attorney from seven persons to deliver possession of the manors of Stockton and Beres, in Gildeston, to Ralph S. to William Garney's, November 30th, Henry VI. 14. Five seals remain. v. 3.

STOCKTON and BERES—An indenture quatripartite of seven persons, trustees, confirming to Ralph S. of William Garneys the manors of Stockton and Beres, in Gildeston, &c. November 30th, Henry VI. 14. v. 22.

STOCKTON and BERES—A grant by Constantine Mortymer and Sir John S. of John Norwych to Sir Ralph Bygot of the manor of Stockton, Dec. Henry IV. 5. v. 31.

STONE—A transcript roll of several charters belonging to the priory of Stone (Stanes) in Staffordshire. N. B. The hands of the several originals well imitated. xiii. 6.

STRETTON—Simon de Preston grants an acre of meadow in Stretton to Walter of Stretton. xii. 11.

STUDLEY—Peter de Montfort, lord of Beaddefert, grants to the canons regular of Studley, in Warwickshire, his demesons of Wyngarde in Studley. No date, William Cantelupe then bishop of Worcester. xi. 23.

STUDLEY—A lease for life of a tenement in Studley (Warwickshire) by Peter de Montfort to one Henry Lovote, Edward II. 16. xv. 26.

SUB-DEACON—Petition to William bishop of Litchfield to ordain a person Sub-deacon. v. 38.

SUFFOLK and NORFOLK—Instruments, 13. xiii.

SULBY—Instrument. xi.

SUMMES paid—Part of a leaf concerning Summs paid for the use of Q. King, or some nobleman. iv. 27.

SWINBORNE—A settlement by Christina lady Middleton upon her son Sir John Middleton going to marry Isabelle, daughter to Roger de Thornton, of the manor of Earl Swinborne, &c. anno 1421. xii. 41.

SYDNEY (Sir Philip)—A Latin letter to him from one Simond Petkum, praying his recommendation to the earl of Leicester. No date. iv. 43.

T.

TEUTONICK ORDER—A letter of king Henry VI. or VII. to a knight of the Teutonic Order, for leave to buy corn in their country, November 23th, anno 1461. 16. Damaged. xi. 1.

A C A T A L O G U E O F

THELE—A confirmation by Sir William de Goldington, founder of the college of Thele, for five secular chaplains, of the grant of the church of Thele and Aldham to the said college, March 12th 1317. v. 46.

TICKHILL—A final concord in the court at Tickhill, concerning four and two oxgangs at Tickhill, &c., anno 1220, v. 24.

TICKHILL—A grant by king Edward III. of the manors of Tickhill, de Alto Pecco, &c. to John duke of Lancaster, in exchange for the honor of Richmond, June 26th, anno 46. Most part of the seal remaining. xv. 1.

TONGE—A grant by Roger de la Zouche to Henry de Hugesfert of three yard-lands at Norton and Schawe, and seven acres of woodland at Scharlege and la Barnde, and a park (vivarium) or fishpond, and pannage for 20 hoggs, and a boar, or 40 young hoggs, in his manor of Tonge. A copy, but old. ii. 8.

TONGE—A confirmation by Alan de la Zouche to John de Prces of several lands in or near his manor of Tonge. A copy. ii. 9.

TONSURE, first.—The office at conferring the Tonsure, and the forms of blessing the several parts of the ecclesiastical habit, and several vessels and places of the church. A very narrow roll. xiii. 4.

TORKESEY—A long roll containing the rights and privileges of Torkesey, Lincolnshire. ii. 14.

TOTENHAM—A grant by Malcolme king of the Scots to Robert, son of Sewin de Norham, of 27 or 140 acres at Totenham. Scorched, so as not legible throughout; seal melted. xv. 19.

TOTHAM—Two daughters of Walter Malherbe grant to Philip de Eya, part of their lands in Totham, Essex. xii. 6.

TOWER—Grant of a yeoman waiter's place in the Tower by queen Elizabeth, with the fee of 8d. per diem. Seal melted. xv. 23.

TRADE—Various letters relating to history, trade, &c. iii. 6.

TREATY.

TRINITY CHURCH, London—A grant by king Henry I. to the canons of Trinity Church, London, of 25 l. per scalam, to pray for the soul of his queen Matilda, out of the revenues at Exeter, given by the said queen. Latin, Fair seal, well preserved. vii. 2.

TRINITY CHURCH, London—An ordination by Richard bishop of Winchester between the canons of Trinity, London, and St. Mary of Southwark, that those of Southwark should pay to Trinity yearly, out of the church of St. Mildred and

the

C H A R T E R S.

the chapel of St. Mary. No date. Bartholomew bishop of London a witness. xi. 3.

TURNER—A licence by queen Elizabeth to doctor Peter Turner to practise physic. No date, a copy. xii. 7.

TURNWELL—Walleran earl of Warwick confirms an agreement between Ralph de Grafton and William de Arden, concerning lands in Turnewell. xi. 39.

TRESE (Thrisk)—A composition between William de—See Newbury.

THORNEHOLME—A licence from Osbert, abbot of the convent of Newhouse, to Ralph de Wormeles and his heirs, of a free passage for themselves and cattle through their inclosure at Thorneholme. No date, old. v. 60.

V.

VERDON—A roll in court hand, tempore Jacobi primi, reciting an infpeximus of Richard II. touching the partition of the lands of one Theobald de Verdon. ii. 24.

VESCI, Familia de—Vide Constable.

U.

ULSEBY—Henry ad hęc Mare de Ulseby grants to the abbey of Newhouse four fellions of land at Ulseby. xii. 56. or 86.

ULSTER—A commission by queen Elizabeth to the Ulster King at Arms, giving him power to do things proper to his office, September 12th, anno R. 23; and Ulster's appointment of a deputy. xi. 5. X

W.

WALES, SOUTH—An indenture between the king and Edward duke of York to be his lieutenant in South Wales, with 250 men at arms, and 780 archers, &c. In French, Nov. 29th, anno R. 5. Q. quis Rex? Half of the duke's seal remaining. x. 4.

WARGRAVE—King Edward the confessor's confirmation of Weregreva (Wargrave in Berkshire) granted by his mother Elgwyva Imma to Winton, old minster (Burich) of Winchester, in Saxon; part of the seal remaining. Instrument rent almost in two. x. 11.

WARMINGTON—Some Latin rhiming monkish verses, and copies of three instruments; two of them relating to a watercourse in Warmington, and the other to tithes of hay and fed grounds in Dorset Parva, both in Warwickshire. N. B. Two leaves from a book. iv. 14.

A C A T A L O G U E O F

WARWICK, Earl—A list of the retinue (viz.) men at arms and archers of the earl of Warwick, to serve for the reinforcement of Calais. Not said which earl. A paper roll in French, not old. xiii. 7.

WARWICKSHIRE—A deed of one Richard Andrew, investing lands in trustees to make a settlement upon one John Andrew and his wife, December 20th, Henry VI. 23. iv. 1.

WARWICKSHIRE—King Edward III. appoints John Peché sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, November 10th, anno 43. xi. 12.

WARWICKSHIRE—Instruments of the concerns of private persons in various counties, chiefly Warwickshire, N^o 94. xi.

WARWICKSHIRE—Varii loci Com. Warwick, N^o 23. xii. 87. 109.

WATERBEACHE—Pope Boniface the VIII's bull confirming to the nuns of Waterbeache (Cambridgeshire) their privilege. Seal gone. xi. 19.

WAVERMERSTONE—Randall Catesby sells to his elder brother John, the manor of Wavermerstone, Warwickshire, April 20 h, Elizabeth 15. xii. 32.

WEDON PINKENY—A grant by William Plumtun to the convent of Wedon Pinkeny. No date, but old; about anno 1200. v. 34.

WELEWIKE—A confirmation by Emma, lady of Welewike, to Newhouse Abby of 16 oxgangs of land, given them by John Thomas. No date. v. 77.

WELYNCTON—Vide Appeleye.

WENEFRYDE—Vide Chad vel David.

WESTMINSTER—A large charter of king Edward the Confessor to Westminster Abby, printed in Septim. Concil. vol. 1. p. 268. The seal melted and the instrument contracted in some places, but most of it legible. N. B. Q. If not a forged charter. vi. 2.

WESTMINSTER—A charter of William I. to Westminster Abby. Contracted by the heat; part of the seal remains. N. B. Forged. vi. 3.

WESTMINSTER—A grant of privileges to Westminster Abby by Henry II. Seal melted; instrument contracted. vi. 5.

WESTMINSTER—A grant by king Edward the Confessor of Chelsey to Westminster Abby. Seal gone. vii. 6.

WESTMINSTER—King Henry I's confirmation of privileges to Westminster Abby. Seal melted; instrument contracted, and partly burnt and contracted, so as not to be all read. vii. 8.

WESTMINSTER—King Edward the Confessor's grant of Windsor to Westminster Abby. Contracted by heat. vii. 13.

WESTMINSTER

C H A R T E R S.

WESTMINSTER—A grant by William earl of Essex of the church of Sabridgworth (*Sabrihtes urde*) to Westminster Abby. No date, but very old. x. 1.

WESTMINSTER—King William I's grant of the Decime de Roteland to Westminster Abby. Printed in Madox *Formulare Anglicanum*. xvi. 2.

WILLOUGHBY—An menture, purporting, that William Willoughby pay to his sifter Margaret 1000 marks for her portion, if the personal estate of his father, Robert Willoughby, hold out to so much, Richard II. 20. v. 24.

WILLS MEKILFELD—W. 34. David Cyffet. iv. 29.

WINCHESTER—Eadredus Rex donat ecclesiæ Winton, C. muntas in Duntune & Ebleburna. *Apographum mutilatum*. vii. 11.

WINCHESTER—King William grants to the old minster of Winchester Butter-mere. Saxonice. *Apographum*. viii. 15.

WINCHESTER—Ethelstanus Rex confirmat ecclesiæ Winton & Frithestanæ episcopæ 7 manfas apud Taunton prius datas ab Æthelreado Rege. *Apographum*. viii. 17.

WINCHESTER—Æthelulfus Rex Occidentalium Saxonum donat Swithun episcopo Winton scriptura. *Lectū difficilis*. viii. 35.

WINCHESTER—Vide Melbroc. viii. 9. 18.

WINCHESTER—Vide Wargrave. x. 11.

WINCHESTER—King Edward the Confessor grants to Alfwin bishop of Winchester six manfas apud Hoddingatun, anno 1046, the ——— in Saxon. Contracted by heat. A transcript, and about the year 1300 by the hand. xii. 10.

WINCHESTER—A copy of several popes bulls to the prior and monks of Winchester cathedral, damaged and sullied at the beginning. A paper roll, wrote by two several hands, and at two several times. xiii. 16.

WINTERBORNE—Charta Richardi I. Regis confirmans Aluno Bassett manerium de Winterburn, repetita confirmatione eo propter quod sigillum affixum priori chartæ erat perditum, et dum captus fuit Rex in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum. Mutilata est, August 22d, anno R. 9. xiii. 1.

WOKENDON, SOUTH (Wimbledon)—A conveyance by William Tyrrell, Esq; to Charles duke of Suffolk, one moiety of South Wokendon, in Essex, November 26th Hen. VIII. 20. v. 7.

WEMERUGGE—A confirmation by king Edward II. of several grants of king Henry II. and king Edward I. to the priory of Womerbrugge, in Shropshire, March 15th, anno R. 12. Seal gone. iv. 36.

WOOL—Vide Forest, in Essex.

WORCESTER

A C A T A L O G U E O F

WORCESTER—Names of benefices in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, and their value, and articles for visiting an abbey. N. B. It looks like a leaf from a book. iv. 11.

WORCESTER—Convntus de Wigornia concedunt D. D. Henrico de Blontesdone elemosinario Regis & Johanni de Grandewell, clerico fraternitatem & participationem bonorum operum, anno 1298. Autographum, sigillum deest. viii. 2:

WORCESTER—Wulfstan bishop of Worcester grants Alfestun (15 hydes) to the monks of Worcester. A long slip, old; boundaries in Saxon. xi. 2:

WORCESTERSHIRE—A precept from the sheriff of Worcestershire (Richard de Beauchamp) to the constable of Dudley Castle, to provide armed men to go against the Welch in rebellion. No date. x. 4:

WYKEFORD—A declaration from the King's Bench relating to Wykeford, in Essex, decreed to Sir Anthony Wingfield, November 28th, king Henry VIII. 18. - xi. 48.

WYTHERYNG—John Marshall, canon of Lincoln, and others, release to John Haugh of Haugh, and others, all their right in the manor of Wytheryng, in Lincolnshire, February 20th, Henry VI. 8. xii. 22.

WINTHROP—Confirmation by William S. to Stugo de Paunton of lands called Tonneland, in Winthorp, given by any of his ancestors to the priory of Belington. No date. v. 55.

WEST TYRYNGTON—A lease from the priory of Belington to Hugh Rason of West Tyryngton of a toft in West Tyryngton, 1362. v. 59:

WODEHALLE—A grant to the convent of Kirkstede by Ralph S. to John Clark of Tynton of twelve acres of land in Wodehalle. No date. v. 61:

Y.

YAXLEY—Law papers touching the manor of Yaxley, in Huntingdonshire, William Williams and others, plaintiffs, Sir William Cotton and others, defendants. i. 2:

YORK, St. Clement's—Instrument. xi.

YORK, St. Leonard's—Provisions and precepts. Orders for the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Leonard at York, made by the master of the hospital, July 23d, anno 1294. N. B. Printed in Monast. Angliæ, tom. 2. p. 371. iv. 28.

YORK, St. Marie's—A grant by Bernard de Bailld of the churches of Gainford, Bernard Castle, and Middleton, to St. Marie's at York. No date, Hubert dean of York, a witness. v. 76.

YORK

C H A R T Æ O M I S S Æ.

YORK—Copies of several grants to St. Marie's at York, A parchment roll, imperfect. xiii. 21.

YORKE PROVINCE—A roll of the orders made by the canons regular of St. Austin of the Province of York, at their general chapters, from 1223, to 1289. Roll written, anno 1291. xiii. 3.

C H A R T Æ O M I S S Æ.

A GRANT by the priory of Belington to Christiana, daughter of Simon Pollard, of something held of them by her father, a croft (I think) in Houton. v. 80.

BELINGTON—John S. to Philip Northe gives three felions of land at Wodehill, in Belington, to the priory of Belington. xi. 34.

A Commission by king James I. thus endorsed: a Commission touching defective titles passed to the subjects from princes heretofore. This never passed, but the like in May 1609, with some alterations. xii. 4.

EMMA, Widow of William Muriel, confirms to the nuns of Belington whatever her husband had given them. xii. 4.

ADAM S. to Henry de Cuningesby grants to the monks of Kirkested a piece of a toft 60 feet long and 22 broad, in Cuningesby. xii. 7.

PETERBOROUGH—The prior and convent of Bulington grant to John Hanch the third part of a toft in Burge, Peterborough. xii. 9.

HAKETON—Geofry de Walmasgate grants to the nuns at Belington six acres of land in Haketon. xii. 15.

BEKERING—The prior and convent of Belington farm out to Robert Rome lands in Beking. xii. 16.

NEUTUN—Muriel, widow of Hugh Puinfold, grants to the nuns at Belington lands in Neuton, and a toft. xii. 17.

KILLINGHOLM—Robert Martel of Killingholm, grants to the Abby of Newhouse an oxgang of land in Killngholm, xii. 20.

CRETON—An enfeoffment by Oliver Mauleverer and his wife of the Manor of Creton, Lincolnshire, on John de Newport, Henry IV. 2. xii. 29.

SHUSTOKE—A court roll, or part of Shustoke, Warwickshire, the estate of Sir William Mountfort, anno Henry VI. 25. xii. 33.

KILLINGHOLM—Maud, widow of Robert Martel, releates to Newhouse Abby her right to what her husband had granted to them in Killingholm. xii. 49.

MARTON—Maud, widow of Walter Fitzwalter, grants all her marish in Marton to Bullington convent. xii. 51.

RUCHTON

C H A R T Æ O M I S S Æ.

RUCHTUN—William S. to John Maring grants to Kirkstede Abby a meadow, computed at ten acres, in Ruchtun. No date, but old. xii. 52.

SCOTLAND—A writing (I think) the title of Robert Bruce to the crown of Scotland, represented to king Edward I. in August 1291; in French, with many coats of arms in the hand of that time; but damaged and tarnished, and contracted by fire.

SNELLESUND—Hugh de Morlei grants to the monastery of Kirkstede what belonged to him in Snelleshund Marsh, by way of exchange. No date, old. xii. 53.

THORPTHENLES—John S. to John de Maydenstone releases to Anthony bishop of Durham all his rights to the manor of Thorpthenles, March 8th 1307. xii. 48.

TIRRINGTON—Roger Musteil grants to his brother William a toft and two oxgangs of land in Tirrington. xii. 55.

T H E E N D.

E R R A T A.

Breviarum, *lege* Breviarium.
 Eadvaldo, *lege* Eadbald.
 penult. Meriadoti, *lege* Meriadoci.
 245, *lege* 1:97.
 Caudatis, *lege* Caudatis.
 nditionibus, *lege* Indictionibus eadem
 Rich. 11. *lege* Hen. 4.
 Quando affuerunt, *lege* Quando ces-
 sarunt.
 Dimissione, *lege* divisione.
 andunense, *lege* Laudanense.
 Breviarum, *lege* Breviarium.
 penult. facta, *lege* facta.
 Aux Milcie aux le foy, *lege* du voyage
 de.
 Iohannem, *lege* Edvardum.
 od. *lege* Cod.
 Venedotiae, *lege* Venedotiae.
 poriorum, *lege* Episcoporum.
 an. *lege* a tempore.
 8. *lege* Reg. Edv. 111.
 550, *lege* 1554.
 pyrott, *lege* Sprott, et 1500, *lege*
 1202.
 2, *lege* A 3.
 adum, *lege* Radulphum.
 uctore, fallor, *lege* auctore, ni fallor.
 a, *lege* facta, et Portumæ *lege* Poi-
 tesmuthe.
 a, *lege* facta.
 o, *lege* facto.
 m error.
 anentim, *lege* ad conventum,
 omicat, *lege* Comitatus.
 capii, *lege* Coactæ.
 ibuitor, *lege* tribuuntur.
 i eam, *lege* cuidam.
 i, *lege* 19.
 i, *lege* 1.
 55, *lege* 1485.
 28, *lege* 1529.
 91, *lege* 1592.
 26, *lege* 1525.
 64, *lege* 1567.
 83, *lege* 1584, et 1584, *lege* 1585.
 licensis, *lege* Juliano-Clivenfi.
lege 5.
lege 12.
 nalcsta, *lege* Collectanea.
 rronois, *lege* Barroniis.
 ret ibidem.
 42, in Cancellariam retornata, *lege*
 Cancellaria retornatorum.
 nalcsta, *lege* Collectanea.
 nne, *lege* Romney.
 clefiarium, *lege* Ecclesiarum.
 orth trees, *lege* North Thesaur.
 ffole, *lege* pro terris in Comit. Suffol.
 tu, *lege* principatu.

Pag. Lines.
 35. 46. Excerpt, *lege* Extracts.
 36. 17. Contabulariæ, *lege* Constabularii.
 20. Judicis, *lege* Judicii.
 23. Scriff Hutton, *lege* Shiref hoton.
 24. Breves, *lege* brevia, in *lege* de, Felner,
lege Fenys.
 25. del, *lege* de.
 26. certa, *lege* citra.
 28. Liberans, *lege* liberandis.
 33. de S. Gowerslane, *lege* Swes ley
 terris de Gowersland.
 38. Flesell, *lege* Elwell.
 45. Fin. levat de Mederham, *lege* finalis
 concordia de maneriis de Midle-
 ham, et Hatten, *lege* Hetten.
 37. 1. Ebor. *lege* Gloucef.
 16. 3, *lege* 2.
 38. 22. Quinti, *lege* Quinci.
 33. Rich. III *lege* Hen. IV.
 39. 24. Rotule, *lege* Rotulo.
 41. 31. Magistratus coloniensis, *lege* Magis-
 tratus coloniensis.
 42. ult. Gary, *lege* Gazmi.
 43. 24. Malbaw, *lege* Malbane.
 27. Dotatione, *lege* de Dotatione.
 31. Pontificia, *lege* Pontificalia.
 34. Dotationum, *lege* Dotulium, et de
 Bello Waltero, *lege* de Bello, a
 Waltero.
 35. unioris, *lege* junioris.
 44. 15. Fundationibus Monasterii, *lege* Fun-
 datoribus monasteriorum.
 24. Monumentorum, *lege* Munimento-
 rum.
 46. 1. Newpham, *lege* Newnham.
 2. Abyngdon, *lege* Abondon.
 13. Cortel-ge, *lege* Certeslege, et Regione
 Suthria, *lege* Comit. Surre.
 17. Fiscumensis, *lege* Fiscanenensis.
 28. Paperi, *lege* Papey.
 3. Loefer, *lege* Loeftun.
 24. Meldanensium, *lege* Meldu, &c:
 ult. Dunelium, *lege* Dunelmen.
 48. 6. Colcestreum, *lege* Colecestrensis.
 7. Northamp, *lege* Northamstow.
 11. Nufceb, *lege* Nostell.
 27. Folvite, *lege* Folville.
 43. Geofricum, *lege* Per Gul. Edys.
 ult. Nutri, *lege* Metrice.
 53. 4. Versonantes, *lege* Versibus Rhyth-
 micis.
 8. Wastini, *lege* Wulfani.
 21. Alfræ, *lege* Afræ.
 33. Michis, *lege* Michaelis.
 54. 22. Hildegardis, *lege* Hildegardis.
 penult. Dunthum, *lege* Dunelmenfem.
 55. 9. Cnutonis, *lege* Cnuti.
 23. Domino, *lege* Dominio.
 25. Kantia, *lege* Kantio.





AUG 17 1955

